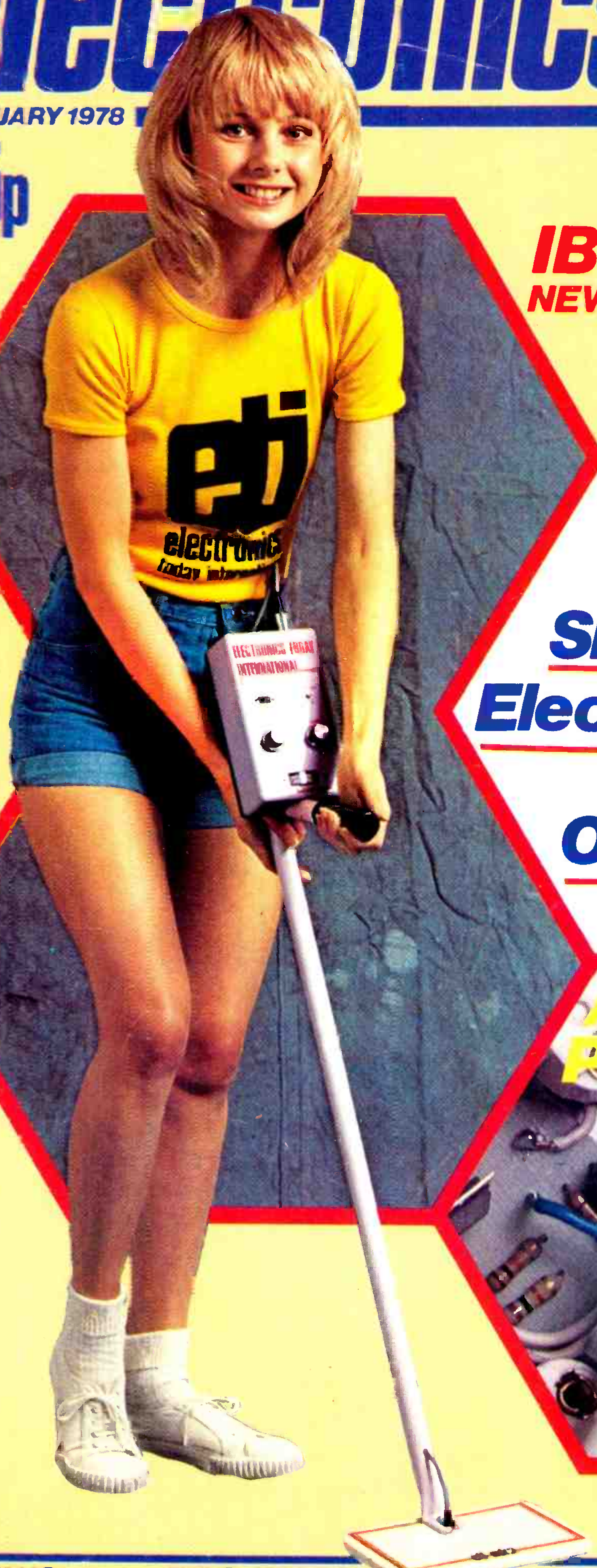
electronics today INTERNATIONAL

FEBRUARY 1978

45p



IB Metal Locator
NEW IMPROVED DESIGN

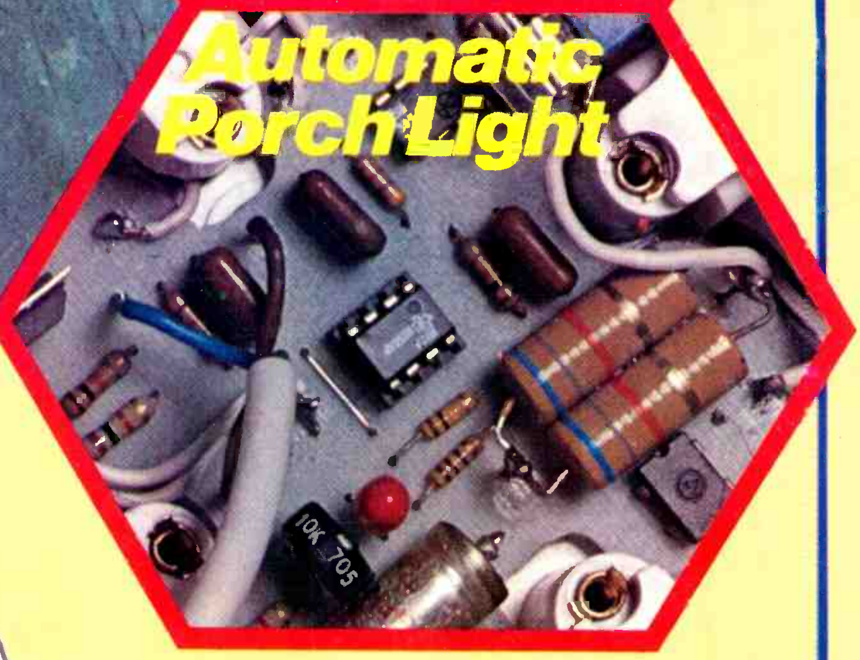
Ultrasonic Switch

Shutter Timer

Electronics On Tap!

Struck On Lightning?

Op Amps



Automatic Porch Light

. . . NEWS . . . . PROJECTS . . . . MICROPROCESSORS . . . . AUDIO . . .

not batteries p97

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND
MAIL ORDERS, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.s OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 25p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. SEND S.A.E. FOR OUR FREE LIST.

VAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 8% to devices marked*. To the rest add 12½%.

We stock many more items. Send S.A.E. for our free list. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in μF) **400V:** 0.001 0.0015 0.0022 0.0033 **8p;** 0.0047 0.0068 0.01 0.015 0.018 **9p;** 0.022 0.033 **10p;** 0.047 0.068 **14p;** 0.1 **15p;** 0.15 0.22 **22p;** 0.33 0.47 **39p;** 0.68 **45p.** **160V:** 0.039 0.15 0.22 **13p;** 0.33 0.47 **22p;** 0.68 1.0 **29p;** 1.5 **33p;** 2.2 **38p;** 4.7 **47p.** **DUBILIER: 1000V:** 0.01 0.015 **16p;** 0.022 **18p;** 0.047 **16p;** 0.1 **34p;** 0.47 **43p.**

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD (Values in μF) **250V:** 0.01 0.015 **6p,** 0.022 0.027 **7p;** 0.033 0.047 0.068 0.1 **8p;** 0.15 **12p;** 0.22 0.33 **14p,** 0.47 **16p;** 0.68 **20p;** 1.0 **24p;** 1.5 **27p;** 2.2 **31p**

FEED THROUGH CAPACITORS 1000pF 350V **8p**

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in μF) **63V:** 0.47 1.0 1.5 2.2 2.5 3.3 4.7 6.8 8 10 15 22 **9p;** 47 32 50 **12p;** 63 100 **27p. 50V:** 100 **7p;** 50 100 220 **25p,** 470 **50p;** 1000 2200 **68p, 40V:** 22 33 **9p;** 100 **12p;** 3300 **62p;** 4700 **64p; 35V:** 10 33 **7p;** 330 470 **32p;** 1000 **49p; 25V:** 10 22 47 **6p;** 80 100 160 **8p;** 220 250 **13p;** 470 640 **25p;** 1000 **27p;** 1500 **30p;** 2000 **34p;** 3300 **52p;** 4700 **54p; 16V:** 10 40 47 68 **7p;** 100 125 **8p;** 470 **16p;** 1000 1500 **20p,** 2200 **34p; 10V:** 4 100 **6p;** 640 **10p;** 1000 **14p.**
TAG-END TYPE: 70V: 2000 **98p;** 4700 **121p; 50V:** 3300 **75p; 40V:** 4000 **70p;** 2500 **65p; 25V:** 4700 **48p;** 2000 **37p; 40V:** 2000 + 2000 **95p 325V:** 200 + 100 + 50 + 100 **190p.**

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS **35V:** 0.1μF 0.22 0.33 0.47 0.68 1.0 2.2μF 3.3 4.7 6.8 **25V:** 1.5 10 **20V:** 1.5 **16V:** 10μF **13p** each 4 100 **40p** **10V:** 22μF 33 47 **6V:** 47 68 100 **3V:** 68 100μF **20p** each

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 0.001 0.002 0.005 0.01μF **5p**
0.015 0.02 0.04 0.05 0.056μF **6p**
0.1μF 0.15 0.2 **7p. 50V:** 0.47μF **10p**

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V
Range: 0.5pF to 10,000pF **3p**
0.015μF 0.022μF 0.033μF 0.047μF **4p** 0.1μF **6p**

SILVER MICA (Values in pF) 3.3 4.7 6.8 10 12 18 22 33 47 50 68 75 82 85 100 120 150 220 **9p** each
250 300 330 360 390 600 820 **16p** each
1000 1800 2000 2200 **20p** each

CERAMIC TRIMMER CAPACITORS
2.7pF 4.15pF 6.25pF 8.30pF **20p**

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS
2.5-6pF 3-10pF 10-40pF **22p**
5.25pF 5.45pF 60pF 88pF **30p**

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS
3-40pF 10-80pF 25-190pF **25p**
100-500pF 1250pF **38p**

POTENTIOMETERS (AB or EGEN)
Carbon Track ¼W Log & ½W Linear values

1KΩ & 2KΩ (lin. only) Single gang	26p
5KΩ 2MΩ single gang	26p
5KΩ 2MΩ single gang D/P switch	55p
5KΩ 2MΩ dual gang stereo	70p

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS
0.25W log and linear values 60mm

5KΩ 500KΩ single gang	60p
10KΩ 500KΩ dual gang	70p
Self Stick Graduated Bezels	20p

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS

0.1W 50Ω 5MΩ Miniature Vertical & Horizontal	8p
0.25W 100Ω 3.3MΩ Horiz. larger	10p
0.25W 200Ω 4.7MΩ Vert.	10p

RESISTORS — Erie make 5% Carbon Miniature High Stability, Low noise

	RANGE	VAL.	1-99	100+
¼W	2Ω 4.7M	E24	1.5p	1p
½W	2.2Ω 4.7M	E12	2p	1.5p
1W	2.2Ω 10M	E12	5p	4p
2% Metal Film	10Ω 1MΩ		6p	4p

100+ price applies to Resistors of each type, not mixed values.

FREE STOCK LIST
We stock thousands more items. Please send a large SAE for our list.

OPTO ELECTRONICS *

LEDs + clip	
TIL209 Red	13
TIL211 Grn	24
TIL212 Yellow	27
2" Red	17
2" Amber, Green, Yellow	21
OCP70	40
ORP12	68
2N5777	54
7 Seg Displays	
TIL312 C An 3"	125
TIL313 C Cth 3"	125
TIL321 C An 5"	130
TIL322 C Cth 5"	130
DL704 C Cth	99
DL707 C A	99
DL747 C A	180
FND 357	140
DRIVERS 75491 75492	85

SWITCHES*

TOGGLE 2A 250V	
SPST	28p
DPDT	38p
4 pole on/off	54p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE	
SP changeover	59p
SPST on/off	54p
DPDT 6 tags	70p
DPDT centre off	79p
DPDT Biased	115p
SLIDE 250V:	
1A DPDT	14p
1A DPDT c/over	16p
½A DPDT	13p
4 pole c/over	24p
PUSH BUTTON Spring loaded	
PST on/off	60p
SPDT c/over	65p
DPDT 6 Tag	85p

JACK PLUGS	Screened chrome	Plastic body	SOCKETS: open metal	moulded with break contacts	in-line couplers
2.5mm	12p	8p	8p		11p
3.5mm	15p	10p	8p		12p
MONO	23p	15p	13p	20p	18p
STEREO	31p	18p	15p	24p	22p

Minimum order £2 please

DIN	PLUGS	SOCKETS	In Line
2 PIN Loudspeaker 3, 4, 5 Audio	13p	8p	20p
CO-AXIAL (TV)	14p	14p	14p
PHONO (assorted colours, Metal screened)	9p 12p	5p single 8p double 10p 3-way	15p
BANANA 4mm 2mm 1mm	10p 10p 8p	12p 10p 8p	—

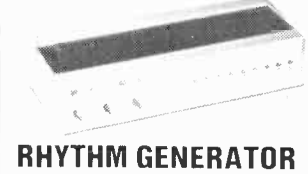
SWITCHES * PUSH BUTTON:
Miniature Non Locking Push to Make **15p** Push to Break **25p**
ROCKER: (white) 10A 250V **28p**
SPST changeover centre off **23p**
ROCKER: (black) on/off 10A 250V
ROCKER: (illuminated) (white) 10A 250V **52p**
ROTARY: ADJUSTABLE STOP: 1 pole/2-12 way, 2p/2-6 way, 3p/2-4 way, 4p/2-3 way **41p**
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC 4 Amp **45p**

DIL SOCKETS* (Low Profile Texas) 8 pin **10p;** 14 pin **12p;** 16 pin **13p;** 18 pin **20p;** 24 pin **30p;** 28 pin **42p;** 40 pin **58p.**

SPECIAL OFFER

TV GAMES

"Olympic Kit"	£20.80*
"Olympic" Colour Kit	£28.50*
(p&p insured add 95p)	
EconoGame Kit	£8.99*
COLOUR ADAPTOR for existing Black & White Games	£8.85*
"Sure Fire Rifle" Kit for "Olympic" Game	£8.50*
"Sure Fire Rifle" Kit for other makes	£9.25*
(p&p insured add 48p)	
"Joy Stick"	£1.95*
IC AY-3-8500	£4.50*
IC AY-3-8550	£7.50*
IC AY-3-8600	£9.00*



RHYTHM GENERATOR

Build this PE (Jan. '78) Easibuild Low Cost Rhythm Generator. We are the sole suppliers of the complete Kit including the case, pre-drilled printed front panel and the Printed Circuit Boards send sae for leaflet.

Complete Kit price incl. VAT **£49.95** only
Plus P&P £1

(TV Games & Rhythm Gen. Demonstration on at our shop)

TTL 74*

7400	14	7480	50	74161	116	4021	99		
7401	14	7481	97	74162	116	4022	90		
7402	16	7482	82	74163	121	4023	20		
7403	16	7483	95	74165	130	4024	76		
7404	20	7484	95	74166	141	4025	19		
7405	22	7485	110	74167	198	4026	180		
7406	38	7486	36	74170	240	4027	55		
7407	38	7489	320	74172	625	4028	90		
7408	20	7490	36	74173	175	4029	109		
7409	20	7491	80	74174	113	4030	58		
7410	15	7492	53	74175	90	4033	145		
7411	24	7493	35	74176	120	4034	196		
7412	23	7494	85	74177	116	4040	105		
7413	37	7495	70	74180	142	4042	81		
7414	74	7496	82	74181	299	4043	96		
7416	35	7497	262	74182	127	4044	95		
7417	39	74100	125	74184	225	4046	145		
7420	16	74104	62	74185	146	4047	130		
7421	33	74105	62	74188	650	4049	99		
7422	24	74107	33	74190	140	4050	58		
7423	32	74109	54	74191	140	4051	52		
7425	30	74110	54	74192	140	4052	52		
7426	36	74111	70	74193	140	4053	120		
7427	36	74116	198	74194	140	4054	134		
7428	38	74118	90	74195	110	4056	134		
7430	18	74119	115	74196	118	4060	115		
7432	32	74120	28	74197	118	4067	380		
7433	40	74121	48	74198	248	4068	22		
7437	30	74122	70	75150	110	4069UBE	22		
7438	33	74123	65	75491	75	4070	32		
7440	17	74125	60	75492	80	4072	21		
7441	74	74126	77	**CMOS* (RCA)**		4081BE	23		
7442	68	74128	73			4082	129		
7443	115	74132	56			[illegible]	40		
7444	112	74136	72	4000	15	4508	21		
7445	94	74141	280	4001	17	4510	22		
7446	94	74142	314	4002	17	4511	21		
7447	82	74143	314	4006	105	4512	120		
7448	74	74144	85	4007	18	4514	55		
7450	17	74145	175	4008	58	4515	135		
7451	17	74147	143	4009	58	4516	168		
7453	17	74148	118	4011	19	4517	98		
7454	17	74150	75	4012	18	4518	125		
7460	17	74151	82	4013	55	4520	102		
7470	30	74153	140	4015	93	4521	59		
7472	28	74154	82	4016	52	4522	108		
7473	32	74155	80	4017	99	4528	99		
7474	32	74156	225	4018	99	4532	127		
7475	42	74157	116	4019	60	4539	110		
7476	30	74160	116	4020	102	4558	101		

LINEAR IC'S

709C	75	[illegible]	198
709C 14 pin	35	MC1303	145
710*	48	MC1304	260
711 8 pin	22	MC1310	185
723C	70	MC1312P	195
741C	36	MC1314	1250
747C	150	MC1458P*	90
8038CC*	355	MC1496	101
AY-1-0212	580	MC1710CG	79
AY-1-5050	241	MFC6040*	97
AY-1-5051	125	MK50253*	550
AY-1-6721 6	195	MK50362*	550
AY-3-8500*	510	MM2101	210
AY-3-8550*	750	MM2112-2N*	298
AY-5-1224*	295	NE518A	210
AY-5-1230*	490	NE555*	36
AY-5-1317A	630	NE556DB*	90
CA3014*	137	NE560*	325
CA3018*	82	NE561*	410
CA3020	170	NE562*	410
CA3023	170	NE565A*	185
CA3028A*	99	NE566*	180
CA3035	140	NE567V*	187
CA3036	180	NE570	450
CA3043	190	RAM2102-2*	210
CA3046	80	RO3-2513*	700
CA3048	200	SG3402*	255
CA3075	175	SN76003N	125
CA3080	80	SN76013N	240
CA3081	190	SN76023N	240
CA3089E	210	SN76033N	140
CA3090AQ	390	SN76115N	230
CA3130	200	SN76115N	215
CA3140*	94	SN76227N	175
CA3140	95	SN76477N	228
ICM7205*	1150	SN76660	155
LM301A	170	TAA661B	300
LM309K	39	TAA263	150
LM318	195	TBA810	170
LM324	350	TBA800	90
LM339	55	TBA820	220
LM348	120	TCA270	355
LM370	398	TDA1022	250
LM380	98	TDA2020	180
LM381	170	TDA1008	90
LM382	125	TL081C	105
LM3900	65	TBA120	80
LM	70	[illegible]	350
LM	—	[illegible]	320
M	750	[illegible]	110
		[illegible]	130

TRANSISTORS

	p										
AC117	35	BC167A	11	BF197	15	OC45*	35	ZTX501	25	2N3703	11
AC126*	19	BC168	12	BF198	18	OC70*	35	ZTX531	28	2N3704	10
AC127*	19	BC169C	14	BF200	30	OC71*	30	ZTX550	25	2N3705	11
AC128*	18	BC170	18	BF224	18	OC72*	30	2N456A*	58	2N3706	10
AC128K*	18	BC171	11	BF241B	30	OC73	30	2N696*	35	2N3707	10
AC141*	24	BC172	10	BF256*	50	OC74*	76	2N697*	21	2N3708	11
AC141K*	38	BC177*	18	BF257*	29	OC75*	76	2N698*	39	2N3709	11
AC142*	24	BC178*	16	BF258*	29	OC76*	28	2N699*	50	2N3710	16
AC142K*	38	BC179*	18	BF259*	30	OC77*	45	2N706*	19	2N3771*	245
AC176*	18	BC182	13	BFR39	22	OC81*	45	2N706A*	50	2N3772*	170
AC176K*	20	BC182L	10	BFR40	40	OC81D*	48	2N708*	48	2N3773*	288
AC187*	20	BC183	10	BFR41	38	OC82*	44	2N914*	32	2N3819	22
AC188*	20	BC183L	13	BFR79	25	OC83*	115	2N916*	27	2N3820	38
ACY17	35	BC184	12	BFR80	28	OC84*	140	2N918*	30	2N3823	65
ACY18*	40	BC184L	11	BFR81	28	OC139*	125	2N930*	51	2N3866*	70
ACY19*	40	BC186	14	BFR84	28	OC140*	157	2N1131*	18	2N3866A*	90
ACY20*	40	BC187	28	BFX29	28	OC141*	40	2N1132*	61	2N3902	20
ACY21	35	BC212	12	BFX30	130	OC170*	40	2N1302*	22	2N3903	18
ACY22*	40	BC212L	11	BFX84*	24	OC171*	125	2N1303*	22	2N3904	18
ACY28*	40	BC213	13	BFX85*	28	OC200*	140	2N1304*	35	2N3905	17
ACY39	78	BC213L	14	BFX86*	28	OC201*	150	2N1305*	50	2N4037*	52
ACY40*	48	BC214	14	BFX87*	23	OC204*	150	2N1306*	50	2N4058	17
ACY44	39	BC214L	14	BFX88*	26	OC205	43	2N1307*	28	2N4060	17
AD140	60	BC261B	15	BFY50	50	TIP29A	44	2N1308*	35	2N4061*	120
AD149*	70	BC301*	15	BFY51	17	TIP29C	60	2N1309*	50	2N4062*	145
AD161*	42	BC303*	15	BFY52	17	TIP30	52	2N1308*	46	2N4126	20
AD162*	42	BC307	15	BFY53	17	TIP30A	52	2N1613*	20	2N4289	65
AF114*	20	BC338*	45	BFY71*	47	TIP30B	64	2N1671*	190	2N4348	42
AF115*	20	BC461*	38	BSX20*	18	TIP30C	70	2N1671B*	195	2N4360	42
AF116*	20	BC462*	45	BSY95A*	18	TIP31A*	50	2N1893*	28	2N4400	29
AF117*	22	BC548	15	BU105*	140	TIP31B*	50	2N1985	60	2N4427*	60
AF118*	55	BC549	13	BU204	190	TIP31C*	58	2N2160*	105	2N5172	60
AF124*	48	BC558	12	BU208*	225	TIP32A*	66	2N2219*	48	2N5191*	65
AF125*	55	BC559	30	BSY95	65	TIP32B*	55	2N2219A*	35	2N5294	40
AF126*	35	BD115*	30	MJ3001*	158	TIP32C*	60	2N2220A*	26	2N5296	35
AF127*	35	BD116*	13	MJ4001	90	TIP33A*	75	2N2221A*	26	2N5457	36
AF139*	35	BD121*	13	MJ491*	160	TIP33B*	77	2N2221A*	25	2N5458	36
AF178*	70	BD123*	90	MJE2955*	120	TIP33C*	85	2N2222A*	20	2N5459	38
AF180*	70	BD124*	15	MJE340*	45	TIP33B*	100	2N2297	45	2N5460	50
AF186*	50	BD131*	20	MJE370*	80	TIP33C*	110	2N2303*	50	2N6027	40
AF239*	42	BD132*	15	MJE371*	80	TIP34*	95	2N2368	25	40311*	56
ASY26*	40	BD115*	62	MJE520*	65	TIP34A*	95	2N2369*	15	40313*	125
ASY27*	45	BD121*	78	MJE521*	74	TIP34B*	120	2N2516	125	40316*	95
BC107*	9	BD123	98	MJE2955*	115	TIP35*	219	2N2483*	28	40317*	52
BC107B*	10	BD124*	115	MJE3055*	80	TIP35A	225	2N2484*	30	40326*	52
BC108*	9	BD131*	38	MPF102	36	TIP35C*	270	2N2646*	48	40327*	62
BC108B*	12	BD132*	38	MPF103	36	TIP36A*	280	2N2784	55	40347*	99
BC108C*	12	BD133*	43	MPF104	36	TIP41A*	66	2N2846	140	40348*	116
BC109*	9	BD135	38	MPF105	36	TIP41B*	73	2N2894	30	40360*	43
BC109B*	12	BD136	36	MPF106	36	TIP42A*	72	2N2904A*	22	40361*	45
BC109C*	12	BD137	36	MPF106	50	TIP42B*	82	2N2905A*	20	40362*	43
BC113	17	BD138	50	MPF107	50	TIP2955*	65	2N2906*	18	40411*	285
BC114	20	BD139	34	MPSA05	32	TIP3055*	52	2N2907*	20	40412*	65
BC115	20	BD140	36	MPSA06	32	TIS43	36	2N2926G	10	40576*	190
BC116	20	BD144	59	MPSA55	30	TIS44	45	2N2926O	8	40594*	98
BC117	20	BD181*	198	MPSA56	30	TIS46	45	2N2926R	8	40603*	113
BC118	20	BD182*	195	MPSA70	34	TIS50	47	2N2926Y	8	40636*	165
BC119	28	BD600*	110	MPSU02*	58	TIS74	47	2N3011*	30	40673*	68
BC131	20	BD611*	165	MPSU05*	50	TIS91	24	2N3053*	17		
BC135	20	BF115*	22	MPSU06*	56	ZTX107	22	2N3054*	49	Matched Pair 10p extra	
BC136	18	BF154*	25	MPSU52*	65	ZTX108	20	2N3055*	60		
BC137	20	BF156*	29	MPSU55*	55	ZTX109	25	2N3108	60		
BC140*	35	BF173*	25	MPSU56*	60	ZTX300	16	2N3121	40		
BC142*	28	BF177*	24	MPU131*	39	ZTX301	16	2N3133	43		
BC143*	28	BF178*	25	OC25*	120	ZTX302	25	2N3135	33		
BC147	7	BF179*	30	OC26*	170	ZTX303	25	2N3250	30		
BC148	7	BF180*	30	OC28*	105	ZTX304	24	2N3252	36		
BC149	8	BF181*	30	OC29*	160	ZTX311	17	2N3302	35		
BC153	27	BF182*	30	OC35*	100	ZTX314	24	2N3442*	142		
BC154	27	BF183*	30	OC36*	170	ZTX341	20	2N3563	32		
BC157	10	BF184*	20	OC41*	48	ZTX500	17	2N3614*	169		
BC158	11	BF194	10	OC42*	40	ZTX501	15	2N3615*	135		
BC159	11	BF195	10	OC43	65	ZTX502	19	2N3663	26		
BC160*	42	BF196	12	OC44*	35	ZTX503	19	2N3702	10		

NOISE DIODES Z5 105p

DIAC* ST2 25

DIODES	p		
AA215	15	OA90	6
AFY11	60	OA91	6
BA100	10	OA95	8
BY100	24	OA200	9
BY126	14	OA202	8
BY127	14	1N914	4
OA9	60	1N916	5
OA10	20	1N4001/2*	5
OA47	12	1N4003*	6
OA70	12	1N4004/5*	6
OA79	12	1N4006/7*	7
OA81	15	1N4148	4
OA85	12	3A 100V*	18
		3A 400V*	20

3A 600V*	27
3A 1000V*	30
6A 600V	54

ZENERS Range 3.3V to 33V 400MW **9p** 1.3W **17p**

VARICAPS

MVAM2	135p
BB104	40p
BB105B	40p
MVAM115	95p

***BRIDGE RECTIFIERS**

(plastic case)	p
1A50V	20
1A100V	22
1A200V	25
1A400V	29
1A600V	34
2A50V	35
2A100V	44
2A200V	46
2A400V	53
4A100V	72
4A400V	79

4A800V	120
6A100V	73
6A400V	92
BY164	56

TRIACS*

3A 400V	113
3A 500V	140
6A 400V	140
8A 400V	100
15A 400V	240
40430	110
40528	87
40669	110

THYRISTORS* SCRs

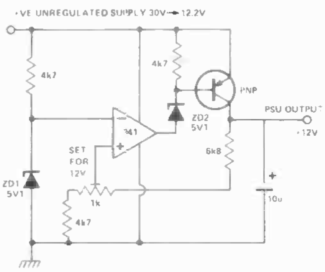
1A50V	38
1A 100V	42
1A 200V	47
1A 400V	52
3A 100V	43
4A 400V	110
5A 400V	120
7A 200V	120
7A 400V	125
8A 400V	150
C106D	55
TIC45	45p
TIC44	25
TIC45	37
2N4444	191

electronics today INTERNATIONAL

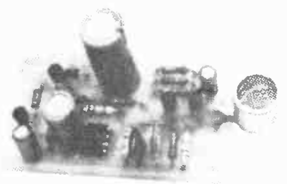
VOL 7 NO 2

CONTAINS 100 PAGES

IB Metal Locator Mk 2 . p.32



Plenty of Op-Amp circuits p.22



Remote control switch . p.62

FEATURES

PROJECTS

NEWS

INFORMATION

SPECIAL OFFER

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

AUSTRALIA Collyn Rivers Publisher; Les Bell Acting Editor

HOLLAND Anton Kriegsman Editor-in-chief

CANADA Steve Braidwood Editor; Graham Wideman

GERMANY Udo Wittig Editor

ABC

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

25-27 Oxford Street, London. W1R 1RF. Telephone 01-434 1781/2 Telex 8811896

Halvor W. Moorshead	Editor
Ron Harris B Sc	Assistant Editor
Gary Evans	Editorial Assistant
Diego Rincón	Art Director
Brenda Goodwin	Editorial Secretary
Jim Perry	Specials Editor
Tony Alston, John Koblanski	Project Development
Paul Edwards	Technical Drawings
Sandra Cassar	Subscriptions
Margaret Hewitt	Administration
David Lake (Manager), Kim Hamlin, Tim Salmon	Reader Services
Mark Strathern (Manager), Tom Moloney	Advertising

PUBLISHED BY	Modmags Ltd., 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF
DISTRIBUTED BY	Argus Distribution Ltd. (British Isles)
	Gordon & Gotch Ltd. (overseas)
PRINTED BY	QB Limited, Colchester

Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date.

COPYRIGHT: All material is subject to world wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur a correction will be published as soon as possible afterwards.

Vol 4 P 484 — Matchbox radio

AUDIO MODULES—ALL REDUCED! TRANSISTOR PRICES SLASHED! MANY PAKS 33⅓% OFF

BI-PAK GREAT SPACE

WE NEED THE SPACE — SPECIAL OFFER!

THYRISTORS

No THY1A/50	1Amp	50 volt	T05	18p
No THY1A/400	1Amp	400 volt	T05	32p
No THY3A/50	3Amp	50 volt	T064	25p
No THY3A/200	3Amp	200 volt	T064	32p
No THY3A/400	3Amp	400 volt	T064	40p
No THY5A/50	5Amp	50 volt	T066	25p
No THY5A 400	5Amp	400 volt	T066	40p
No THY5A/600	5Amp	600 volt	T066	50p
No C106/4	6Amp	400 volt	TD220	42p

TRIAC

S84 8Amp 400 volt T0220 Plastic (Non Isolated Tab) **80p**

DIACS

BR100 **15p**
D32 **15p**

SWITCHES

No 16178 5 x Mains Slide Switches **40p***
No S17 5 x Miniature Slide Switches **40p***
No S18 4 x Standard Slide Switches **40p***
No S19 4 x Miniature Push to Make single hole mounting **40p***
No S20 3 x Miniature Push to Break single hole mounting **40p***
No S21 Push-button Switch Pak 4 x Assorted types multi bank and singles Latching and non latching **£1.00***

CAPACITOR PAKS

16201	18 Electolytics	4 7μF-10μF
16202	18 Electrolytics	10μF-100μF
16203	18 Electrolytics	100μF-680μF
ALL 3 at Special Price of		**£1.20**
16160	24 Ceramic Caps	22pF-82pF
16161	24 Ceramic Caps	100pF-390pF
16162	24 Ceramic Caps	470pF-330pF
16163	21 Ceramic Caps	4700pF-0 047μF
ALL 4 at Special Price of		**£1.60**

RESISTOR PAKS

Order No		
16213	60 ¼W	100 ohm-820 ohm
16214	60 ¼W	1K-8 2K
16215	60 ¼W	10K-82K
16216	60 ¼W	100K-820K
ALL 4 AT SPECIAL PRICE OF		**£1.60**
16217	40 ½W	100 ohm-820 ohm
16218	40 ½W	1K8 2K
16219	40 ½W	10K-82K
16220	40 ½W	100K-820K
ALL 4 AT SPECIAL PRICE OF		**£1.60***

TRANSISTOR *FALL-OUT* PACK GERM, SILOCON, POWER, NPN, PNP ALL MIXED, YOURS TO SORT AND TEST

Approx. 500 pieces
Order No. S23. **£1.25 per pack**

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Positive

No MVR7805	μA7805	T0220	85p
No MVR7812	μA7812	T0220	85p
No MVR7815	μA7815	T0220	85p
No MVR7818	μA7818	T0220	85p
No MVR7824	μA7824	T0220	85p

Negative

No MVR7905	μA7905	T0220	£1.10
No MVR7912	μA7912	T0220	£1.10
No MVR7915	μA7915	T0220	£1.10
No MVR7918	μA7918	T0220	£1.10
No MVR7924	μA7924	T0220	£1.10

μA723C T099 **38p** 72723 14 pin Dil **38p**
LM309K T03 **£1.20**

MICROPHONES

DYNAMIC DUAL IMPEDANCE UNI DIRECTIONAL CARDIOID MICROPHONE
Impedance 600ohms and 50K Response 50 14 000 Hz
Sensitivity 54dB at 50K Size 1½" Dia x 6½" Long
Order No 1328 **£7.50***

DYNAMIC CASSETTE MIC

Fitted with On Off switch 1 metre of tough lead with floating 2 5 and 3 5 mm plugs
Impedance 200 ohms Sensitivity 90dB Frequency 90-10 000 Hz Size 20mm Diameter x 120mm long
Order No 1326 **£1.15***

LOGIC PROBE

A pocket size instrument capable of detecting T T L D T L Flip Flop and other pulse circuits It is easy to use and operates from the 5V D C supply of the circuit under test The logic levels are indicated by 2 red L E D s one for High and the other for Low There is also a green L E D for the Pulse Mode of the unit
No S59 **Our Special Price £15.95**

TRANSISTORS

BRAND NEW — FULLY GUARANTEED

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC107	25p	BC177	12p	BF194	9p*	TIP32C	36p	2N1893	28p
AC126	14p	BC178	12p	BF195	9p*	TIP41A	34p	2N2218	15p
AC127	16p	BC179	12p	BF196	12p*	TIP41B	35p	2N2218A	18p
AC128	16p	BC182	9p*	BF197	12p*	TIP41C	38p	2N2219	15p
AC128K	24p	BC182L	9p*	BF200	25p	TIP42A	36p	2N2219A	18p
AC176	16p	BC183	9p*	BFX29	22p	TIP42B	37p	2N2221	15p
AC176K	24p	BC183L	9p*	BFX84	18p	TIP42C	38p	2N2221A	16p
AC187	16p	BC184	9p*	BFY50	12p	TIP2955	65p	2N2222	15p
AC187K	26p	BC184L	9p*	BFY51	12p	TIP3055	42p	2N2222A	16p
AC188	16p	BC212	10p*	BFY52	12p	ZTX107	6p*	2N2369	10p
AC188K	26p	BC212L	10p*	MPSA05	22p*	ZTX108	6p*	2N2904	14p
AD161/		BC213	10p*	MPSA06	22p*	ZTX109	7p*	2N2904A	15p
162MP	80p	BC213L	10p*	MPSA55	22p*	ZTX300	7p*	2N2905	14p
AF139	30p	BC214	10p*	MPSA56	22p*	ZTX301	7p*	2N2905A	15p
AF239	30p	BC214L	10p*	OC44	12p	ZTX302	9p*	2N2906	12p
BC107	6p	BC251	10p*	OC45	12p	ZTX500	8p*	2N2906A	14p
BC108	6p	BCY70	12p	OC71	9p	ZTX501	10p*	2N2907	12p
BC109	6p	BCY71	12p	OC72	12p	ZTX502	12p*	2N2007A	13p
BC118	10p*	BCY72	12p	OC75	10p	2N696	10p	2N2926G	8p*
BC147	8p*	BD115	40p	OC81	14p	2N697	10p	2N2926Y	7p*
BC148	8p*	BD131	35p*	TIP29A	35p	2N706	7p	2N3053	12p
BC149	8p*	BD132	37p*	TIP29B	36p	2N706A	8p	2N3055	35p
BC154	16p*	BF115	17p	TIP29C	38p	2N708	8p	2N3702	7p*
BC157	9p*	BF167	19p	TIP30A	36p	2N1302	12p	2N3703	7p*
BC158	9p*	BF173	20p	TIP30B	37p	2N1303	15p	2N3704	6p*
BC159	9p*	BF180	25p	TIP30C	38p	2N1304	15p	2N3903	11p*
BC169C	10p*	BF181	25p	TIP31A	32p	2N1307	18p	2N3904	11p*
BC170	6p	BF182	25p	TIP31B	33p	2N1308	22p	2N3905	11p*
BC171	6p*	BF183	25p	TIP31C	34p	2N1309	22p	2N3906	11p*
BC172	6p*	BF184	25p	TIP32A	34p	2N1613	15p		
BC173	7p	BF185	25p	TIP32B	35p	2N1711	15p		

DIODES

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AA119	5p	BAX16/		BYZ17	28p	OA91	7p	IN5401	11p
AAZ13	4p	OA202	5p	BYZ18	28p	OA95	7p	IN5402	12p
BA100	6p	BY100	15p	BYZ19	28p	IN34	5p	IN5404	13p
BA115	5p	BY127	10p*	OA47	5p	IN60	6p	IN5406	16p
BA144	5p	BYZ10	32p	OA70	5p	IN914	4p	IN5407	17p
BA148	10p	BYZ11	32p	OA79	7p	IN4148	4p	IN5408	19p
BA173	10p	BYZ12	32p	OA81	7p	1S44	3p		
BAX13		BYZ13	30p	OA85	7p	IN5400	10p		
OA200	5p	BYZ16	30p	OA90	6p				

LINEAR I.C.s

TBA800	12 pin QIL	75p*	UA711C	T099	25p	UA748	T099	28p
TBA810	12 pin QIL	£1.00*	UA703	T099 (Plastic)	20p	72558	(Dual 748) T099	45p
TBA820	14 pin QIL	80p*	741P	8 pin DIL	18p	MC1310P	14 pin DIL	£1.25*
LM380	14 pin DIL	80p*	72741	14 pin DIL	20p	76115	14 pin DIL	£1.25*
LM381	14 pin DIL	£1.35*	UA741C	T099	20p	NE555	8 pin DIL	32p
72709	14 pin DIL	28p	72747	14 pin DIL	55p	NE556	14 pin DIL	60p
UA709	T099	28p	748P	8 pin DIL	28p	SL414A	10 pin	£1.80*

New Consignment ZN414 Radio Chip **75p***

OPTOELECTRONICS

DISPLAYS

No 1510 707 LED Display **70p each**
No 1511 747 LED Display **£1.50 each**
No S53 DL33 Triple 7 segment LED Display Character height 0 11" Common cathode 12 pin DIL **30p each**

LEDs

No S51 Red TIL209 (5 x 125") **50p**
No S52 Red FLV117 (5 x 2") **50p**
No 1502 Green 125" **18p each**
No 1505 Green 2" **18p each**
No 1503 Yellow 125" **18p each**
No 1506 Yellow 2" **18p each**
No S82 0 2" (clear illuminating Red) **12p each**

2nd QUALITY LED PAK

1507 1 / x LEDS Assorted **75p**

LED CLIPS

1508 125 125 **5 for 12p**
1508 2 2 **5 for 15p**

SPECIAL REDUCTIONS

1514 NORP 12 **45p each**
S76 OCP71 **5 for £1.00**
S83 5 NIXIE Tubes ITT 5087 ST (including Data) **£2.00**
S77 Neon Indicator Lamps 230 V AC State Colour (Red Amber and Green) **25p each**

D.I.Y. PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

Contains 6 pieces of copper laminate board box of etchant powder measure tweezers, marker pen high quality pump drill, Stanley knife and blades and 6 in metal rule
Full easy to follow instructions
Order No S64 **Sale price £5.50**

P.C.B. BOARDS

S61 8 pieces 8" x 3¼" (Approx) Single sided paper **50p**
S62 4 pieces 8" x 3¼" (Approx) single sided fibreglass **50p**
S63 3 pieces 7" x 3¼" (Approx) double sided fibreglass **50p**

ETCH RESIST PENS

Order No 1609 **50p each**

SOLDER

5 m of 18 sw Multi-core Solder
Order No S60 **50p**

I.C. INSERTION/ EXTRACTION TOOL

Order No 2015 **30p**

MAMMOTH I.C. PAK

Approx 200 Pieces
Assorted fall out integrated circuits including Logic 74 series Linear Audio and D T L Many coded devices but some unmarked — you to identify
Order No 16223 **£1.00**

POWER SUPPLY STABILIZER BOARD

Unused ex-equipment stabilizer board input 30 V D C output 20 V complete with circuit diagram
Order No S81 **£1.25**

P.O. RELAYS

S85 2 Off Post Office relays **40p**

BATTERY HOLDERS

to take 6 x HP7's
Order No 202 **10p each**

EX G.P.O. MICROSWITCHES

Order No S84 **4 for 50p**

CABLE CLIPS

S65—50 2 5 mm round single pin fixing **30p**

UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTOR PAKS

Code Nos shown below are given as a guide to the type of device The devices themselves are normally unmarked

No 16130 100 Germ Gold bonded diodes like OA47 **40p**
No 16131 150 Germ Point contact diodes like OA70&81 **40p**
No 16132 100 200mA Sil diodes like OA200 **40p**
No 16133 150 75mA Sil Fast switching diode like IN4148 **40p**
No 16134 50 750mA Sil top hat Rects **40p**
No 16135 20 3 amp Sil stud Rect **40p**
No 16136 50 400mw Zeners D O 7 case **40p**
No 16137 30 NPN Plastic trans like BC107 8 **40p***
No 16138 30 PNP Plastic trans like BC177/8 **40p***
No 16139 25 NPN Trans like 2N697/2N1711 to 39 **40p**
No 16140 25 PNP Trans like 2N2905 To 39 **40p**
No 16141 30 NPN Trans like 2N706 To 18 **40p**
No 16143 30 NPN Plastic trans. like 2N3906 **40p***
No 16144 30 PNP Plastic trans like 2N3905 **40p***
No 16145 30 PNP Germ trans like OC71 **40p**
No 16147 10 NPN To3 Power trans like 2N3055 **80p**

I.C. SOCKET PAKS

No S66 11 x 8 pin D I L Sockets **£1.00**
No S67 10 x 14 pin D I L Sockets **£1.00**
No S68 9 x 16 pin D I L Sockets **£1.00**
No S69 4 x 24 pin D I L Sockets **£1.00**
No S70 3 x 28 pin D I L Sockets **£1.00**

TRANSISTOR SOCKETS

No S71 15 x TO18 Sockets **£1.00**
No S72 10 x TO5 Sockets **£1.00**

MOUNTING PADS

No S73 50 Mixed Transistor Pads TO18 and TO5 **40p**

TRANSISTOR HEATSINK PAK

20 Assorted types TO1 TO5 TO18 TO92
Our Mix
Order No S75 **60p**

TRANSISTOR INSULATING KITS

Mica washers and bushes assorted types i e TO220 TO66, TO3, etc
Approx 100 pieces (approx 40 sets)
Order No S74 50p per pak

DARLINGTON POWER TRANS

70 watt 8 amp NPN and PNP in plastic case 199
High Voltage (Typ 80V) High gain
10 pieces 5NPN and 5 PNP
Data Sheet supplied
Order No S78 **£1.00 per Pak**

MATCHED PAIRS OF GERMANIUM PNP MED. POWER TRANS

2 amp 750 mW

	VCE	VCB	HFE	
NKT301	40	60	30-100	35p per pair
NKT302	40	60	50 150	35p per pair
NKT303	20	30	30 100	25p per pair
NKT304	20	30	50 150	25p per pair

ZENER PAKS

No S55 20 mixed values 400mW Zener diodes 3-10V **£1.00**
No S56 20 mixed values 400mW Zener diodes 11-33V **£1.00**
No S57 10 mixed values 1W Zener diodes 3-10V **£1.00**
No S58 10 mixed values 1W Zener diodes 11 33V **£1.00**

UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS

UT46 – TIS43 **20p**

FET'S

2N3819 **15p** 2N5458 **18p**

2 AMP. BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Metal Stud Mounting

No S45 50 V (KBS005) **28p**
No S46 100 V (KBS 01) **30p**
No S47 200 V (KBS 02) **34p**

10 Amp. BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 200 V ON HEATSINK — SPECIAL CLEARANCE Order No. S22 .... **£1.00**

Similar IN4000 Series
SILICON RECTIFIERS G E 1 Amp

No S41 25 Like IN4001 (1A 50 V) **60p**
No S42 20 Like IN4002 (1A 100V) **60p**
No S43 18 Like IN4003 (1A 200V) **60p**
No S44 15 Like IN4004 1A 400V **60p**

SILICON RECTIFIERS — ½ Amp G.E.

S48 40 x 50 V **60p**
S49 30 x 200 V **60p**
S50 20 x 700V **60p**

G.E. HIGH VOLTAGE SILICON RECTIFIERS

GR559 10 mA 14 KV (14 000 V) **20p each**
GA432 1 AMP 2 KV (2 000 V) **20p each**
FD2 5 2 5 KV Voltage Doubler **20p each**

DON'T MISS OUR SPECIAL CASSETTE OFFER! LOOK AT OUR BOOKS

SAVING SALE BI-PAK

YOU MAKE THE SAVING!

POTENTIOMETERS

Slider 40 MM. Travel

Order No		
16191	6 x 470 Ohm LIN Single	40p*
S24	6 x 1K LIN Single	40p*
S25	6 x 5K LIN Single	40p*
16192	6 x 10K LIN Single	40p*
S26	6 x 10K LOG Single	40p*
16193	6 x 22K LIN Single	40p*
16195	6 x 47K LOG Single	40p*
16194	6 x 47K LIN Single	40p*
S27	6 x 100K LIN Single	40p*
S28	6 x 100K LOG Single	40p*
S29	6 x 500K LOG Single	40p*

Slider 60 mm. Travel

S30	6 x 2 5K LOG Single	40p*
S31	6 x 10K LIN Single	40p*
S32	6 x 50K LIN Single	40p*
S33	6 x 250K LOG Single	40p*
S34	4 x 5K LOG Dual	40p*
S35	4 x 10K LIN Dual	40p*
S36	4 x 100K LOG Dual	40p*
S37	4 x 1 3 MEG LOG Dual	40p*

S38 MIXER SLIDER POTS. VARIOUS VALUES & SIZES OUR MIX £1.00*

S39 6 x CHROME SLIDER KNOBS 40p*

WIREWOUND

A range of wirewound single gang pots. with linear tracks of 1 watt rating

Order No.	Value	Order No.	Value
1891	10 ohms	1896	470 ohms
1893	47 ohms	1897	1K
1894	100 ohms	1898	2K2
1895	220 ohms	1899	4K7

NOW ONLY 35p Each

15 Rotary Potentiometers Assorted values and types 40p*

16186 25 Pre-sets Assorted Values and types . 40p*

SALE PRICE 40p

MULTI-TURN PRE-SETS

S40 3 x 100K LIN ..... **ONLY 50p**

AUDIO PLUG AND SOCKET PAKS

Order No.		
S1	5 x 3.5mm. Plastic Jack Plugs	40p*
S2	5 x 2.5mm. Plastic Jack Plugs	40p*
S3	4 x Std. Plastic Jack Plugs	50p*
S4	2 x Stereo Jack Plugs	30p*
S5	5 x 5-pin 180° Din Plugs	50p*
S6	8 x 2-pin Loudspeaker Plugs	50p*
S7	6 x Phono Plugs Plastic	50p*
S8	5 x 3 5mm. Chassis Sockets (Switched)	25p*
S9	5 x 2 5mm. Chassis Sockets (Switched)	25p*
S10	4 x Metal Std. Chassis Switched Jack Sockets	50p*
S11	2 x Stereo Jack Sockets with instruction leaflet for Headphone connection	50p*
S12	5 x 5-pin 180° Din Chassis Sockets	40p*
S13	8 x 2-pin Din Chassis Sockets	50p*
S14	6 x Single Phono Sockets	40p*

AUDIO LEADS

Order No.		
117	A.C. Mains connecting lead for cassette recorders and radios. Telefunken type	45p*
118	5-pin Din Headphone Plug to stereo socket	78p*
119	2 x 2-pin Plug to inline stereo socket for headphones	60p*
123	20ft. of coiled guitar lead	£1.15*
124	3-pin to 3-pin Din Plug	50p*
125	Audio Lead 5-pin Plug to 5-pin Din Plug	50p*
126	Audio Lead 5-pin Din plug to tinned open ends	50p*
127	Audio Lead 5-pin Din plug to 4 phono plugs	90p*
129	Audio Lead 5-pin Plug to 5-pin Din Plug — mirror image	70p*
130	5 Meter Lead 2-pin Din plug to 2-pin Din inline socket	45p*
132	10 Meter Lead 2-pin Din plug	65p*

HEAVY GAUGE BLACK PLASTIC BOX

With aluminium lid and fixing screws

Size: 6¼" x 3¾" x 2"

Order No. S16 **Only 75p**

74 SERIES TTL ICs

TYPE	QUANTITY 1 £p	100 £p	TYPE	QUANTITY 1 £p	100 £p	TYPE	QUANTITY 1 £p	100 £p
7400	0.09	0.08	7448	0.70	0.68	74122	0.45	0.42
7401	0.11	0.10	7450	0.12	0.10	74123	0.65	0.62
7402	0.11	0.10	7451	0.12	0.10	74141	0.68	0.65
7403	0.11	0.10	7453	0.12	0.10	74145	0.75	0.72
7404	0.11	0.10	7454	0.12	0.10	74150	1.10	1.05
7405	0.11	0.10	7460	0.12	0.10	74151	0.65	0.60
7406	0.28	0.25	7470	0.24	0.23	74153	0.70	0.68
7407	0.28	0.25	7472	0.20	0.19	74154	1.20	1.10
7408	0.12	0.11	7473	0.26	0.22	74155	0.70	0.68
7409	0.12	0.11	7474	0.24	0.23	74156	0.70	0.68
7410	0.09	0.08	7475	0.44	0.40	74157	0.70	0.68
7411	0.22	0.20	7476	0.26	0.25	74160	0.95	0.85
7412	0.22	0.20	7480	0.45	0.42	74161	0.95	0.85
7413	0.26	0.25	7481	0.90	0.88	74162	0.95	0.85
7416	0.28	0.25	7482	0.75	0.73	74163	0.95	0.85
7417	0.28	0.25	7483	0.88	0.82	74164	1.20	1.10
7420	0.11	0.10	7484	0.85	0.80	74165	1.20	1.10
7422	0.19	0.18	7485	1.10	1.00	74166	1.20	1.10
7423	0.21	0.20	7486	0.28	0.26	74174	1.10	1.00
7425	0.25	0.23	7489	2.70	2.50	74175	0.85	0.82
7426	0.25	0.23	7490	0.38	0.32	74176	1.10	1.00
7427	0.25	0.23	7491	0.65	0.62	74177	1.10	1.00
7428	0.36	0.34	7492	0.43	0.35	74180	1.10	1.00
7430	0.12	0.10	7493	0.38	0.35	74181	1.90	1.80
7432	0.20	0.19	7494	0.70	0.68	74182	0.80	0.78
7433	0.38	0.36	7495	0.60	0.58	74184	1.50	1.40
7437	0.26	0.25	7496	0.70	0.68	74190	1.40	1.30
7438	0.28	0.25	74100	0.95	0.90	74191	1.40	1.30
7440	0.12	0.10	74104	0.40	0.35	74192	1.10	1.00
7441	0.60	0.57	74105	0.30	0.25	74193	1.05	1.00
7442	0.80	0.70	74107	0.30	0.25	74194	1.05	1.00
7443	0.95	0.90	74110	0.48	0.45	74195	0.80	0.75
7444	0.95	0.90	74111	0.75	0.72	74196	0.90	0.85
7445	0.80	0.75	74118	0.85	0.82	74197	0.90	0.85
7446	0.80	0.75	74119	1.30	1.20	74198	1.90	1.80
7447	0.70	0.68	74121	0.28	0.26	74199	1.80	1.70

Devices may be mixed to qualify for quantity price Data is available for the above series of ICs in booklet form **price 35p**

CMOS ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CD4000	£0.14	CD4018	£0.85	CD4035	£1.40	CD4056	£1.15
CD4001	£0.16	CD4019	£0.45	CD4037	£0.78	CD4069	£0.32
CD4002	£0.16	CD4020	£0.95	CD4040	£0.78	CD4070	£0.32
CD4006	£0.80	CD4021	£0.85	CD4041	£0.68	CD4071	£0.20
CD4007	£0.17	CD4022	£0.80	CD4042	£0.68	CD4072	£0.20
CD4008	£0.80	CD4023	£0.18	CD4043	£0.78	CD4081	£0.20
CD4009	£0.50	CD4024	£0.64	CD4044	£0.78	CD4082	£0.20
CD4010	£0.50	CD4025	£0.18	CD4045	£1.15	CD4510	£1.10
CD4011	£0.18	CD4026	£1.85	CD4046	£0.95	CD4511	£1.25
CD4012	£0.17	CD4027	£0.48	CD4047	£0.75	CD4516	£1.10
CD4013	£0.42	CD4028	£0.80	CD4049	£0.46	CD4518	£1.10
CD4015	£0.80	CD4029	£0.95	CD4050	£0.46	CD4520	£1.10
CD4016	£0.42	CD4030	£0.46	CD4054	£0.95		
CD4017	£0.80	CD4031	£1.80	CD4055	£1.60		

AUDIO MODULE SALE

Type	Description	Normal Price	Sale Price
AL30A	10W RMS Power AMP	~~£3.65*~~	£2.95*
AL60	25W RMS Power AMP	~~£4.35*~~	£3.55*
AL80	35W RMS Power AMP	~~£6.95*~~	£5.95
AL250	125W RMS Power AMP	~~£15.95~~	£14.45
SPM80	35V Power Supply	~~£3.75*~~	£3.10*
PS12	20-30V Power Supply for AL30A	~~£1.30*~~	£1.15*
PA12	Stereo Pre-Amp for AL30A	~~£6.70*~~	£5.95*
PA100	Stereo Pre-Amp for AL60/AL80	~~£13.75*~~	£12.45*
S450	Stereo F M. Tuner	~~£20.45*~~	£18.65*
MPA30	Magnetic-Ceramic Pre-Amp	~~£2.85*~~	£2.55*
Stereo 30	Complete Audio Chassis 7W + 7W RMS	~~£16.25*~~	£14.95

LOOK & LISTEN!

GE 100 NINE CHANNEL MONO-GRAPHIC EQUALIZER MODULE £19.50

The GE100 has nine 1 octave adjustments using integrated circuit active filters. Boost and Cut limits are ±12dB Max. Voltage handling 2 V RMS, T.H.D., 0.05%, input impedence 100 K, Output impedence less than 10 K Frequency response 20 Hz-20 KHz (3dB) The nine gain controls are centred at 50, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1,600, 3,200, 6,400 and 12,800 Hz The suggested gain controls are 10 K LIN sliders (not supplied with the module) See Paks S31 and 16192

SG30 POWER SUPPLY BOARD FOR GE100 15-0-15 VOLT **£4.50**

SEND S A E FOR TECHNICAL DATA ON ALL AUDIO MODULES

SPECIAL OFFER!

COMPONENT PAKS

Order No	Quantity	
16164	200 approx Resistors mixed values (Count by weight)	40p*
16165	150 approx Capacitors mixed values (Count by weight)	40p*
16167	80 ⅛W Resistors mixed values	40p*
16168	5 pieces Assorted Ferrite rods	40p*
16169	2 pieces Tuning gangs MW/LW	40p*
16170	50 metres Single strand wire assorted wire	40p
16171	10 Reed switches	40p*
16172	3 Micro switches	40p*
16176	20 Assorted electrolytics Trans types	40p*
16177	1 pack Assorted hardware nuts/bolts. etc	40p
16179	20 Assorted tag strips and panels	40p
16180	15 Assorted control knobs	40p*
16184	15 Assorted Fuses 100mA-5 amp	40p
16188	60 ½W Resistors mixed values	40p*
16187	30 metres stranded wire assorted colours	40p

½ PRICE BARGAIN!

£4 worth (min Value)

Electronic Project Books, Technical, Semiconductor Data and Equivs. — Books of Assorted Titles

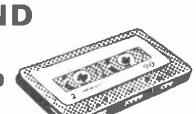
Our Clearance Price —

£2 per bundle†

Order No. S80

SUPER SOUND SAVING

C60 METROSOUND LOW NOISE CASSETTES



C60s

Order No. S53 **10 for £2.50***

BIB GROOVE CLEAN

Model 60 Chrome Finish Plastic

Order No. 829 **£1.40***

HOT OFFER

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

Order No.		
1931	X25 25watt. LOW LEAKAGE Usually ~~£3.40~~ **Sale Price £2.95** **PLUS FREE Heatshunt**	
1948	Model C 15watt GENERAL PURPOSE Usually ~~£3.40~~ **Sale Price £2.95** **PLUS FREE Heatshunt**	
1939	ST3 Soldering Iron Stand, suitable for either Iron	£1.20

NEW Siren Alarm Module

American Police screamer powered from any 12 volt supply into 4 or 8 ohm speaker. Ideal for car burglar alarm, freezer breakdown and other security purposes. Order No. S15 **Only £3.50**

AVDEL BOND

Cyanocrylate adhesive Bonds — plastic, rubber, Transistors Components in Seconds

Order No 143 **55p per 2 gm. phial**

ORDERING

Please word your orders exactly as printed, not forgetting to include our part number.

VAT

Add 12½% to prices marked *

Add 8% to others excepting those marked †. These are zero.

OPT FOR OPTOELECTRONICS, PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS, BOARDS & PENS.

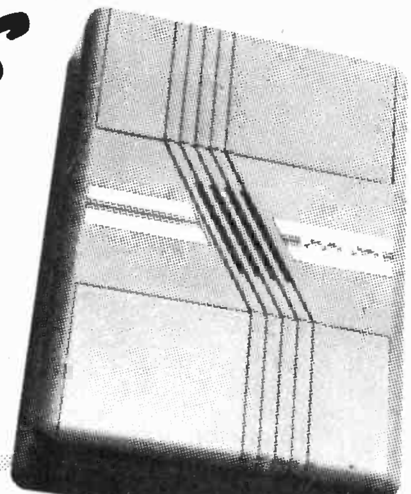
BI-PAK

Dept. ETI.2, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts

COMPONENTS SHOP: 18 BALDOCK STREET, WARE, HERTS.

FOR RELIABLE JOINTS—ANTEX IRONS!

TUNE IN TO THE WORLD OF MICROPROCESSORS



Build this 24 Tune Electronic Door Chime for only £18*

Give your friends a warm welcome

Here's the Chroma-Chime—a perfect example of British scientific achievement brought right to your own front door. Now—you can be among the first enthusiasts in the world to build your own electronic musical door chime—a door chime with no moving parts. There are 24 of the world's favourite and best known tunes pre-programmed onto the microcomputer chip so that all you have to do is to set the Chroma Chime's built-in selector switches to a code to index the "tune of the day" from the repertoire:

Greensleeves	Beethoven's "Fate Knocking"	Soldier's Chorus
God Save the Queen	The Marseillaise	Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star
Rule Britannia*	Mozart	Great Gate of Kiev
Land of Hope and Glory	Wedding March	Maryland
Oh Come All Ye Faithful	Cook House Door	Deutschland uber Alles
Oranges and Lemons	The Stars & Stripes*	Bach
Westminster Chimes*	Beethoven's Ode to Joy	Colonel Bogie
Sailor's Hornpipe	William Tell Overture	The Lorallie

*These tunes play longer if the push button is kept pressed

Since everything is done by precise mathematics, it cannot play the notes out of tune.

The unit has comprehensive built-in controls so that you can not only select the 'tune of the day' but the volume, tempo and envelope decay rate to change the sound according to taste.

Not only visitors to the front door will be amazed, if you like you can connect an additional push button for a back door which plays a different tune!

This kit has been carefully prepared so that practically anyone capable of neat soldering will have complete success in building it. The kit manual contains step by step constructional details together with a fault finding guide, circuit description, installation details and operational instructions all well illustrated with numerous figures and diagrams.

- Handsome purpose built ABS cabinet
- Easy to build and install
- Uses Texas Instruments TMS1000 microcomputer
- Absolutely all parts supplied including I.C. socket
- Ready drilled and legended PCB included
- Comprehensive kit manual with full circuit details
- No previous microcomputer experience necessary
- All programming permanently retained is on chip ROM
- Can be built in about 3 hours!
- Runs off 2 PP3 type batteries.
- Fully Guaranteed

The CHROMA-CHIME is exclusively designed by

CHROMATRONICS

River Way, Harlow, Essex.

*Complete chroma-chime Kit includes P&P+VAT

* *A great introduction to the fascinating world of microcomputers.*
* *Save pounds on normal retail price by building yourself.*

To CHROMATRONICS, River Way, Harlow, Essex, U.K.

Please send ☐ Chroma-Chime Kits at £18·00 each including VAT and post and packing

PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPITALS

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

____

I enclose cheque/PO value £ ____________________

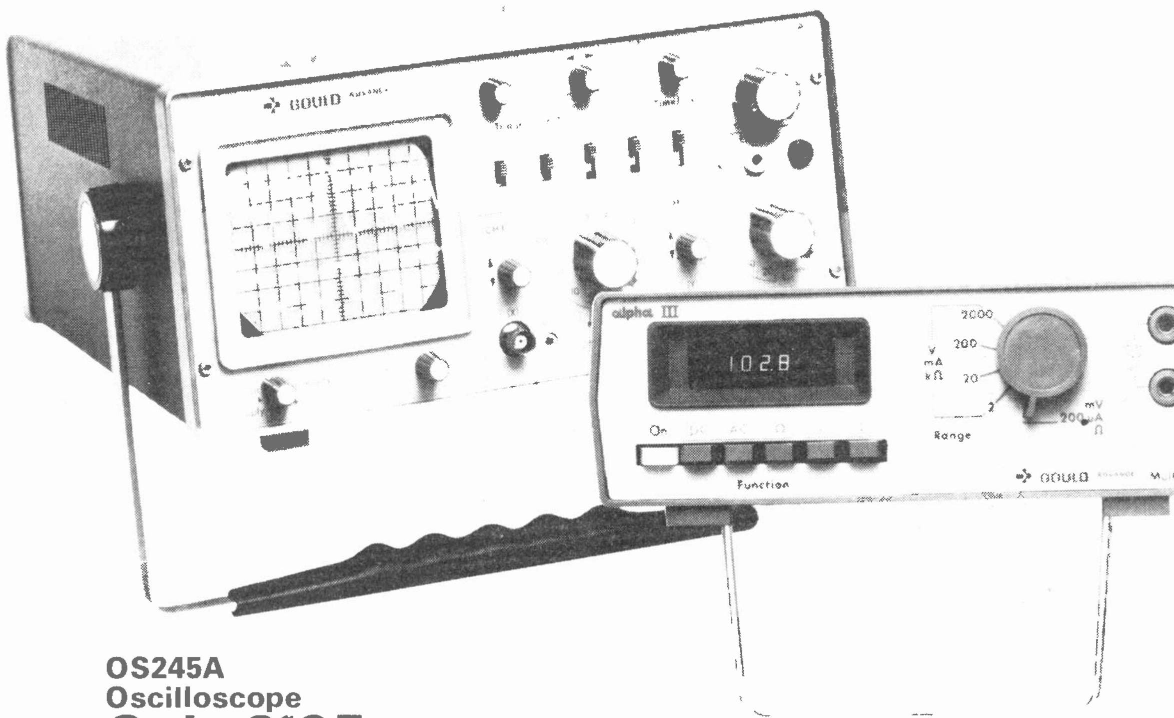
or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account No.

Signature ____________________

N.B. The CHROMA-CHIME is also available, fully assembled, price £24·95 inc VAT and post and packing.

ETI 2/78

Gould Advance Instruments– Professional quality at a realistic price.



OS245A Oscilloscope
Only £195 (excluding VAT)

Alpha III Digital Multimeter
Only £89 (excluding VAT)

OS245A Oscilloscope

Fault-finding, circuit testing or servicing – an oscilloscope is indispensable. It saves time, prevents costly mistakes, and enables you to tackle bigger, better projects.

Now, Gould Advance offer you this professional-quality, dual-trace instrument, at a price which brings it within reach of the amateur enthusiast.

Just look at these great Gould Advance features – then compare the OS245A for value!

- *DC-10MHz bandwidth
- *Dual trace
- *Clear controls, simple operation
- *Fully guaranteed for 2 years
- *5mV/div. sensitivity
- *Time-base speeds to 100 ns/div.
- *4" CRT with 8 10 div.

Gould Advance Limited. Instruments Division, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex IG6 3UE.
Telephone: 01-500 1000 Telex: 263785.
Registered Number 263834 England

Alpha III Digital Multimeter

With a choice of 25 ranges and basic accuracy of ± 0.2%, the Alpha III is a professional's multimeter, yet it is versatile enough to cover every amateur application.

And although it is offered at such a modest price, it shares the advanced design features of the more expensive Gould Advance instruments – in particular, the purpose-built chip, incorporating all analogue and digital circuitry.

- *2,000 scale length (100mV resolution)
- *Tough, attractive moulded case
- *Bright red LED display
- *25 ranges
- *Fully guaranteed for 2 years

GOULD

TO Bob Wheeler, Gould Advance Limited,
Instruments Division, Roebuck Road, HAINAULT, Essex IG6 3UE

PLEASE SEND ME: –

AN OS245A OSCILLOSCOPE at £214.00 (inc. p&p and VAT) ☐*

AN Alpha III DIGITAL MULTIMETER at £99.00 (inc p&p and VAT) ☐*

I enclose CHEQUE ☐* POSTAL ORDER ☐* CASH ☐*

for the amount of £ ____

Or please charge my Access ☐*
Barclaycard ☐*

Account for the amount of £ ____

MY ACCOUNT NUMBER IS ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature ____ (I am over 18)

Surname ____

Initials ____ (Mr/Mrs/Miss)

Address ____

ET1

*Tick which appropriate Block Capitals Please

Note: This offer applies to the U.K. and Ireland only.

SEND FOR SINTEL FREE CATALOGUE

SINTEL

RESEARCH MACHINES COMPUTER SYSTEMS — AVAILABLE THROUGH SINTEL
RESEARCH MACHINES 380Z SYSTEM 16+K. Ready built with 16K RA. 2K ROM Monitor with keyboard **£1063.00**
RESEARCH MACHINES 380Z SYSTEM 4/KIT. Part Assembled Kit with 4K RAM 1K RON Monitor. Without Keyboard **£539.00**
RESEARCH MACHINES 280Z 4K at £398. Send for details.
SOFTWARE: 8K Extended Basic for 380Z/280Z.
Various combinations of the 380Z are available. PLEASE CONTACT SINTEL FOR FULL INFORMATION AND PRICES OF BOTH SYSTEMS.
PRICES Exclusive of VAT CARRIAGE. At Cost

SINTEL CLOCK KITS

RED DIGIT DESK CLOCK

	CODE	PRICE
6 Red Digit **ALARM CLOCK** w.205mm h.40mm d.140mm	ACK	£28.80
4 Red Digit **DESK CLOCK** w.154mm h.40mm d.85mm	111-222	£15.50
4 Green Digit **DESK CLOCK** w.154mm h.40mm d.85mm	GCK	£12.95
6 Red Digit **CAR CLOCK WITH TIMER** w.205mm h.40mm d.140mm	CCK	£41.90
4 Red Digit **CAR CLOCK** w.154mm h.40mm d.85mm	AUT-CK	£18.85
50Hz **CRYSTAL TIMEBASE KIT**	XTK	£5.45

CMOS

		CD4020	1.28	CD4040	1.11	CD4066	0.63	C04096	1.08
		CD4021	1.04	CD4041	0.86	CD4067	3.85	CD4097	3.85
Mainly RCA		CD4022	0.94	CD4042	0.86	CD4068	0.23	CD4098	1.13
CD4000	0.17	CD4023	0.23	CD4043	1.01	CD4069	0.23	CD4099	1.90
CD4001	0.18	CD4024	0.80	CD4044	0.96	CD4070	0.51	CD4502	1.24
CD4002	0.17	CD4025	0.23	CD4045	1.45	CD4071	0.23	CD4510	1.41
CD4006	1.20	CD4026	1.78	CD4046	1.37	CD4072	0.23	C04511	1.72
CD4007	0.18	CD4027	0.58	CD4047	1.04	CD4073	0.23	CD4514	2.84
CD4008	1.00	CD4028	0.92	CD4048	0.58	CD4075	0.23	CD4515	3.24
CD4009	0.58	C04029	1.18	CD4049	0.58	CD4076	1.34	CD4516	1.40
CD4010	0.58	C04030	0.58	CD4050	0.58	CD4077	0.45	CD4518	1.25
CD4011	0.20	CD4031	2.30	CD4051	0.94	CD4078	0.23	CD4520	1.19
CD4012	0.23	CD4032	1.02	CD4052	0.94	CD4081	0.23	C04527	1.64
CD4013	0.58	CD4033	1.44	CD4053	0.94	CD4082	0.23	CD4532	1.39
CD4014	1.04	CD4034	1.97	CD4054	1.20	CD4085	0.74	CD4555	0.90
CD4015	1.04	CD4035	1.22	CD4055	1.36	CD4086	0.74	C04556	0.90
CD4016	0.58	CD4036	3.29	CD4056	1.36	CD4089	1.60	MC14528	1.22
CD4017	1.04	CD4037	0.98	C04059	4.93	CD4093	0.92	MC14553	4.68
CD4018	1.03	CD4038	1.10	CD4060	1.15	CD4094	1.94	IM6508	8.05
CD4019	0.58	CD4039	3.20	CD4063	1.13	CD4095	1.08		

A RANGE OF SINTEL INDUSTRIAL MODULE KITS

Latched Counter modules are now available from SINTEL, using both CMOS and TTL ICs. These kits will give you a very compact unit at less than the cost of the components bought separately and will save you considerable design, purchasing, building and de-bugging time.
Each kit has a set of red LED displays, two PCBs and the appropriate number of TTL or CMOS ICs, plus brackets, etc., resistors, capacitors, single in-line plug and sockets and instructions.

KITS FOR LATCHED COUNTER MODULES

	TTL		CMOS	
	Part No	Price	Part No	Price
2 digit	526-412	£10.52	548-470	£10.42
4 digit	657-412	£17.98	191-470	£18.11
6 digit	721-412	£25.66	869-470	£25.85

For our full range of Counter PCB sets and Display PCBs — send for FREE CATALOGUE

COMPONENTS

MICROPROCESSORS
MEK6800D2 190.00
MC6800 15.97
MC6820 8.02
Z80-CPU 2.5MHz 28.44
Z80-CPU 4MHz 36.98
Z80-CTC 12.80
Z80-P10 12.80

SOLDERCON PINS
100 0.50
1000 4.00
3000 10.50

CLOCK CHIPS
AY51202 3.10
AY51224 3.50
MK50253 5.60

DISPLAYS
TYPE
FND500 C.C. 1.30
TYPE
TIL321 C.A 1.49
5LT01 4.90

CRYSTALS
32.768KHz 3.50
5.12MHz 3.60

MEMORIES
2102A 6 2.05
2112A 4 2.90

VEROCASES
751410J 3.36
751411D 4.10
751237J 2.50
751238D 3.00
751239K 3.58

DATABOOKS

Intel Memory Design Handbook	£5.20
Intel 8080 Microcomputer Systems User's Manual	£5.25
Intel 8085 Microcomputer System User's Manual	£5.15
Motorola Booklet From the Computer to the Microprocessor	£1.80
Motorola McMOS Databook (Vol. 5 Series B)	£3.50
Motorola M6800 Microprocessor Applications Manual	£12.95
Motorola M6800 Programming Manual	£5.35
National SC/MP Introkit User's Manual	£0.75
National SC/MP Technical Description	£1.80
National Semiconductor TTL Databook	£2.10
RCA CMOS and Linear IC Databook	£5.45
Texas Instruments Pin Configuration Guide A very useful set of gloss cards showing top and bottom pin-out views of 7400 ICs plus many others (T.I. Memories, Op-Amps, etc.)	£2.95
Z80 Assembly Language Programming Manual	£7.50
Zilog Z80-CPU Technical Manual	£5.60
Zilog Z80-CTC Product Specifications	£0.80
Zilog Z80-PID Technical Manual	£3.30

DATASHEETS at **75p** each on IM6100, 6800, SC/MP, CDP1802, 265D, TMS5501, TMS8080, 9131, Z80μP, Intel 8085. Also free data on some components

Our Offices are at 209 Cowley Road, Oxford, but please do not use this as a postal address

ALL PRICES VALID UNTIL 31st DECEMBER, 1977

OFFICIAL ORDERS ARE WELCOME from Companies, Govt Depts, Natn Inds, Univs, Polys

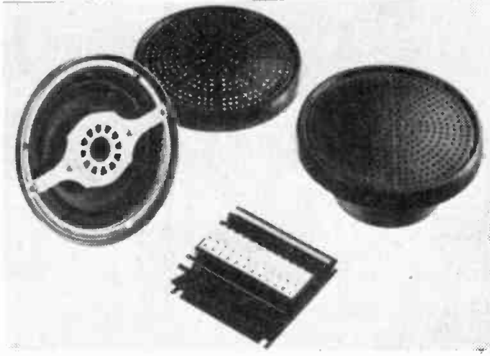
ORDERS: C.W.O. add VAT @ 8% + 35p p&p. TELEPHONE and CREDIT (Invoice) ORDERS add VAT @ 8% + 60p p&p minimum charge (the balance will be charged at cost). Please see 'FAST SERVICE'. EXPORT ORDERS welcome, no VAT but add 10% (Europe), 15% (Overseas) for Air Mail p&p. For Export postage rates on heavy items — contact us first

ORDERS TO: SINTEL, PO BOX 75A, OXFORD
Tel. 0865 49791

FAST SERVICE We guarantee that Telephone Orders for goods in stock, received by 4.15 p.m. (Mon-Fri) will be despatched on the same day by 1st Class Post (some heavy items by parcel post) and our stocking is good. Private customers should telephone and pay by giving their Access or Barclaycard number, with a minimum order value of £5. Official orders, no minimum.

SINTEL

THE DYNAMIC DUO



The C15/15 is a unique Power Amplifier providing Stereo 15 watts per channel or 30 watts Mono and can be used with any car radio/tape unit. It is simply wired in series with the existing speaking leads and in conjunction with our speakers S15 produces a system of incredible performance.

A novel feature is that the amplifier is automatically switched on or off by sensing the power line of the radio/tape unit, hence alleviating the need for an on/off switch.

The amplifier is sealed into an integral heatsink and is terminated by screw connectors making installation a very easy process.

The S15 has been specially designed for car use and produces performance equal to domestic speakers yet retaining high power handling and compact size.

C15/15
15 watts per channel into 4Ω
Distortion 0.2% at 1kHz at 15 watts
Frequency Response 50Hz-30kHz
Input Impedance 8Ω nominal
Input Sensitivity 2 volts R.M.S. for 15 watts output
Power Line 10-18 volts
Open and Short Circuit Protection
Thermal Protection
Size 4 x 4 x 1 inches

C15/15 Price £17.74 + £2.21 VAT P&P free

Data on S15
6" Diameter
5¼" Air Suspension
2" Active Tweeter
20oz Ceramic Magnet
15 watts R.M.S. Handling
50Hz-15kHz Frequency Response
4Ω Impedance

S15 Price per pair £17.74 + £2.21 VAT P&P free

TWO YEARS GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

Please supply ....
Total Purchase Price ....

I enclose cheque ☐ *Postal Order* ☐ *Money Order* ☐
Please debit my Access Account ☐ *Barclaycard Account* ☐

Account Number ....
Name & Address ....
....
Signature ....

OLP ELECTRONICS LTD

Crossland House,
Nackington,
Cantebury, Kent
Tel (0227) 63218

Save on Calculators

TEXAS
TI5040 (print, display, 10 digits, mem, printing calc) £85.95
SR56 (Key prog, 100 steps, 10 memories) £58.32
PC100A (Print Cradle for T1 prog. calculators) £174.12
SR51-11 (3 memories/stats, engineering notation) £32.35
SR40 (Successor to SR50A with 15 sets of ?s) £22.03
T130 (15 bracket levels **£13.40.** RK3 (Rech Kit) £8.42
T157 (Key Prog. 150 Prog. steps, 8 Mems) £39.42
T158 (480 Prog. steps/60 mem.) £79.92
T159 (960 Prog. steps/100 mem.) SAE
Software for T159 & 58 (each) £25.00
TI Programmer SAE

CASIO
★PROFXI (Mag. card. prog. 11 memories, 127 steps) £124.20
★FX202P (Key prog. continuous memory, 127 steps) £69.80
★FX201P (Key programmable, 127 steps, 11 memories) £49.95
FX2200 (6+2, scientific/fraction, LCD, 1000 hours) £19.95
FX120 (10 dig. full sci + 6 brkts + re. ./pots & perms/combos) £19.95
FX105 (8+2, 1st Casio with 2 sets of brackets) £16.95
FX29 (6+2 same functions as FX19) £14.95
FX3000 (LCD full sci + 2 brkts + rect./polr + %) £25.95
ST-1 (4-way Stopwatch function & memory & % Calc.) £24.95
MQ1 (L.C.D. Clock, Calendar, Stopwatch & Calc.) £34.95
CQ1 (Clock + Calculator + Stopwatch) SAE
CQ2 (Larger Clock, Calculator, Stopwatch) SAE
AQ810 (LCD, calc, timer, clock, alarm) £19.99
● *Free mains adaptor* CQ1 or CQ2 ADAPTOR £3.00

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP19C (cont. mem., prog., sci. printer) £236.52
H.P 21 (8+2 Scientific, R.P.N.) £53.76
H.P.25 (49 prog. steps, 8 mems, engineering notation) £84.55
H.P.25C (Continuous memory programmable scientific) £112.11
H.P 29C (new combo H.P.27 + H.P. 25C) SAE
H.P.67 (Mag. card programmable, 224 steps) SAE
H.P.97 (Mag. card prog. with LED display & Printer) SAE

CBM
4190R (90 functions 10+2) £28.40
4148R (48 single function keys, 10+2) £21.90
PRO100 (8+2 key prog, 72 steps, 10 memories) £37.80
M55 (Maths) S61 (Stats) N.60 (Navigator) £68.50
LC5KI (LCD, 5000hr bat life) £11.42
LC43SR Scientific 1000hrs £21.95
SINCLAIR MICROVISION TV SAE
SHARP EL8130, LCD musical calc — great, no keys £19.90
Ansaphone 24 hour service SAE for details

NEW FROM SINCLAIR A 36 Step Programmable Scientific

ONLY **£13.88** inc. VAT

Full algebraic functions plus 1/x, √x, x/-, sin, cos, tan, arc, rads/degrees, ln and ex
PLUS 36 STEPS OF PROGRAMMING WITH CONDITIONAL BRANCHING
AC Adaptor **£2.95**
Full set Program Library only **£4.86** + 54p P&P if bought separately

AND NOW THE SINCLAIR PDM35 digital Multimeter

Now a digital multimeter at an analogue price, and look at the spec!
D.C. VOLTS 1mv-1000v (1%—1 count) 10MΩ input
A.C. VOLTS 1v-500v, 40Hz-5kHz (1% + 2 counts)
D.C. CURRENT 1nA-200mA (1% + 1 count)
RESISTANCE 1Ω-20mΩ (1.5% + 1 count)

Company, Govt., etc. orders accepted by phone or telex
Subject to availability

£28.95 inc. VAT (£1 P&P)
deluxe padded carrying case **£3.00**
30Kv probe available SAE

12 FUNCTION CHRONOGRAPH LCD

£39.90 inc. VAT, P&P

Hours, mins, secs, day, month, chrono stopwatch. Backlight, mineral glass, water resist, chrono timing to 1/100th. Lap time to max of 59.59.99 (but function still continues). Stainless steel bracelet and case.

★ ONE OF THE MOST ACCURATE ★ LCD WATCHES ON SALE IN THE UK

KRAMER & CO.

9 October Place, Holders Hill Road
London NW4 1EJ
Tel. 01-203 2473
Telex 888941

MAIL ORDER ONLY. S.A.E. for data sheets
Enquiries welcome

Greenbank

CMOS WITH DISCOUNTS

Any mix (excluding 14400 Series)
10% for 25+ 25% for 100+ 33⅓% for 1000+

4000 Series (RCA/Motorola)

4000	0.20	4027	0.60	4051	1.04	4081	0.24
4001	0.20	4028	1.00	4052	1.04	4082	0.24
4002	0.20	4029	1.27	4053	1.04	4085	0.80
4006	1.31	4030	0.60	4054	1.29	4086	0.80
4007	0.20	4031	2.46	4055	1.46	4089	1.74
4008	1.07	4032	1.19	4056	1.46	4093	0.89
4009	0.60	4033	1.55	4057	29.81	4094	2.08
4010	0.60	4034	2.11	4059	6.20	4095	1.16
4011	0.20	4035	1.31	4060	1.24	4096	1.16
4012	0.20	4036	3.09	4061	25.60	4097	4.13
4013	0.60	4037	1.06	4062	10.10	4098	1.22
4014	1.12	4038	1.20	4063	1.22	4099	2.03
4015	1.12	4039	3.09	4066	0.69	40101	1.76
4016	0.60	4040	1.19	4067	4.13	40102	2.16
4017	1.12	4041	0.93	4068	0.24	40103	2.16
4018	1.12	4042	0.93	4069	0.24	40104	2.26
4019	0.60	4043	1.12	4070	0.65	40107	0.66
4020	1.24	4044	1.04	4071	0.24	40108	6.18
4021	1.12	4045	1.56	4072	0.24	40109	2.21
4022	1.07	4046	1.48	4073	0.24	40181	4.30
4023	0.20	4047	1.01	4075	0.24	40182	1.73
4024	0.87	4048	0.60	4076	1.71	40194	2.26
4025	0.20	4049	0.60	4077	0.65	40257	2.26
4026	1.92	4050	0.60	4078	0.24		

14100 and 14400 Series (Motorola)

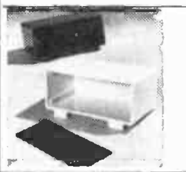
14160	1.18	14175	1.04	14415	7.35	14450	2.67
14161	1.18	14194	1.17	14419	2.67	14451	2.67
14162	1.18	14410	5.70	14422	4.98	14490	6.51
14163	1.18	14411	9.54	14435	7.93		
14174	1.08	14412	17.07	14440	11.58		

14500 Series (RCA/Motorola)

14501	0.20	14518	1.39	14537	13.17	14561	0.70
14502	1.38	14519	0.57	14539	1.24	14562	5.59
14503	0.75	14520	1.39	14541	1.62	14566	1.67
14505	4.38	14521	2.77	14543	1.82	14568	3.15
14506	0.57	14522	2.15	14549	4.10	14569	3.72
14507	0.60	14526	2.15	14552	10.50	14572	0.27
14508	3.08	14527	1.76	14553	4.66	14580	8.35
14510	1.51	14528	1.22	14554	1.67	14581	4.30
14511	1.74	14529	1.72	14555	1.01	14582	1.64
14512	1.03	14530	0.95	14556	1.01	14583	0.84
14514	3.47	14531	1.74	14557	4.65	14584	0.71
14515	3.47	14532	1.39	14558	1.25	14585	1.10
14516	1.51	14534	8.15	14559	4.10		
14517	4.02	14536	4.00	14560	2.17		

74C00 Series (National)

74C00	0.26	74C86	0.69	74C173	1.21	74C910	7.20
74C02	0.26	74C89	4.65	74C174	1.21	74C914	1.50
74C04	0.26	74C90	0.92	74C192	1.49	74C918	2.90
74C08	0.26	74C93	0.92	74C193	1.49	74C920	11.83
74C10	0.26	74C95	1.31	74C195	1.31	74C921	11.83
74C14	1.51	74C107	1.31	74C200	7.20	74C925	8.28
74C20	0.26	74C150	4.17	74C221	1.50	74C926	8.28
74C30	0.26	74C151	2.63	74C901	0.74	74C927	8.28
74C32	0.26	74C154	3.93	74C902	0.74	74C928	8.28
74C42	1.20	74C157	2.36	74C903	0.74	80C95	1.20
74C48	2.37	74C160	1.49	74C904	0.74	80C96	0.92
74C73	0.74	74C161	1.49	74C905	7.71	80C97	0.87
74C74	0.63	74C162	1.49	74C906	0.74	80C98	0.92
74C76	0.74	74C163	1.49	74C907	0.74	88C29	6.21
74C83	1.97	74C164	1.31	74C908	2.63	88C30	6.21
74C85	1.97	74C165	1.31	74C909	1.74		



TIME BOX. Digital Clock Case 56 x 131 x 71.5 mm with red acrylic window. Choice of case colour, white, red, orange, blue. **£2.25.**

"E" LED DISPLAYS. Class II devices, but fully guaranteed by us, for even segment brilliance, etc — money back or exchange if not satisfied
DL-704 0 3in cc **85p**
DL-707E 0 3in ca **85p**
DL-728E 2 x 0 5in cc **£2.00**
DL-727E 2 x 0 5in ca **£2.00**
DL-750E 0 6in cc **£1.80**
DL-747E 0 6in ca **£1.80**

SOLDERCON PINS
100 **50p**
1000 **£4.00**
3000 **£10.50**
10 000 half price **(£30.00)**

FND 500/507 JUMBO 0 5 7 segment **£130** each
FNO 357. 3 8 7 segment **£1.40** each

DIL SOCKETS
8/14/16 pin **14p/15p/16p**

'VEROBOARD'
0 1" Pitch with copper strips
2½" x 1" (pack of 5) **61p**
2½" x 3¾" **42p**
2½" x 5" **50p**
2½" x 17" **£1.54**
3¾" x 3¾" **50p**
3¾" x 5" **56p**
3¾" x 17" **£1.98**
4 7" x 17.9" **£2.55**
0 1" Plain board (no strips)
3¾" x 2½" **28p**
3¾" x 5" **45p**
3¾" x 17 9" **£1.28**
Terminal pins **£1.50/500**
V-Q DIP board **91p**
DIP breadboard **£2.44**
Spot face cutter **74p**
Pin insertion tool **£1.00**

OP-AMPS
CA 3130 (COS/MOS) **£1.00**
CA 3140 (BI MOS) **95p**
741 Minidip **25p**

TIMER IC
NE 555/556 **45p/99p**

MEMORIES SWEET MEMORIES (RAMS)
2101/2N **£3.00**
2102 2N **£2.10**
2111 2N **£3.00**
2112/2N **£3.00**

QUARTZ CRYSTALS
32.768 kHz (miniature) **£3.95**
100kHz/1MHz/2MHz **£3.75**
2 097152 MHz **£3.62**
3.276800 MHz **£2.95**
4 194304 MHz **£3.62**
5 0 MHz/10.00 MHz **£3.62**

SIX DECADE COUNTER
MK 50395/6/7 **£12.10**
(Quantity prices available)

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY
4 × 0.5" digits 40 pin **£9.83**

SC/MP MICROPROCESSOR
ISP-8A 500D (PMOS) **£12.00**
ISP-8A 600N (NMOS) **£10.00**

CLOCK CHIPS
AY-5 1224A **£3.50**
MK 50253 **£5.50**
MK50362/50366 **£7.28**

CMOS CLOCK CHIP
1½ volt battery operated, to suit our LCD, 40 pin DIL, 11440 **£11.58.**

CATALOGUE. Free on request
Terms: CWO. Add VAT to all prices at 8%.
Post, etc. UK 25p (+2p = 27p) per order. Export add 75p (Europe), £2.50 elsewhere, no VAT.
Polys, universities, regd. Cos., etc., can telephone their orders for immediate despatch

GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept. T2E)
94 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
England. Tel: 051-645 3391

SPECIAL OFFER 74H00 18p, 2102 (500ns) £1.50, TBA810S 75p, TIP 31 35p, MJE3055 40p, FEW ONLY IR. 45L20, 275v-150A £1.80.

GIVE AWAY PRICES

PCB 4½"x2" CONTAINING 12v 4 Pole MINIATURE RELAY, 2N2646, DIODES, CAPACITORS, ETC. **40p** (A1 p/p 10p.

PCB 4½"x2" CONTAINING 2x24v, 115v 4 POLE MINIATURE RELAY DIODE, CAPACITOR, ETC. **30p** (A2) p/p 10p.

PCB 4½"x2" CONTAINING 24v, 140v, 4 POLE MINIATURE RELAY, DIODE, CAPACITORS ETC. **20p** (A3) p/p 10p.

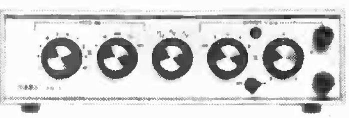
2N2192 (PLASTIC FORMED TO5 LEADS) 25-**£1.** (A4).

TIP 31 38p, BC108C **10p, BF195 10p, BC183 10p,** OCP70 **18p,** 741 (DIL) **20p,** 555 (DIL) **45p,** MM5314 + DATA **£2.95,** ITT 5870ST NIXI + DATA **50p,** SPERRY SP425 09 (9 DIGIT 7 SEGMENT) + DATA **£1,** 747 6" (red) **£1.35,** RS FUSE HOLDER 1¼" PANEL MOUNTING **20p,** W04 **25p,** TTL, CMOS, IC SKTS, LEDS, SWITCHES, ETC., ETC., ETC. SAE CAT.
PLEASE ORDER BY (A) NUMBERS

LB ELECTRONICS (P&P 10p)

43 WESTACOTT, HAYES
MIDDX. UB4 8AH

JAYEN
FG-1



BUILD THIS ADVANCED DESIGN FUNCTION GENERATOR

- ★ **Designed around 8038 Waveform Generator I.C.**
- ★ **DC Coupled Amplifier**
- ★ **1 Hz to 100 kHz**
- ★ **Sine, Triangle and Square Wave output**

JAYEN Developments, 25 Westgate, Louth, Lincs. LN11 9YQ.

Please send a JAYEN FG-1 PC board complete with instructions, photo anodised Front Panel and Component Shopping List at £3.85 incl. VAT and P&P

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

Get a great deal from Marshall's

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat

Trade and export enquiries welcome.

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD. DEPT. E.T.I.
LONDON — 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET
Tel. 01-452 0161. Telex 21492

LONDON — 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel. 01-723 4242/3.

GLASGOW — 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD
Tel. 041-332 4133

BRISTOL — 1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Rd., BS16 2LX
Tel. 0272 654201

CATALOGUE NEW 1977 AUTUMN ★

COMPLETE BUYERS GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS
PRICE 35p POST PAID. 25p FOR CALLERS

Top 400 Semiconductors from the largest range in the UK.
Express M.O. service by return post.
All prices are exclusive of VAT
All orders received are despatched same day on stock items
Prices correct at 7th Nov., 1977, please add VAT to your order, postage & packing 40p

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

2N696	0.35	2N3703	0.15	2N6126	0.45	BC159	0.16	BD116	1.20	BFX85	0.35					TAA521	1.00
2N697	0.30	2N3704	0.15	40361	0.50	BC160	0.35	BD131	0.51	BFX87	0.30					TAA522	1.90
2N698	0.62	2N3705	0.15	40362	0.55	BC161	0.35	BD132	0.54	BFX88	0.30					TAA550	0.60
2N699	0.55	2N3706	0.16	40363	1.30	BC167	0.12	BD135	0.37	BFX89	1.25					TAA560	1.75
2N706	0.28	2N3707	0.18	40406	0.60	BC168	0.12	BD136	0.37	BFY50	0.25	CA3020	2.00	LM748 8	0.55	TAA570	2.30
2N706A	0.28	2N3708	0.13	40407	0.52	BC169	0.12	BD137	0.38	BFY51	0.25	CA3020A	2.29	LM748N	0.55	TAA611B	1.85
2N708	0.28	2N3709	0.15	40408	0.75	BC170	0.18	BD138	0.38	BFY52	0.30	CA3028B	1.29	LM1800	1.76	TAA621	2.15
2N709	0.50	2N3710	0.16	40409	0.75	BC171	0.16	BD139	0.40	BFY53	0.34	CA3028A	1.01	LM1808	1.92	TAA661A	1.50
2N718	0.27	2N3711	0.16	40410	0.75	BC172	0.16	BD140	0.40	BFY90	1.20	CA3030	1.35	LM1828	1.75	TAA661B	1.50
2N718A	0.50	2N3712	1.20	40411	2.85	BC177	0.20	BD239	0.40	BRY39	0.50	CA3030A	2.00	LM3301N	0.85	TAA700	3.91
2N720A	0.80	2N3713	2.30	40594	0.80	BC178	0.20	BD240	0.45	BSX20	0.33	CA3045	1.40	LM3302N	1.40	TAA930A	1.30
2N914	0.35	2N3714	2.45	40595	0.90	BC179	0.23	BD241	0.45	BSX21	0.32	CA3046	0.89	LM3401	0.70	TAA930B	1.30
2N916	0.30	2N3715	2.55	40673	0.75	BC182	0.11	BD242	0.50	BU105	1.40	CA3048	2.23	LM3900	0.75	TAD100	1.95
2N918	0.38	2N3716	3.00	AC126	0.45	BC182L	0.14	BD243	0.60	BU205	2.20	CA3049	1.80	LM3905	1.60	TBA120	0.75
2N929	0.25	2N3771	1.95	AC127	0.45	BC183	0.11	BD244	0.65	ME0402	0.20	CA3050	2.42	LM3909	0.68	TBA400	2.00
2N930	0.26	2N3772	2.00	AC128	0.45	BC183L	0.14	BD245	0.65	ME0404	0.15	CA3053	1.62	MC1035	1.75	TBA500	2.21
2N1131	0.30	2N3773	2.90	AC151V	0.40	BC184	0.12	BD246	0.66	ME0412	0.20	CA3080	0.75	MC1303	1.03	TBA500Q	2.30
2N1132	0.37	2N3789	2.90	AC152V	0.50	BC184L	0.14	BD529	0.45	ME4102	0.10	CA3080A	1.88	MC1304	1.40	TBA510	2.21
2N1613	0.30	2N3790	3.10	AC153	0.55	BC207	0.16	BD530	0.50	ME4104	0.10	CA3086	0.60	MC1305	1.40	TBA510Q	2.30
2N1711	0.30	2N3791	3.10	AC153K	0.55	BC208	0.16	BDY20	1.00	MJ481	1.55	CA3088	1.70	MC1310	1.91	TBA520	2.21
2N1893	0.38	2N3792	3.50	AC176	0.50	BC212	0.14	BF115	0.38	MJ490	1.35	CA3089	2.52	MC1327	1.54	TBA520Q	2.30
2N2102	0.98	2N3794	0.20	AC176K	0.65	BC212L	0.17	BF121	0.55	MJ491	1.85	CA3090	4.00	MC1330	1.00	TBA530	1.98
2N2218	0.33	2N3819	0.36	AC187K	0.60	BC213	0.14	BF123	0.55	MJ2955	1.25	CA3130	0.98	MC1350	0.90	TBA530Q	2.07
2N2218A	0.37	2N3820	0.38	AC188K	0.60	BC213L	0.14	BF152	0.25	MJE340	0.58	LM301A	0.67	MC1351	1.20	TBA540	2.21
2N2219	0.35	2N3823	0.80	AD161	1.00	BC214	0.16	BF153	0.25	MJE370	0.58	LM301N	0.40	MC1352	1.10	TBA540Q	2.30
2N2219A	0.36	2N3904	0.21	AD162	1.00	BC214L	0.17	BF154	0.25	MJE371	0.60	LM304	2.45	MC1458	0.91	TBA550	3.13
2N2220	0.35	2N3906	0.22	AF106	0.55	BC237	0.14	BF159	0.35	MJE520	0.45	LM307N	0.65	NE555	0.40	TBA550Q	3.22
2N2221	0.25	2N4036	0.67	AF109	0.75	BC238	0.12	BF160	0.30	MJE521	0.65	LM308C	1.82	NE556	1.10	TBA560Q	3.22
2N2221A	0.26	2N4037	0.55	AF124	0.65	BC239	0.15	BF161	0.60	MJE2955	1.50	LM308N	0.85	NE565	1.30	TBA570	1.29
2N2222	0.25	2N4058	0.20	AF125	0.65	BC251	0.16	BF166	0.40	MJE3055	0.95	LM309K	1.85	NE566	1.65	TBA570Q	1.38
2N2222A	0.25	2N4059	0.15	AF126	0.65	BC253	0.22	BF167	0.35	MP8111	0.35	LM317K	3.00	NE567	1.80	TBA641B	2.70
2N2368	0.25	2N4060	0.20	AF139	0.69	BC257A	0.17	BF173	0.35	MP8112	0.40	LM318N	2.26	SAS560	2.50	TBA651	2.20
2N2369	0.25	2N4061	0.17	AF186	0.50	BC258A	0.17	BF177	0.25	MP8113	0.45	LM323K	6.46	SAS570	2.50	TBA700	1.52
2N2369A	0.25	2N4062	0.18	AF200	1.20	BC259B	0.18	BF178	0.25	MPF102	0.30	LM339N	1.40	SO42P	1.25	TBA700Q	1.61
2N2646	0.75	2N4126	0.17	AF239	0.65	BC261A	0.24	BF179	0.30	MPSA05	0.25	LM348N	1.50	76001N	1.30	TBA720Q	2.30
2N2647	1.40	2N4289	0.20	AF240	1.14	BC262B	0.24	BF180	0.35	MPSA06	0.25	LM360N	2.75	76003N	2.20	TBA750	1.98
2N2904	0.36	2N4919	0.65	AF279	0.80	BC263C	0.30	BF181	0.35	MPSA12	0.40	LM370N	2.50	76008K	1.50	TBA750Q	2.07
2N2904A	0.37	2N4920	0.75	AF280	0.85	BC300	0.40	BF182	0.35	MPSA55	0.25	LM371N	1.70	76013N	1.50	TBA800	1.25
2N2905	0.37	2N4921	0.50	BC107	0.15	BC301	0.40	BF183	0.40	MPSA56	0.25	LM372N	1.70	76013ND	1.30	TBA810	1.25
2N2905A	0.38	2N4922	0.55	BC108	0.15	BC303	0.50	BF184	0.38	MPSU05	0.50	LM373N	2.80	76018K	1.50	TBA820	1.25
2N2906	0.28	2N4923	0.70	BC109	0.15	BC307	0.15	BF185	0.35	MPSU06	0.56	LM374N	3.10	76023N	1.45	TBA920	2.90
2N2906A	0.35	2N5190	0.60	BC113	0.20	BC308	0.15	BF194	0.15	MPSU55	0.55	LM377N	1.75	76023ND	1.26	TBA920Q	2.99
2N2907	0.25	2N5191	0.70	BC115	0.20	BC309C	0.15	BF195	0.15	MPSU56	0.60	LM378N	2.25	76033N	2.20	TBA940	1.62
2N2907A	0.25	2N5192	0.75	BC116	0.19	BC317	0.14	BF196	0.15	TIP29A	0.45	LM379S	3.95	76110N	1.18	TCA160C	1.85
2N2924	0.15	2N5195	0.90	BC116A	0.20	BC318	0.13	BF197	0.17	TIP29C	0.60	LM380-8	0.90	76115N	1.51	TCA160B	1.61
2N2925	0.17	2N5245	0.34	BC117	0.22	BC327	0.20	BF198	0.18	TIP30A	0.49	LM380N	0.98	76116N	1.66	TCA270	2.25
2N3019	0.55	2N5294	0.40	BC118	0.20	BC328	0.19	BF200	0.35	TIP30C	0.65	LM381A	2.45	76131N	1.20	TCA280A	1.30
2N3053	0.26	2N5295	0.40	BC119	0.30	BC337	0.19	BF225J	0.25	TIP31A	0.50	LM381N	1.60	76226N	1.56	TCA290A	3.13
2N3054	0.60	2N5296	0.40	BC121	0.45	BC338	0.21	BF244	0.35	TIP 31C	0.66	LM382N	1.25	76227N	1.20	TCA420A	1.84
2N3055	0.70	2N5298	0.40	BC132	0.30	BC547	0.12	BF245	0.40	TIP32A	0.55	LM384N	1.45	76228N	1.41	TCA730	3.22
2N3390	0.20	2N5447	0.15	BC134	0.20	BC548	0.12	BF246	0.75	TIP32C	0.75	LM386N	0.80	76530N	0.75	TCA740	2.76
2N3391	0.20	2N5448	0.15	BC135	0.20	BC549	0.12	BF254	0.24	TIP33A	0.80	LM387N	1.05	76532N	1.40	TCA750	2.30
2N3391A	0.20	2N5449	0.19	BC136	0.19	BCY30	1.00	BF255	0.24	TIP33C	1.10	LM388N	0.90	76533N	1.20	TCA760	1.38
2N3392	0.16	2N5457	0.32	BC137	0.20	BCY31	1.00	BF257	0.37	TIP34A	0.90	LM389N	1.00	76544N	1.44	TCA800	3.13
2N3393	0.15	2N5458	0.33	BC140	0.35	BCY32	1.00	BF258	0.45	TIP34C	1.20	LM702C	0.75	76545N	1.65	UAA170	2.00
2N3394	0.15	2N5459	0.29	BC141	0.40	BCY33	1.00	BF259	0.49	TIP35A	2.50	LM709C	0.65	76546N	1.44	UAA180	2.00
2N3439	0.88	2N5484	0.34	BC142	0.30	BCY34	1.00	BF459	0.50	TIP36A	2.80	LM709N	0.45	76550N	0.35	DIL	
2N3440	0.64	2N5486	0.38	BC143	0.30	BCY38	2.00	BFR39	0.28	TIP41A	0.70	LM710C	0.60	76552N	0.52	SOCKETS	
2N3441	0.81	2N6027	0.60	BC147	0.12	BCY42	0.60	BFS21A	2.60	TIP41C	0.90	LM710N	0.60	76570N	1.65	8 PIN	0.15
2N3442	1.35	2N6101	0.45	BC148	0.12	BCY58	0.25	BFS28	1.38	TIP42A	0.80	LM723C	0.85	76620N	0.90	14 PIN	0.16
2N3638	0.16	2N6107	0.42	BC149	0.14	BCY59	0.25	BFS61	0.30	TIP42C	1.00	LM723N	0.75	76650N	1.10	16 PIN	0.18
2N3638A	0.16	2N6109	0.50	BC153	0.27	BCY70	0.25	BFS98	0.30	TIP2955	0.65	LM741C	0.65	76660N	0.60	22 PIN	0.30
2N3639	0.30	2N6121	0.38	BC154	0.27	BCY71	0.26	BFX29	0.35	TIP3055	0.55	LM741N	0.40	76666N	0.92	24 PIN	0.35
2N3641	0.20	2N6122	0.41	BC157	0.14	BCY72	0.24	BFX30	0.35	TIS43	0.43	LM741-8	0.40	TAA320A	1.00	28 PIN	0.45
2N3702	0.13	2N6123	0.43	BC158	0.14	BD115	0.80	BFX84	0.35			LM747N	0.90	TAA350A	2.48	40 PIN	0.55

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

RAMS
2101-2N 3.00
2102-2N 2.10
2111-2N 3.00
2112-2N 3.00
74C920D 12.57

ROMS
MM5214 26.95

PROMS
74S287 5.33
MM5204 10.50
1702AQ 10.80
2708Q 35.00

TRISTATE BUFFERS
DM81LS95 1.45
DM81LS96 1.45
DM81LS97 1.45
DM81LS98 1.45

2102.2N RAM
£1.93 each for 25 pcs

8080A 8 BIT MICROPROCESSOR FAMILY

INS8080A	N Channel 40 Pin	£12.00
DP8224N	Clock Generator	£6.16
DP8228D	System Controller	£7.30
DP8212N	8 Bit Port	£3.08
ISP-8A/500D	SC/MP CPU chip	£12.00
ISP-8A/600N	N-channel CPU chip	£10.00

SC/MP

CLOCK MODULES DIGITAL

Built and tested — requires only switches and transformer to complete 12 or 24hr alarm modules

MA1002F 12hr. 5" display	£10.90
MA1002H 24hr. 5" display	£10.90
MA1010E 12hr. 84" display	£14.50
MA1010G 24hr. 84" display	£14.50

CAR CLOCK MODULE
MA1003 Built and tested 12v supply and four-digit module Crystal controlled £17.00
Data Sheet 5p + SAE

NATIONAL

"**What is a microprocessor?**" — a complete teach yourself course with cassettes + brochure **£9.95** incl. VAT & p&p

NEW SC/MP RETROFIT KIT
Now available from stock this new SC/MP/II Retrofit which enables existing SC/MP Intro Kit users to evaluate the new SC/MP/II Microprocessor **£18.40** excl. VAT p&p 75p.

TRIACS Plastic pack 400V

6 amp	0.70	16 amp	1.10
8 amp	0.75	20 amp	1.70
12 amp	0.85	25 amp	2.00

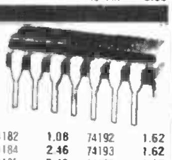
THYRISTORS Plastic C106/116

4 amp 100V	0.35	8 amp 100V	0.43	12 amp 100V	0.57
4 amp 200V	0.40	8 amp 200V	0.49	12 amp 200V	0.65
4 amp 400V	0.49	8 amp 400V	0.62	12 amp 400V	0.81

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

500MA T0202 positive 5, 12, 15, 24V	1.10
500MA T0202 negative 5, 12, 15, 24V	1.05
1 amp T0220 positive 5, 12, 15, 24V	1.35
1 amp T0220 negative 5, 12, 15, 24V	2.85

TTL FROM NATIONAL, ITT, TEXAS, SIGNETICS, ETC.



7400	0.16	7412	0.21	7438	0.55	7460	0.21	7485	1.85	74118	0.90	74160	1.41				
7401	0.16	7413	0.51	7440	0.21	7470	0.46	7486	0.41	74119	1.80	74161	1.41				
7402	0.16	7414	1.80	7441	1.03	7472	0.38	7490	0.61	74121	0.49	74162	1.41				
7403	0.16	7416	0.61	7442	0.78	7473	0.43	7491	0.98	74122	0.45	74163	1.41				
7404	0.26	7417	0.61	7445	1.35	7474	0.43	7492	0.61	74123	0.58	74164	1.23				
7405	0.26	7420	0.21	7446	1.23	7475	0.58	7493	0.61	74141	1.03	74165	1.23	74182	1.08	74192	1.62
7406	0.74	7423	0.39	7447	1.17	7476	0.51	7494	0.74	74145	1.06	74167	3.70	74184	2.46	74193	1.62
7407	0.74	7425	0.39	7448	1.17	7480	0.45	7495	0.78	74151	1.11	74174	1.52	74185	2.46	74196	1.17
7408	0.29	7427	0.39	7450	0.29	7481	1.10	7496	1.03	74153	1.11	74175	1.35	74188	2.00	74197	1.17
7409	0.29	7430	0.21	7451	0.21	7482	0.67	7497	4.60	74154	1.85	74176	1.23	74189	3.99	74198	2.93
7410	0.21	7432	0.39	7453	0.21	7483	1.33	74100	1.15	74155	1.11	74180	1.77	74190	1.91	74199	2.93
7411	0.29	7437	0.55	7454	0.21	7484	0.85	74107	0.43	74157	0.98	74181	3.70	74191	1.91		

OPTO ELECTRONICS

Full range of Opto devices in our New Catalogue
LEDS TIL209 **0.12** 100 + pcs
3mm Red **0.18** Green **0.25** Yellow **0.25**
5mm Red **0.21** Green **0.26** Yellow **0.25**
Many more types — listed in our new catalogue — Solar cells, light switches, etc.

DISPLAYS 7 Segment

	Single	Double	Display
DL704	2.00	3.00	3" Red
DL707	2.00	3.00	3" Red
DL747	2.50	3.40	5" Red
DL750	2.50	3.40	5" Red

CMOS & LOW POWER SCHOTTKY

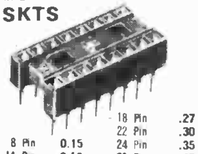
CD4000	0.24	CD4018	1.15	CD4041	0.96	CD4059	5.45	CD4081	0.25	74LS02	0.24	74LS138	1.27		
CD4001	0.24	CD4019	0.70	CD4042	0.96	CD4060	1.27	CD4082	0.25	74LS04	0.27	74LS151	1.13		
CD4002	0.24	CD4020	1.27	CD4043	1.15	CD4063	1.25	CD4085	0.81	74LS08	0.24	74LS157	1.17		
CD4006	1.34	CD4021	1.15	CD4044	1.06	CD4066	0.80	CD4086	0.81	74LS10	0.24	74LS160	1.40		
CD4007	0.24	CD4022	1.10	CD4D45	1.59	CD4067	4.25	CD4089	1.77	74LS13	0.65	74LS161	1.50		
CD4008	1.10	CD4023	0.24	CD4046	1.52	CD4068	0.25	CD4093	0.91	74LS32	0.25	74LS162	1.50		
CD4009	0.64	CD4024	0.84	CD4047	1.15	CD4069	0.25	CD4094	2.13	74LS42	1.01	74LS163	1.50		
CD4010	0.64	CD4025	0.24	CD4049	0.64	CD4070	0.66	CD4095	1.19	74LS74	0.48	74LS164	1.52		
CD4011	0.24	CD4027	0.64	CD4050	0.64	CD4071	0.25	CD4096	1.19	74LS75	0.60	74LS173	2.35		
CD4012	0.24	CD4028	1.02	CD4051	1.06	CD4072	0.25	CD4510	2.00	74LS76	0.40	74LS174	1.20		
CD4013	0.60	CD4029	1.30	CD4052	1.06	CD4073	0.25	CD4511	2.30	74LS85	1.45	74LS175	1.20		
CD4014	1.15	CD4030	0.64	CD4053	1.06	CD4075	0.25	CD4516	2.00	74LS86	0.48				
CD4015	1.15	CD4031	2.53	CD4054	1.32	CD4076	1.17	CD4518	2.00	74LS90	1.00				
CD4016	0.64	CD4035	1.34	CD4055	1.50	CD4077	0.66	CD4520	2.00	74LS92	0.90				
CD4017	1.15	CD4037	1.10	CD4056	1.50	CD4078	0.25	74LS00	0.24	74LS107	0.44				

74LS

74C MOS

74C00	.26	74C85	1.90
74C02	.26	74C86	.68
74C04	.26	74C90	.91
74C08	.26	74C107	1.30
74C10	.26	74C151	2.62
74C20	.26	74C157	2.35
74C30	.26	74C160	1.18
74C32	.26	74C161	1.18
74C42	.92	74C162	1.18
74C48	2.30	74C163	1.18
74C73	.58	74C164	1.04
74C74	.59	74C173	.95
74C76	.58	74C174	.95

LOW PROFILE SKTS



		18 Pin	.27
		22 Pin	.30
8 Pin	0.15	24 Pin	.35
14 Pin	0.16	28 Pin	.45
16 Pin	0.18	40 Pin	.55

MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS

SC/MP INTROKIT £68.61 exc VAT
Budget introduction to SC/MP microprocessing — Board, CPU, Memories, Crystal, etc. Built-in debugging. Complete with explanatory data and applications — National Semiconductors.

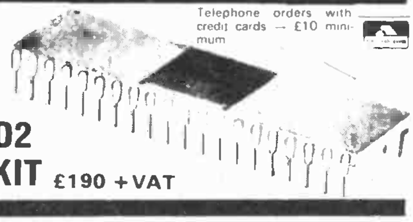
KEYBOARD KIT £65.84 exc VAT
Budget VDU for Teletype substitute, the calculator type keyboard provides manual I/O commands to Introkit. Full instruction and data supplied with each kit. Complete kit easily mates with cassette recorder.

SC/MP

DATA PACK £1.50
46 instruction set
8 bit tristate bus I/O
12 bit tristate address
512 bytes rom
256 bytes ram

NEW FROM MOTOROLA 6800

A build-it-yourself microcomputer designed around the Motorola M6800 Family
Kit contains CPU (MC6800), 256 x 8 RAM (2 x MCM6810 AP), 2 x P.I.A. (MC6820), 1 x ACIA (MC6850), Hex-Keyboard, Hex-display interface to audio cassette, plus all additional components. Easily expanded. Single 5V supply needed. 72 basic instructions



D2 KIT £190 + VAT

Telephone orders with credit cards — £10 minimum

news digest. . . . . . .

ETI in technicolour........

Frankly we won't know how good this edition of ETI will look until it's too late to change our minds—we're perfectly prepared to admit that it's an experiment and it may not work out.

In the same way we don't mind telling you the reasons for the experiment. In Germany two hobby-electronic magazines, including Elrad (ETI—Germany) have 4-colour editorial and they not only look beautiful but so much more information is conveyed than with straight black and white. However our main reason is that a colour-revolution has been taking place in TV and in most magazines—the hobby electronics magazines, us as well as the competition—are very traditional and sooner or later we'll have to go all-colour. We're doing it now to get some experience in handling it.

We'd like to thank several people for their co-operation in this experiment including Dave Messer our regular photographer and especially the boys at Q.B. our printers who put up with a lot at the best of times and have excelled themselves over this issue.

Halvor Moorshead. Editor.

paw programming............

Sticking doggedly to her task, System Aids newest programmer trys to pick the bones out of the software. Lead in time was short, and her boss collared her for growling on the job. The whole point of the exercise being to enter records of New South Wales canine population (circa 500 000) for the Agricultural Society.

totally US..............

What the US does today, Britain does tomorrow but California did yesterday. During a brief visit to Los Angeles, one of the ETI staff drank in the electronics scene and it's elixir.

The bottom has already fallen out of the CB market in a big way and prices reflect the massive stocks which need to be moved, 23-channel, 5 W transceivers—all you need is antenna and hook-ups to the car's power supply are being retailed for about £11 and even the 40-channel models, only introduced at the start of 1977 are crossing the counter for under £20, about a quarter of their price when introduced. Although US made equipment is available, we have been told that every domestic manufacturer has pulled out of the market and that the Japanese are even unable to compete with the Korean, Hong Kong and Singapore makers. The optimists claim that the CB market is still enormous but there's every indication that the on-going market is a tiny fraction of what it was a year ago.

TV games are clearly the thing of the moment with literally hundreds of models available—prices start at about £11 and rarely exceed £20 for the four or six game units. What is interesting are the super advanced games—tank battles, pontoon etc.—all in colour with very much higher prices—up to £100 but they're obviously selling in huge quantities. The US authority governing broadcasting (The FCC) has to approve the designs and this held up the colour units until the last few months but clearly TV games are going to be in the stockings of many US kids this Christmas.

Calculators have gone even lower in price. One supermarket is selling a four-function calculator *with* battery for $2.99 (£1.64)! Home computers are still growing in popularity but perhaps the most interesting aspect are frequent and enormous ads for small business computers—even hoardings carry the message!

science fiction..

One of those not-to-be-ignored correlations would seem to exist between electronics and science fiction. Anyone seriously interested in electronics can usually be relied on as a sci-fi fan as well. (Well we are anyway!) Accordingly we are giving notice, somewhat in advance, of the next annual science fiction convention, Skycon 78. This will be held next Easter at the Heathrow Hotel in London, and lists amongst its attractions '. . . chance to meet people involved in micro and mainframe computers, TV and audio, as well as many other sections of electronics.'

Authors appear to regard these dos as a way of meeting the readers, so if you want to meet any of them, this could be your chance. Since Skycon runs for a weekend generous bar extensions have been arranged to ensure lift-off.

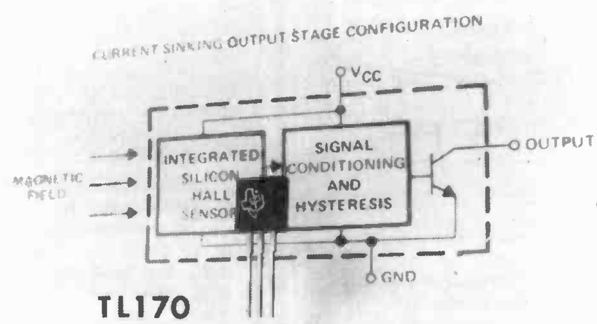
If interested contact, ASAP; SKYCON 78, 5 Aston Close, Pangbourne, Berkshire.

hall of fame..........

A new low-cost electronic switch has been introduced by Texas as a replacement for mechanical switches. The TL170 is a bipolar magnetically-activated electronic switch that uses the Hall Effect for sensing a magnetic field.

This switch, offered in a three-pin TO-92 package is priced at £0.25 in 100-piece quantities. The device consists of a silicon Hall sensor, signal conditioning, hysteresis function and an output stage.

The output of the TL170 can be interfaced directly with TTL or MOS logic circuits. Applications include keyboard, limit, push button and proximity switches, tachometer and electronic ignition sensors as well as virtually any switch application. Nick Lidington, Linear Circuits Dept., Texas Instruments Ltd., Manton Lane, Bedford. MK41 7PA.



on line (central!) computers........

London Transport is to equip itself with a £200 000 Ferranti computer to control the power distribution on the Underground.

The system, which will be installed on the Central Line, comprises a dual ARGUS 700E computer system and five MARK 2 tele-control stations. Later extensions could cover up to sixteen additional sites. Each station has the capacity to handle up to sixty-four controllable items, such as circuit breakers.

The central computer system will be located in premises at Leicester Square and each of the two computers will have 64K words of core store and 5 Mbytes of disc memory. The two computers will be in continuous communication, so that should the on-line unit fail the standby machine will take over automatically, with minimal interruption to service(?). No comments please commuters.

Ferranti Limited, Simonsway, Wythenshawe, Manchester. M22 5LA.

Sparkrite mk2

Capacitive discharge
electronic ignition kits

VOTED BEST OF 8 SYSTEMS TESTED BY 'POPULAR MOTORING' MAGAZINE Oct. '74

* Smoother running
* Instant all-weather starting
* Continual peak performance
* Longer coil/battery/plug life
* Improved acceleration/top speeds
* Optimum fuel consumption

Sparkrite Mk. 2 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 15/30 mins.
Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED
Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heat-sink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS
Electronic/conventional ignition switch.
Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device, includes: switch connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded.
Also available RPM limiting control for dashboard mounting (fitted in case on ready built unit).

CALLERS WELCOME. For Crypton tuning and fitting service – 'phone (0922) 33008.

Improve performance & economy NOW

Note: Vehicles with **current** impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial R.V.1) will require a tachometer pulse-slave unit. PRICE £3.35

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING.

POST TODAY!

Quick installation
No engine modification required

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. ETI 2
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 33652

Name ....
Address ....
....

	QUANTITY REQD.
Mk. 2 DIY Ass. Kit @ £11.80	
Mk. 2 Ready Built Negative Earth @ £14.97	
Mk. 2 Ready Built Positive Earth @ £14.97	
Ignition Changeover switches @ £4.30	
R.P.M. Limit systems in above units @ £2.42	

I enclose cheque/PO's for £ ____________

Cheque No.

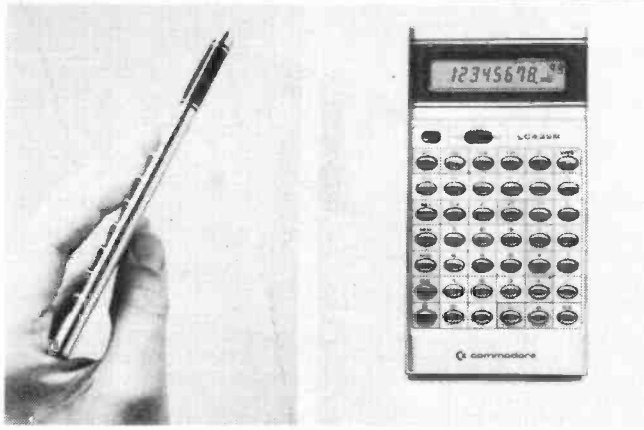
Send SAE if brochure only required.

. . . news

kitted out.............

Leader on home constructors. A new range from Arrow Electronics of test equipment kits offers a chance to build up a matching range of gear; since all use the same case. One of the aims behind the range is to provide complete and comprehensive kits, down to nuts and bolts level (literally!) from de-bugged designs with instructions which are easy to follow, even for the totally inexperienced. Our photo shows the bench supply LPU 102 (based on our short circuits design) which sells for £18.75 all inclusive.

Details of the 'Leader' range which includes a clock and test oscillator can be had from Arrow Electronics, Leader House, Coptfold Road, Brentwood, Essex.



CBM's thin(scientific)line..........

Bearing a not-so-coincidental resemblance to the LC5K1 of ETI offer fame comes CBMs new LC435R–a fully scientific LCD calculator. With twenty functions ready at finger, including trig and standard deviation and all the usual power stuff, the machine promises to make itself a name. RRP is £26.50 inc., but don't be surprised if this is met by the fateful cry of 'discount' once it gets to the shops.
Commodore Business Machines, 446 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire. SL1 6BB.

amplifier module from Sterling Sound........

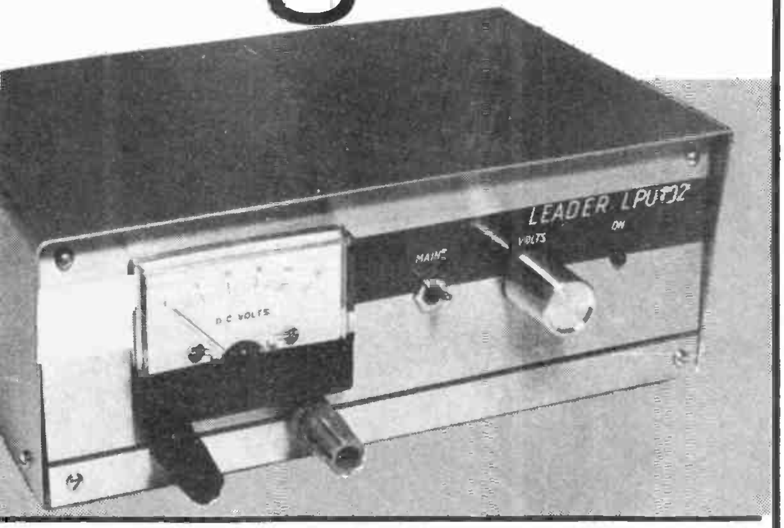
Recently from their Shoeburyness headquarters, Sterling Sound have launched a 60 W RMS amplifier module - the SS160 which the makers feel fills a gap in the power levels currently available. Power into four ohms is actually 64 W from a 50 V supply. Output into eight ohms is 38 W. THD is claimed to be typically 0.1%.

Fully inclusive price is £8.50, a suitable power supply (the SS360) is available for £12.75. Included on the board is a take off point (stabilised) for a preamp.
Sterling Sound, 37 Vanguard Way, Shoeburyness, Essex.

CCTV Camera: Dec 77.
Crofton Electronics have asked us to point out that the copyright for both the circuit and PCB designs of this project is jointly held by Crofton and ETI.

In order to protect the mains transformer in the event of failure of D6 or D12 we recommend that a 1k8 ½ W resistor be included in the 350 V rail and an 820R ¼ W resistor in the 80 V rail.

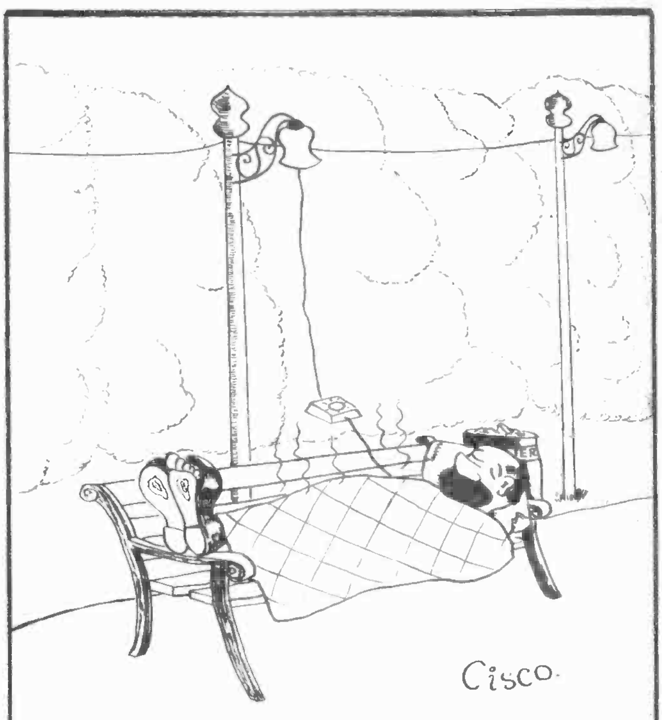
digest...



.......and line of thins..........

No doubt leaning on their experience gained in calculators, the same CBM have just launced a range of LCD watches. The 8000 series on the left is for ladies, and the 9000 for men. The display is claimed to be 50% larger than competitors, and both should sell under £25 and are covered by one year guarantee. No, you don't need the address again – now do you?

THE CISCO KID



Now available from Kramer . . .

TRULY PORTABLE, CORDLESS, ELECTRONIC ALARM CLOCK

at only £19.95 inc VAT (+ £1 P&P)

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY READOUTS (LCD) allow truly light weight portable clocks. The low power requirements of LCD display allow long battery life and elimination of heavy, bulky transformers, resulting in light, compact, attractive style.

Sleek, contemporary styling

PORTABLE ALARM CLOCK
Use in the home, in offices and travel also would make an excellent car clock

- Computer-type ½" (12.7mm) LCD readout
- Battery operated (2 x AAA cells)
- Minimum one year battery life
- Quartz crystal accuracy
- 100% Solid state circuitry designed for long life and trouble-free operation
- Readout is back lighted for night viewing
- PM indicator in 12 hour format
- Simple time setting procedure. Time zone changes easily made
- Time synchonizing switch for exact time setting
- Clear, pleasant sounding piezo-electric alarm
- Touch-to-activate control bar for drowse function giving extra minutes sleep when activated

Dimensions: 120 x 74 x 19 mm (4¾" x 2 15/16" x ¾"

Weight: 120 grams (4.2 ounces) including gift box and packing.

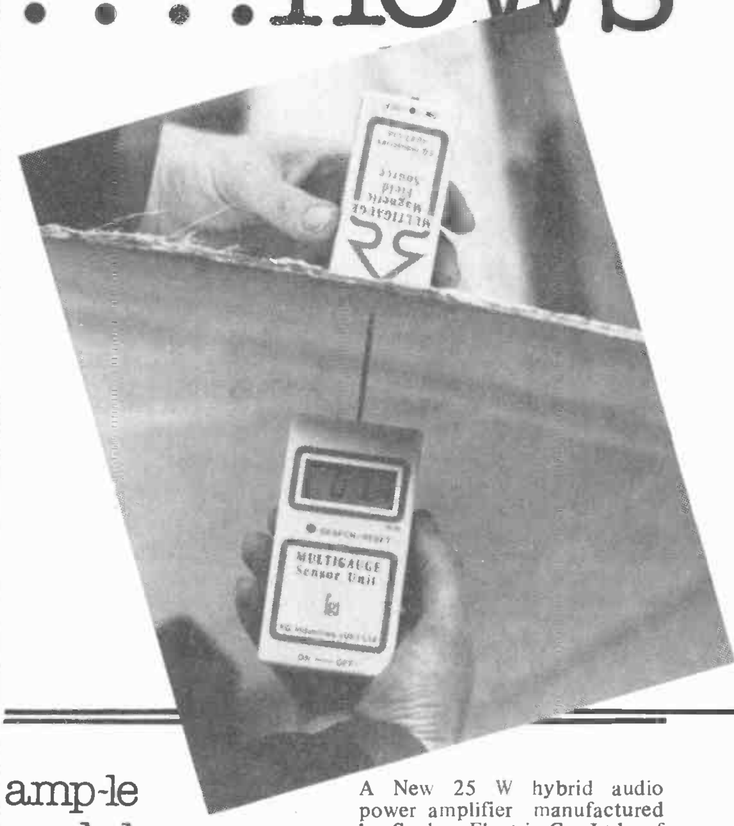
Finish: Metal with black inset

Allow up to 28 days for delivery

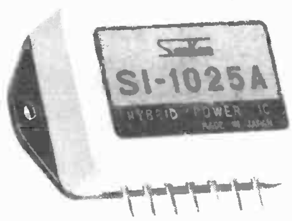
KRAMER & CO.

9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW4 1EJ
Telex: 888941. ATTN. KRAMER, K7. Tel. 01-203 2473
MAIL ORDER ONLY

. . . . news



amp-le module.........



A New 25 W hybrid audio power amplifier manufactured by Sanken Electric Co. Ltd., of Japan is now available from Photain Controls Ltd.

Full spec. is shown below, and a leaflet is available from Photain giving circuits and full performance figures.

At a price of £9.00 each (plus 12½% VAT) these modules provide a simple path to a fairly powerful hi-fi, especially for the beginner, at a fraction of the cost of a ready made unit.

Photain Controls Ltd., Unit 18, Hanger 3, The Aerodrome Ford, Arundel, West Sussex.

Maximum RMS power	25 W
Output Load	8 ohms
Supply Voltage	48 V
Absolute Max. Supply Voltage	55 V
Supply Current	0.8 A
Suggested Fuse	1 A
Harmonic Distortion at Full Output	0.5% max.
Voltage Gain, Full Feedback	30 dB typ.
Input Impedance	70 k typ.
Output Impedance	0.2 ohms typ.
Output Coupling Capacitor	2200 u 50 WV DC
Signal to Noise Ratio	90 dB typ.

digest...

how thick are you?..........

An electronic thickness gauge which can measure *any* material generally classed as non-magnetic has been introduced by F.G. Industries of Slough.

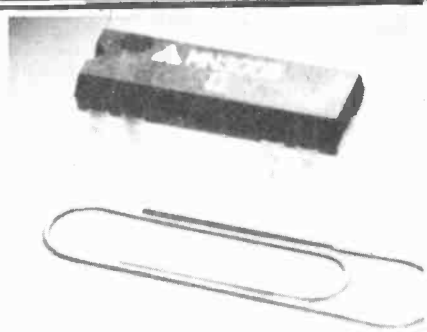
The 'Multigauge' consists of a stable alternating magnetic field source and a separate magnetic field level sensor incorporating a rectilinear transducer which is activated by a probe.

The field source is placed on one side of an object to be measured. From the other side the sensor unit accurately locates the field source and reads the distance between the two units. Read out is on an LCD display, in millimeters.
F.G. Industries (UK) Ltd., 185/187, Liverpool Road, The Trading Estate, Slough, Berkshire. Sl1 4QZ.

game set and repaired.........

Metac International have launched a new service to TV game retailers and users. They are starting a repair service, in time for the expected Xmas rush. With many of the Far Eastern produced units, rapid repair or replacement is often difficult or impossible.

Metac offer a one week turnaround service and either those selling or those using the games may send them to:– The Service Manager, Metac Electronics, Service Centre, 2 Middle March, Long March Industrial Estate, Daventry, Northants. NN11 4PQ.
PS Please check the batteries before sending them back–most game faults are simply too-dry cells!



a big bucket.......

Panasonic have produced a 4096 stage bucket-brigade chip, capable of delays up to 205 milliseconds with audio-frequency signals. Name of the chip is the MN 3005 and we think a lot more will be heard about it in the not so distant future. Intended for use in echo and reverberation machines (with the growing music market in mind), it can also be used for voice scrambling, time compression etc. in communication systems. Needless to say it can also be used as a general purpose analogue delay line with fixed or variable delay time. Insertion loss is said to be virtually zero, and signal to noise ratio 75 dB. Supplied in an pin dual-in-line package the MN 3005 is selling for about £25 in the USA.
Panasonic, One Panasonic Way Secaucus, N.J. 07094 U.S.A.

logical pair bond.............

Two new quadruple TTL-to-MOS driver ICs have been announced by Texas Instruments Ltd. The SN75357 features three-state outputs; the SN75375 has individual supply voltages for each of the four drivers, capable of being operated from five to 24 volts.

Individual supply voltage pins on the S75375 allow individual adjustment of V_{OH} levels to match various load conditions. Control of each player output V_{OH} level allows independent application of each channel as a TTL-to-MOS or CMOS driver, data line driver, LED digit driver, LED segment driver or TTL-to-CCD driver as well as many other interface applications.

Typical propagation delay of only 31 ns makes the SN75375 a versatile logic level shifter while its output current drive capability of 150 mA makes it a versatile peripheral driver, as well. This circuit comprises two NAND drivers and two inverting drivers.
Linear Circuits Dept., Texas Instruments Ltd., Manton Lane, Bedford. MK41 7PA.

ETIPRINTS

Yes folks, it's you the readers at home whose vote really counts, (we mean that most sincerely) and your vote is that ETIPRINTS should become a regular part of our readers' services. The response to ETIPRINTS 001 has been overwhelming so that we have decided to make this new method of PCB production a regular ETI feature.

In case you have missed out on ETIPRINTS thus far, they are a complete PCB pattern already to rub down in seconds. The patterns are produced from our original artwork so that the results they produce are nice and sharp.

We think that ETIPRINTS are such a good idea that we have patented the system (Patent numbers 1445171 and 1445172).

ETIPRINTS 004 is now available, and joins 001-003 as part of the regular system.

Details of ordering the ETIPRINTS are shown below.

Lay down the ETIPRINT and rub over with a soft pencil until the pattern is transferred to the board. Peel off the backing sheet carefully making sure that the resist has transferred. If you've been a bit careless there's even a 'repair kit' on the sheet to correct any breaks!

ORDER TODAY

Send cheque or P.O (payable to ETI Magazine) to:-
ETIPRINT
ETI MAGAZINE,
25/27, OXFORD STREET, LONDON. W.I.R. 1RF.

75p

Inc. VAT and P & P.

Please indicate clearly the ETI PRINTS you require. Those available at present are:

001 *With patterns for skeet, clock board A, and the compander from Nov 77 plus the spirit level, three-channel tone control, and the digital thermometer from Oct 77.*

002 *With patterns for hammer throw and race track from Jan 78 plus the freezer alarm from Dec 77.*

003 *With patterns for the burglar alarm from Jan 78 plus clock board B and the rev monitor from Dec 77.*

004 *With patterns for the ultrasonic transmitter-receiver, metronome, IB metal locator and porch light from Feb. '78 plus 5 / w stereo amplifier Mk. 2 from Jan. '77.*

BUILD THE

TREASURE TRACER MK III

METAL LOCATOR

AS SEEN ON BBC-1 & BBC-2 TV

- Genuine 5 silicon transistor circuit, does not need a transistor radio to operate.
- Incorporates unique varicap tuning for extra stability.
- Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
- Loudspeaker or earphone operation (both supplied).
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit. 4,000 already sold.
- Kit can be built in two hours using only soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and side-cutters.
- Excellent sensitivity and stability.
- Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with components siting printed on.
- Complete after sales service.
- Weighs only 22oz.; handle knocks down to 17" for transport.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for literature.

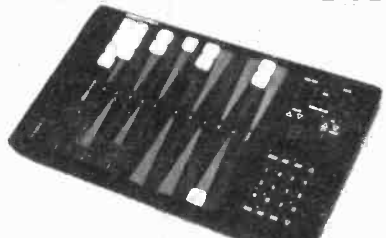
Complete kit with pre-built search coil **£15.95**
Plus £1.20 P&P
Plus £1.37 VAT (8%)

Built, tested and Guaranteed **£20.95**
Plus £1.20 P&P
Plus £1.77 VAT (8%)

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,
6d Cleveland Road, South Woodford,
LONDON E18 2AN
(Mail order only)

It's here at last!
computerised

BACKGAMMON



GAMMONMASTER II

Only
£199.00
inc. VAT p.&p.

MICROPROCESSOR GAME TECHNOLOGY

For the first time, you can compete against the computer at this challenging game of luck and skill. Every game will be different and exciting.
The computer is a true thinking machine utilizing artificial intelligence and programmed to adapt to all strategies of the game. The computer has an aggressive offense, yet understands defence. It plays a running game, block, hit and run game, semi-back game, backgame, blot hitting contest and bear-off strategies.
A novice can learn the game of backgammon and an intermediate player should be able to greatly improve his game.

Always ready to play an exciting game to match your novice to master level of skill using artificial intelligence programmed for all strategies. This advanced state of the art electronic product uses micro-processors and memory technology that verifies every move, even recognises an illegal move and generates a random roll of the dice. Play against the computer by yourself, with couples or conventionally. Handsome charbrown compact 12¾" x 7½" x 1½" impact resistant plastic unit shipped with carrying case, simple instructions, 30 men and 2 spares. Ideal personal or business gift to challenge and improve a player's game.
12 months' warranty. Please allow 2-4 weeks' delivery.

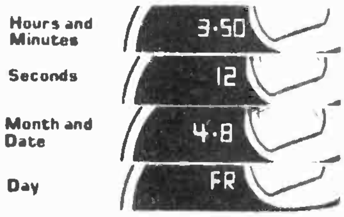
KRAMER & CO.
9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW4 1EJ
Telex: 888941. ATTN. KRAMER K7. Tel. 01-203 2473
MAIL ORDER ONLY
SAE for data sheets
Export enquiries welcome

The thinnest, most elegant electronic watch you have ever seen!

Only £21.95
P/P & Ins. £1.00

The Golden Dot is truly an entirely new standard for timepiece workmanship. Never before has there been an electronic Quartz watch so whisper thin that its profile challenges the breadth of its elegant mesh band.
If you have ever wished to wear a piece of contemporary sculpture, elegant and deserving of museum recognition. **The Golden Dot** is a beautiful choice. We cannot stress strongly enough how fine this electronic digital watch is. We can only urge you to wear it for 10 days at our expense
A technology so new it defies comparison. Beneath the wafer thin styling of this remarkable timepiece is the most advanced solid state technology ever crafted for an electronic watch. Notice that there are no obtrusive buttons to interrupt the graceful lines of the watch itself and is accurate to seconds.
The circuitry of the **Golden Dot** is so unique that a soft fingertip touch of the 'Golden Dot' instantly beams easy to read LED display onto the watch face.

Six Function Performance



This wafer thin **Golden Dot** watch has a metal casing with simulated gold finish and matching mesh bracelet designed for him and her.
Wear it for 10 days.
You just cannot believe the luxury of the Golden Dot until you have worn it . . . until you have experienced its featherweight comfort and have enjoyed the compliments it generates. We are so certain that you will be satisfied that in addition to the One Year warranty we are offering a 10 day money back guarantee if you are not entirely satisfied.

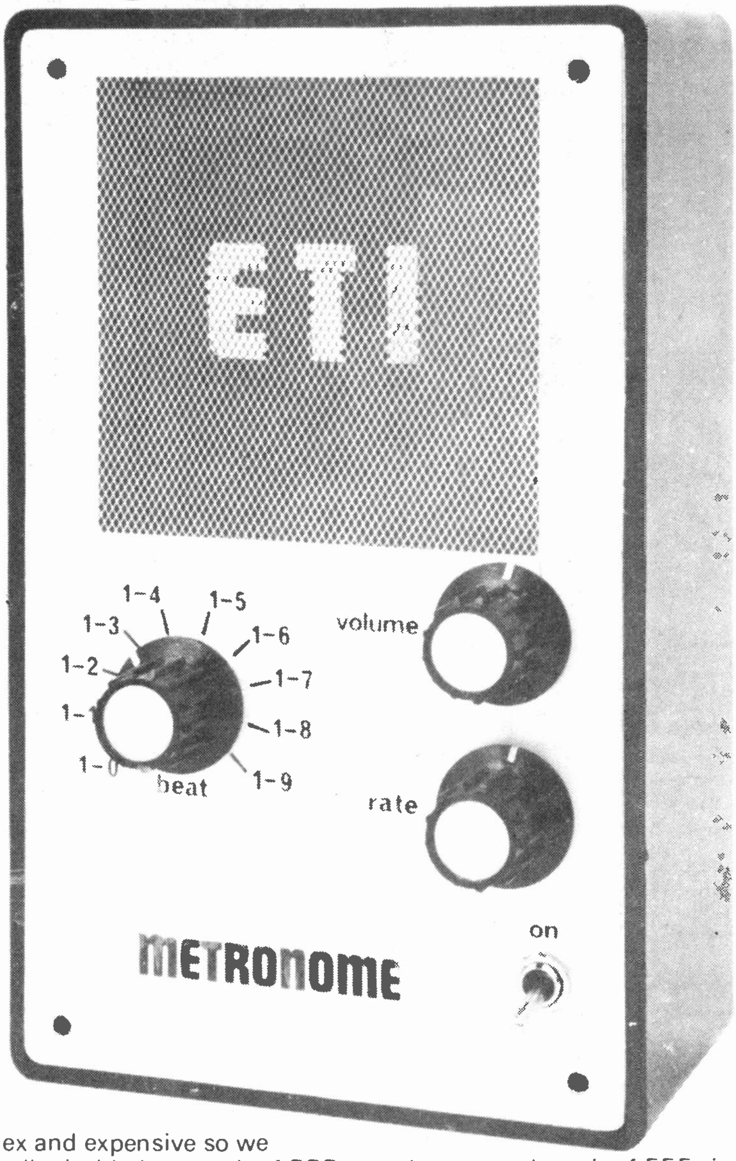
Telephone orders 01-455 9855

Please send me .... Golden Dot Watch(es) on 10-day trial.
I enclose cheque/P/O for £ ....
Charge to me through
Access A/C No. ....
Barclaycard A/C No. ....
Name ....
Address ....
(Block capitals please)

Registration No. 1011242
Callers welcome

MOUNTAINDENE LTD.
22 Cowper St. London, EC2
(Near Old St. Station) Tel. 01 455 9855

ACCENTUATED BEAT METRONOME



This metronome design accentuates one beat out of every bar to help with complex rhythms

THE THOUGHT of yet another metronome circuit is probably enough to bring tears to the eyes of anyone who has read ETI, or, if you must, any of the other Electronic Magazines over the past few years. The design we present here is, though, a cut above the run of the mill projects that have gone before.

The major advantage of this new circuit is that it will accentuate any particular beat in a bar. Our metronome is designed to help those starting out in music, in whom a sense of rhythm is often lacking.

Accent On Design

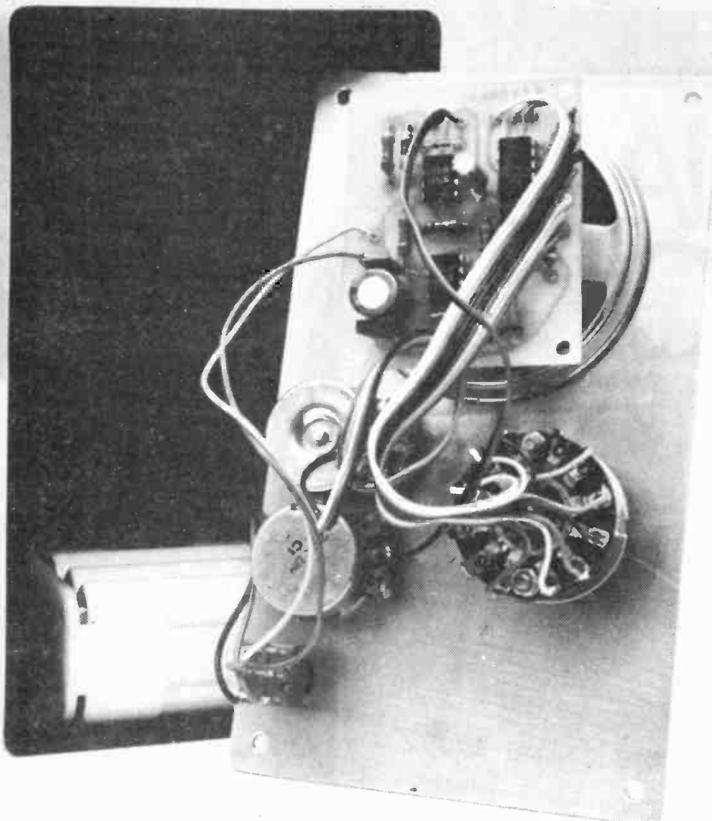
The method employed to produce the beats is to produce a tone burst for each, rather than the simple DC pulse often employed in other designs. The only way to change the sound output in this latter type of circuit, to give the required accentuation, is to change the pulse's amplitude. We found this to be unsatisfactory — hence the tone burst.

Initially we tried a pulsed LC network which, while producing excellent results was a little too complex and expensive so we eventually decided on a pair of 555 timers. For those of you who wonder why we used a pair of 555s instead of the 556 dual timer, just look at the prices of these two devices. For some reason that we cannot understand the 556 is more than twice the price of a pair of 555s. Add to this is the fact that if one half of a 556 is destroyed the whole device is useless, and in most applications and you see why 555s are the best buy.

When faced with the PCB design for this project we considered mounting the wafer switch directly to the board. We finally decided against this approach because of the large ▶

SPECIFICATION

Rate	1 / sec. to 15 / sec.
Beat	Off, 1—1 to 1—9
Output power	
9 volt supply	8 watts peak
Output frequency	800 Hz, 2 500 Hz
Power supply	6 — 15 volts DC



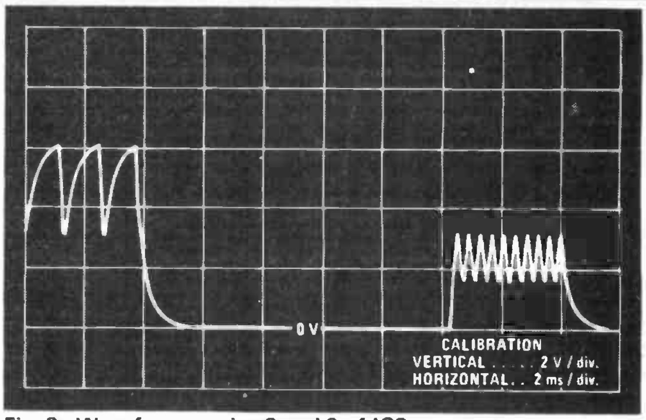


Fig. 2a Waveform on pins 2 and 6 of IC3.

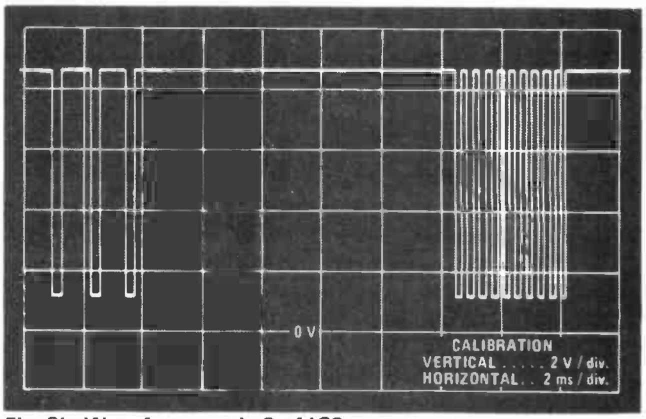


Fig. 2b. Waveform on pin 3 of IC3.

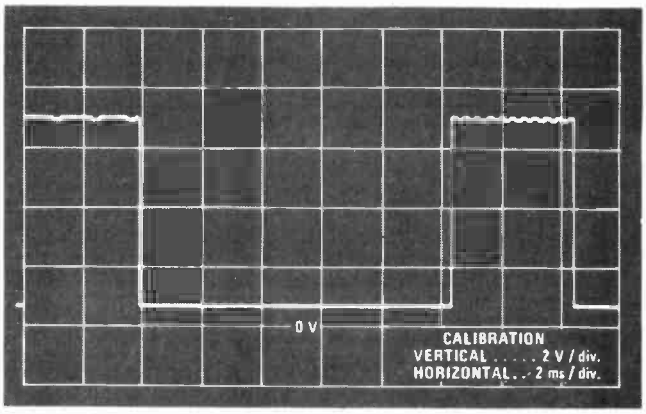


Fig. 2c. Waveform on pin 3 of IC1.
On these waveform diagrams the beat rate has been increased to show the two different outputs available.

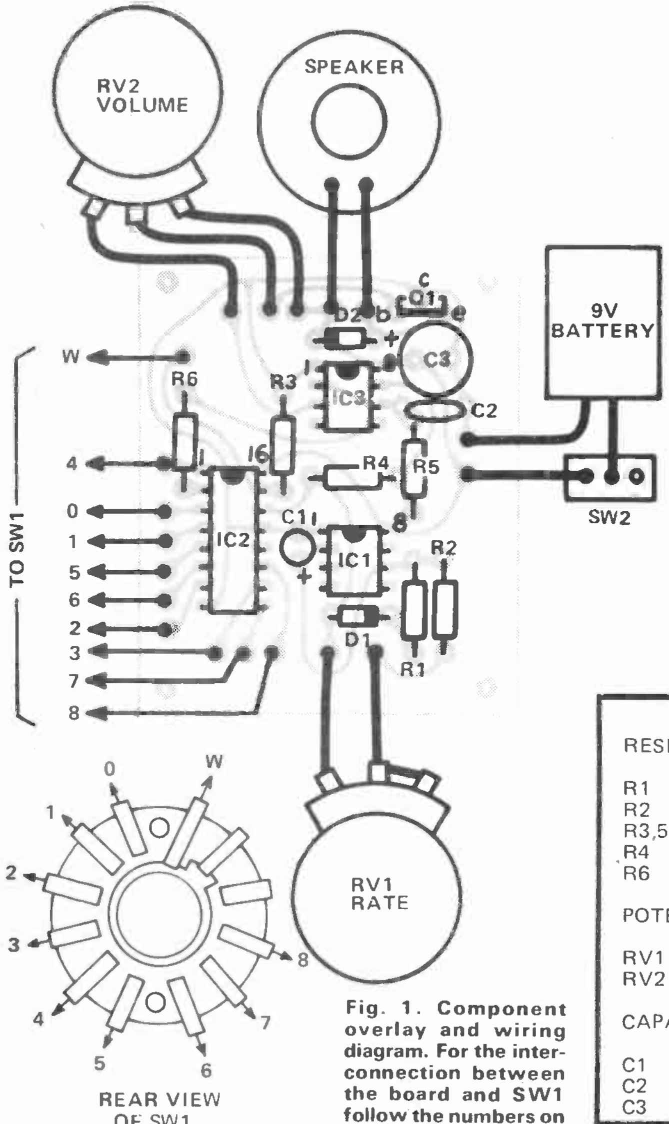


Fig. 1. Component overlay and wiring diagram. For the interconnection between the board and SW1 follow the numbers on each end.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS all ½ W 5%

R1	2k2
R2	47k
R3,5	15k
R4	1k
R6	4k7

POTENTIOMETERS

RV1	1M lin rotary
RV2	500R lin rotary

CAPACITORS

C1	1u 16 V
C2	22n polyester
C3	100u electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1,3	555
IC2	4017
Q1	BD140
D1,2	1N4004

SWITCHES

SW1	single pole 11 position switch
SW2	single pole toggle switch

MISCELLANEOUS

PCB as pattern, speaker, plastic box, batteries plus holder to suit, 3 knobs.

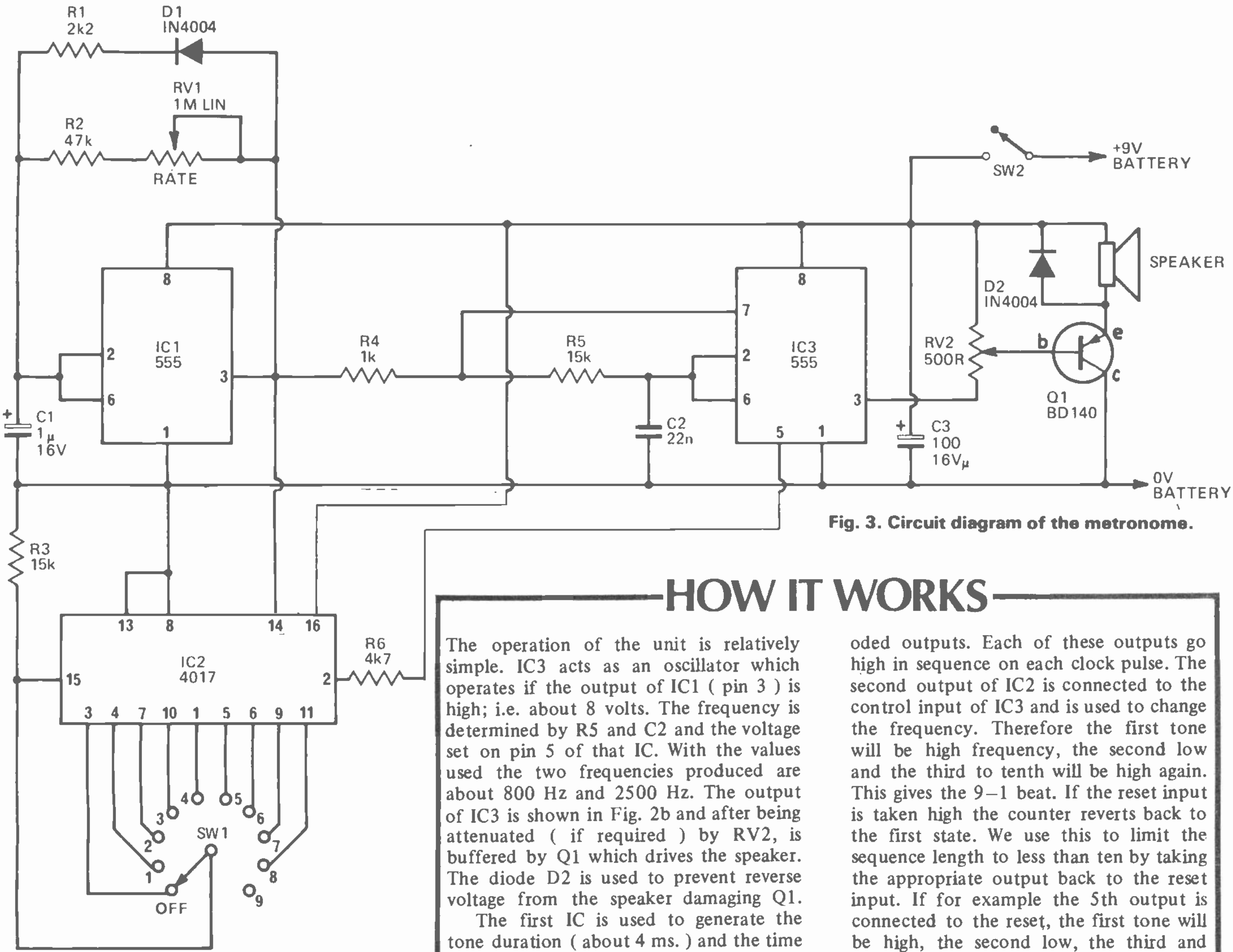


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the metronome.

HOW IT WORKS

The operation of the unit is relatively simple. IC3 acts as an oscillator which operates if the output of IC1 (pin 3) is high; i.e. about 8 volts. The frequency is determined by R5 and C2 and the voltage set on pin 5 of that IC. With the values used the two frequencies produced are about 800 Hz and 2500 Hz. The output of IC3 is shown in Fig. 2b and after being attenuated (if required) by RV2, is buffered by Q1 which drives the speaker. The diode D2 is used to prevent reverse voltage from the speaker damaging Q1.

The first IC is used to generate the tone duration (about 4 ms.) and the time interval between beats. The interval is adjustable by RV1 while the tone duration is set by R1. Diode D1 isolates R1 in the interval period. The output of IC1 is shown in Fig. 2c.

The output of IC1 also clocks IC2 which is a decade counter with ten decoded outputs. Each of these outputs go high in sequence on each clock pulse. The second output of IC2 is connected to the control input of IC3 and is used to change the frequency. Therefore the first tone will be high frequency, the second low and the third to tenth will be high again. This gives the 9–1 beat. If the reset input is taken high the counter reverts back to the first state. We use this to limit the sequence length to less than ten by taking the appropriate output back to the reset input. If for example the 5th output is connected to the reset, the first tone will be high, the second low, the third and fourth high, then when the 5th output goes to a '1' it resets it back to the first which is a high tone. We then have 3 high and one low tone or a 3–1 beat. Actually the 5th output goes high only for about 100 ns. while the counter resets.

BUYLINES

All of the components used in this project should be generally available from your local component shop or from most of the mail order firms advertising in ETI.

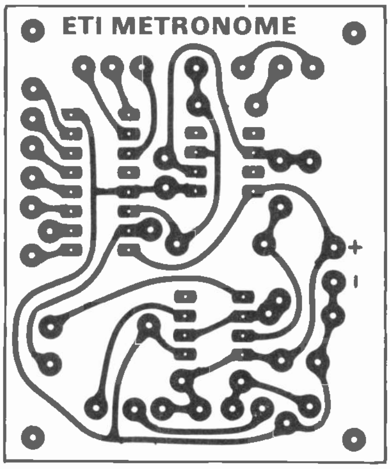


Fig. 4. Printed circuit layout. Full size 60 x 50 mm.

number of different switches available, each with their own connection pattern.

Construction

Assembly of the metronome should cause no problems if the PCB is used. Mount all the components according to the overlay diagram, taking care to orientate the transistors, ICs, diodes and polarised capacitors correctly. We recommend that the 4017 be mounted in an IC socket and that it be the last component installed.

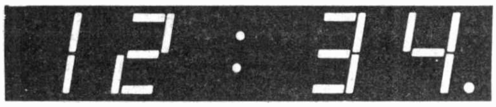
We built the unit into a plastic box with potentiometers, switches and speaker mounted on the front panel. The photographs of the prototype show clearly the layout we adopted.

Beat In Time

Upon switching on the rate and beat controls should be adjusted to provide the required rhythm. The volume control enables the output power to be adjusted over a wide range.

Hopefully the metronome will soon make itself redundant as a sense of rhythm is acquired by our aspiring musician — keep it handy though, because as we said earlier it will be able to help with the more complex of beats tackled at a later stage. ETI

WIRELESS TIME :



approx. ¾ full size digits shown here

National's MA1012 LED digital clock module is a complete clock & alarm unit, operating from 50 or 60 Hz mains, and offering all the features you would expect: Hours-minutes display in bright 0.5" leds with optional seconds, sleep and snooze alarms, fast and slow setting, AM/PM indicator, switched alarm outputs - but best of all *no RFI.* Thus the MA1012 is suitable for use in any radio/tuner applications, and requires just 1.75 x 3.75 x 0.7" total. (Ex. transformer).
£9.45 per module, isolating mains transformer £1.50 each. (*8% vat)
Two modules, and two transformers for £20.00 (+8% vat)

In the latest Ambit catalogue: more TOKO coils, chokes, filters etc., data on the short wave coil sets, a revised price list, micro-microphone inserts, special offer lines etc.

DETECKNOWLEDGEY

Metal locator principles and practise, including some of the facts and information manufacturers of £100+ detectors would rather you didn't know. £1.00 each.

The Bionic Ferret 4000 - a VCO metal locator based on the PW seekit, including all parts, plasticwork, ready wound coil etc. Inc. free copy of deteckknowledgey. £34.26 in pp and VAT at 8%.

Special announcement. The Bionic Radiometer metal locator is at last to be released. A full VLF discriminator, with simultaneous display of ferrous, non-ferrous and foil objects. With a little practise, you can actually find objects obscured by junk. Outperforms units costing £150+. Digital control. Demo available at Brentwood, on sale soon for less than £75.SAE info:

COMPONENTS

Herewith the list of first quality parts and modules for wireless, inc. Europe's largest range of signal coils and inductors. ½m in stock !

CA3089E	FM IF	1.94
KB4402	FM IF	1.94
HA1137W	FM IF	2.20
TBA120	FM IF	0.75
TBA120S	FM IF	1.00
sn76660n	FM IF	0.75
ua720	AM rad	1.40
CA3123E	AM rad	1.40
HA1197	AM rad	1.40
TBA651	AM rad	1.81
MC1350	agc gain	1.00
ua753	fm gain	1.80
LM1496	Bal mix	1.25
MC1310P	mpx dec	2.20
KB4400	as above	2.20
ca3090aq	mpx dec	4.35
HA1196	mpx dec	4.20
LM380	2w AF	1.00
LM381	preamp	1.81
tda2020	15w AF	2.99
tca940E	10w AF	1.80
tba810as	7w AF	1.08
LM301an	op amp	0.39*
ua741	op amp	0.34*
LM3900	op amp	0.68*
7805uc	5v/1amp	1.55*
tda1412	12v/½A	0.95*
78M20	20v/½A	1.20*
78M24	24v/½A	1.20*
ua723cn	variable	0.80*
NE550a	as above	0.80*
taa550b	32v ref	0.50*
icl8038cc	sig gen	4.50*
NE555v	timer	0.70*
NE566v	vco	2.50*
NE567v	tone dc	2.50*
NE560B	hf pll	3.50*
NE561B	hf pll	3.50*
NE565K	lf pll	2.50*
MC1312	quad	1.50
11C90	650mhz	14.00*
ZTX107	50v/.3w	0.14
ZTX108	30v/.3w	0.14
ZTX109	30v/.3w	0.14

BC413	lo noise	0.18
40238	shld RF	0.25*
BF224	.6ghz RF	0.22
BF274	.7ghz RF	0.18
ZTX212	50v/.3w	0.17
ZTX213	30v/.3w	0.16
ZTX214	30v/.3w	0.17
ZTX451	60v/1w	0.18
ZTX551	60v/1w	0.18
BD515	45v/10w	0.27
BD516	45v/10w	0.30
BD535	60v/50w	0.52
BD536	60v/50w	0.53
BD609	80v/90w	0.70
BD610	80v/90w	1.20
BF256	1ghz fet	0.34
E176	p ch swt	0.38
MEM614	(40822)	0.38*
MEM616	(40673)	0.67*
MEM680	lo noise	0.75*
BA102	vhf varic	0.30
BA121	vhf varic	0.30
BB104	dual var.	0.45
BB105	uhf varic	0.40
mvam2	dual AM	1.48
mvam115	15v/AM	1.05
mvam125	25v/AM	0.90

TOKO Coils & Filters

10mm & 7mm (rad cont)	
AM IFts with cap	0.30
FM IFts with cap	0.33
eg	
YHCS11098AC2	0.30
YHCS12374AC2	0.30
YHCS11100AC2	0.30
KALS4520A	0.33
KACSK586HM	0.33
LLC238 7mm	0.33
LLC4827 7mm	0.33
LLC4828 7mm	0.33
CFS10.7 ceramic	0.50
BLR3107N mpx	1.90
BBR3132 6pole fm	2.25

MFL 2.4 kHz ssb mech. filter for ssb gen/IF 455kHz with matching transf's. 9.95
MFH series 4/5/7kHz bandwidth @ 455kHz 1.95
MFK series 7/9kHz bw 1.65

Modules/tunerheads etc.

EC3302 3cct v/cap fm	7.50
EF5600 5cct v/cap fm	12.95
EF5800 6cct v/cap fm	15.25
EF5801 (5800+osc op)	17.45
8319 4 v/c, mos mixer	11.45
7252 complete fm mono tunerset.afc,agc,mute	26.50
7253 complete fm stereo tunerset. afc, agc, mute	26.50
7020 10.7MHz fm if	6.95
7030 linear phase fm if	10.95
93090 ca3090aq dec	8.36
92310 1310 decoder	6.95
91196 ha1196 decoder	12.99
91197 mw/lw v/cap tun.	11.35
7122 3 v/c mw (OR lw) tuner KIT 15v tuning	9.00
810k 7w af kit comp.	£3
940k 10w af kit	3.95
tda2020k pr. tda2020 ics, pcb, heatsinks for pa	9.35

All mpx decoders feature TOKO pilot tone filters.

Tuners: complete

Larsholt signalmaster Mk 8
Best fm tuner kit under £100
Looks as good as it sounds.
Full instructions 86.95
Audiomaster amp. Matching 25+25w rms amp. 79.00
carriage on above £3 extra ea.

Misc.

FX1115 beads 10/0.25
MW/LW ferrite rod ant 0.90
min. foil trimmers (see pl)
22t 100k pots for tuning..45
RFchokes: 1uH to 120mH

VAT is extra at 12½%, except where otherwise shown (*8%). PP now 25p per order. Catalogue 45p (inc). Pse send A5 or larger SAE with enquiries. Price lists free with an SAE. Full range of components etc available to callers at our new easy-to-get-to premises.

ambit INTERNATIONAL

Number 2, Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex. CM14 4HN
telephone (0277) 216029
Our new premises are only 200 yards from Brentwood station - with parking facilities outside the door !! *

Join the Digital Revolution

Understand the latest developments in calculators,

computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation . . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11¾" x 8¼" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

Design of Digital Systems.

£7.10

plus 90p packing and surface post anywhere in the world

Overseas customers should send for Proforma invoice.

VAT zero rated

Also available — a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.
Digital Computer Logic and Electronics.
In 4 volumes:

1. Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flipflops and Registers

£4.60

plus 90p P&P

Offer Order both courses for the bargain price £11.10 plus 90p P&P
A saving of £1.50

Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

NEW from Cambridge Learning Enterprises: **THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE** use, design and layout; vital for computing, training, wall charts, etc. **£2.95 plus 45p P&P**

Guarantee. If you are not entirely satisfied your money will be refunded. Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Rivermill Lodge, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. Proprietors: Drayridge Ltd. Regd. Office as above. Reg. No. 1328762.

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 15 Freepost Rivermill Lodge, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE14 4BR.
Please send me . . . . set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £8.00 each, P&P included.
or . . . . . . set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £5.50 each, p & p included
or . . . . . . combined set(s) at £12.00 each, p & p included
*or . . . . . . The Algorithm Writer's Guide at £3.40 each, p & p included

Name . . . .

Address . . . .

. . . .

. . . .

*Delete as applicable

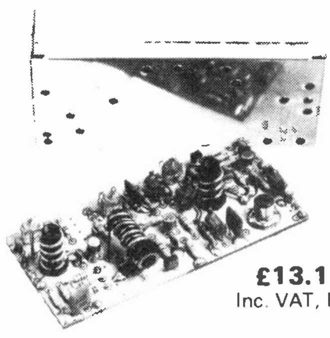
No need to use a stamp — just print FREEPOST on the envelope.

ETI 11

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF TUNER MODULES EVER DISPLAYED

HF 7948 FRONT END

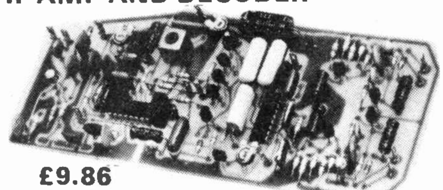


£13.12
Inc. VAT, P&P

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:
Output terminal for digital frequency meter; Antenna impedance - 75 to 300 Ohms; Frequency ranges 87.5 to 104 MHz or to 108 MHz; Sensitivity - 0.9 uV 26dB signal to noise ratio ±75 kHz deviation; Intermodulation 80dB Image rejection - 60dB; Tuning voltage - 1V to 11V; Total gain - 33dB; Intermediate frequency - 10.7 MHz; Power supply voltage +15V; Power consumption 15mA; Dimensions 104 x 50 mm.

TECHNOLOGY:
Double sided epoxy printed circuit board with plated through holes; Dual gate effect transistors; Silvered coils.

FI 2846 IF AMP AND DECODER

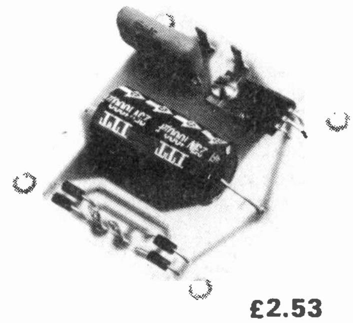


£9.86
Inc. VAT, P&P

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:
Intermediate frequency - 10.7MHz; IF Bandwidth - 280kHz; Signal to noise ratio - 70dB with 1mV input; Distortion - mono 0.1%, stereo 0.3%; Sensitivity - 30uV up to the 3dB limit; Channel separation - 40dB at 1kHz; Pass band - 20 to 15,000Hz; Rejection at 38 kHz greater than 55dB; Am rejection - 45dB; De-emphasis - 50 to 75μs. Pilot capture at 19kHz +4%; Channel matching within less than 0.3dB; Output impedance - 100 Ohms; Output voltage - 500mV; Phase locked loop stereo decoder; Output for LED VU-meter; Null indicator; Outputs for AGC AFC and inter-station muting; Consumption - 55mA LEDs extinguished, 100mA LEDs illuminated; Power supply - 15V; Dimensions 195 x 76mm.

CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY:
Epoxy printed circuit board; Monolithic integrated circuits, ceramic fiter.

ALS 1500 STABILISED POWER SUPPLY



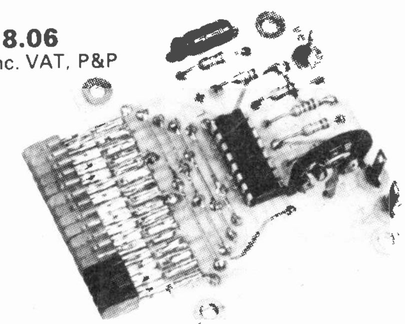
£2.53
Inc. VAT, P&P

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:
Output voltage - 15V; Max. output current - 500mA; Thermal coefficient less than 1mV/°C; 15V power supply for modules HF 7948 and FI 2846; Supply protected against short circuit (power and current protection); Dimensions - 65 x 55mm.

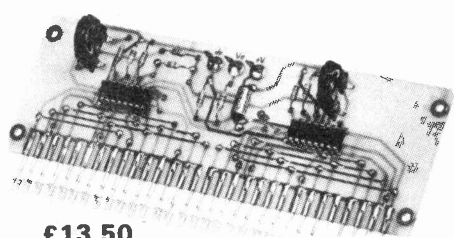
TECHNOLOGY:
Double sided epoxy circuit board; Monolithic integrated circuit.

OPTOELECTRONIC OPTIONS

£8.06
Inc. VAT, P&P

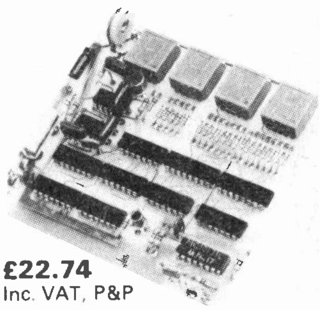


LED VU-METER
Station strength indicator



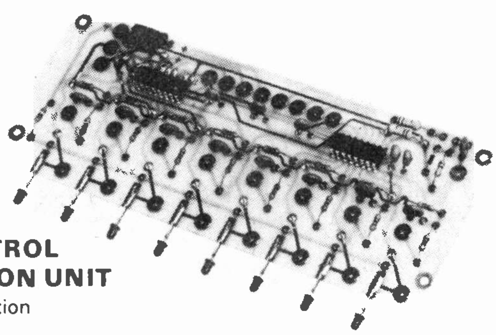
£13.50
Inc. VAT, P&P

ILLUMINATED POINTER
Station finder



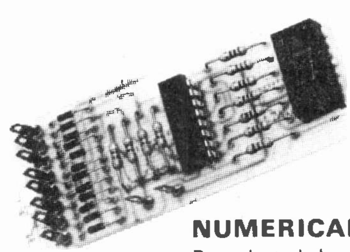
£22.74
Inc. VAT, P&P

FREQUENCY METER
Digital display of received station frequency



£8.77
Inc. VAT, P&P

TOUCH CONTROL PRE-SELECTION UNIT
LED channel indication



£4.35
Inc. VAT, P&P

NUMERICAL DISPLAY
Pre-selected channel number

CROSSLAND HOUSE · NACKINGTON · CANTERBURY · KENT
Telephone: (0227) 63218 **Telex: 965780**

OP-AMPS

Open up any data sheet on a particular op-amp and you will be confronted with a many as forty different electrical parameters and performance graphs which should reveal all that you need to know about the device. Most of these parameters will be qualified by the conditions under which they were measured and the test arrangements used to make the measurements. This apparent 'overkill' of data is likely to be very confusing to the newcomer, however it need not be so. Tim Orr explains.

LET'S DISCUSS SOME basic principles. An op-amp (or operational amplifier) is just a high gain amplifier, you stick a voltage into it and a much larger voltage comes out of it. Op-amps have two inputs, inverting and non-inverting, which are denoted by — and + respectively. The op-amp amplifies the difference in the voltages applied to these two inputs, the output going positive if the + input is positive with respect to the — input, and vice versa, however, virtually useless, because the voltage gain is uncontrollably large and the distortion high. The way in which both of these parameters are controlled is by the use of negative feedback. An op-amp with negative feedback is shown in Fig. 1. It employs two resistors to set the closed loop voltage gain, and as long as this is small compared to the open loop gain, it will be determined by the resistor ratio RF/RI. The open loop gain, the voltage gain when RF is removed, is typically of the order of 100 000. This massive gain is clearly much too large to be used without feedback. Closed loop voltage gains of 100 are about as much as it is practical to use.

Biased Example

The arrangement in Fig. 1 is known as a 'virtual earth' amplifier. The non-inverting input is connected to earth, and the inverting input is maintained by the feedback applied via RF at a voltage which is virtually earth potential.

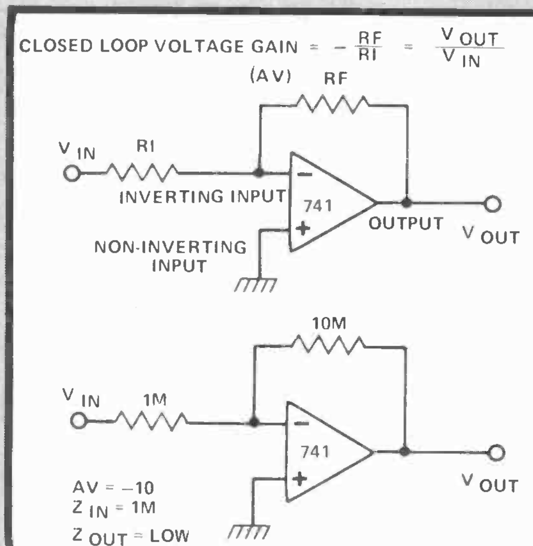
The input impedence of the amplifier in Fig. 1 is simply RI. The output impedence is a little more complicated, it is approximately

$$\frac{\text{output impedence of the op amp x closed loop gain}}{\text{Open loop gain}}$$

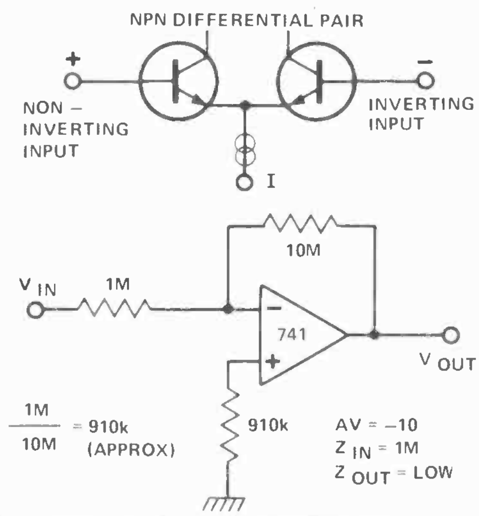
Suppose we want an amplifier with a gain of 10, and an input impedance of 1M. This means that RI is 1M. Therefore RF must be 10M (see Fig. 2). With a 1 V sinewave as the input signal we get a 10 V sinewave as the output. However, when the input signal is held at 0 V (ground potential), the output voltage is not 0 V, it is positive! This is an error voltage, which may be undesirable. The cause of the problem is the 'INPUT BIAS CURRENT' of the op-amp. The input of many op-amps looks like the circuit shown in Fig. 3 If these transistors are to operate correctly they need a standing emitter current which implies that they need an input base current. It is this base current which is the op-amp's 'INPUT BIAS CURRENT.' For a 741 this current can be as large as .05 uA. In the arrangement of Fig. 2 this current can only come through RF, which means that the output voltage could be as large as 0.5 uA X 10M, which is +5 V! One way to remedy this error is to use a circuit shown in Fig. 4 A resistor has been inserted between the non-inverting input and ground. This resistor has the value of RF in parallel with RI. It allows both the inputs to sink slightly and thus maintain the voltage balance at the inputs. The output voltage is then early 0 V. However, the two input transistors may not be that well matched, so the input bias currents may be different into each input. This is known as the 'INPUT OFFSET CURRENT' and its effect can be nulled by making the 910 k resistor in Fig. 4 a variable resistor. If the bias currents (for a 741 say) were zero, then the output voltage would still not be 0 V.

Get Set, They're Off

The output voltage could range between ± 60 mV. This is due to the 'INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE' which for a 741 can be as much as ±6 mV, which is then multiplied by



Figs. 1 and 2 (far left) show (upper) the basic inverting op-amp stage. Gain is given by the ratio of resistors RF/RI, input impedance is simply RI while the output impedance is more complicated (see text). Fig. 2 (lower) shows a stage with a gain of 10 and an input impedance of 1M.



Figs. 3 and 4 (left) show (upper) a typical op-amp input stage. This is a differential amplifier made up of a pair of NPN transistors driven by a constant current source. Fig. 4 (lower left) shows a 910k resistor in the + input of the op-amp. This reduces the effects of the INPUT OFFSET CURRENT.

the closed loop voltage gain of the stage (in this case 10) giving us ±60 mV. This can be compensated by using the circuit shown in Fig. 5. Terminals 1 and 5 on a 741 can be used to compensate for the input offset voltage. The input offset voltage is the V_{be} imbalance between the two input transistors.

Now that we know how to eliminate the spurious DC offsets, we can try designing some dynamic circuits and find out why they don't work as expected! For example, try putting a 1 V sinewave at 200 kHz into a circuit of Fig. 5. What you would expect is a 10 V, 200 kHz sinwave at the output — but you don't get one. What appears is a rather bent 200 kHz triangle waveform. This is because the 'slew rate' of the op-amp has been exceeded. The slew rate is the speed at which the output voltage can move, and for a 741 is typically 0.5 V/μsec when it crosses zero, so the op amp faced with this demand just gives up and SLEW limits, drawing out straight lines as it does so.

Listen To The Band(width)

Another problem is 'BANDWIDTH'. A 741 has a GAIN BANDWIDTH product of approximately 1 MHz. This means that the product of the voltage gain times the operating frequency cannot exceed 1 MHz.

For example, if you want the amplifier to have a gain of 100, then the maximum frequency at which this gain can be obtained is 10 kHz. Fig. 6 illustrates this phenomenon. Curve A is the open loop response, note that the voltage gain is 1 at 1 MHz, hence the gain bandwidth product of 1 MHz. The slope of the curve is −20 dB/decade, which is caused by a single 30p capacitor inside the IC. Now, if the resistor ratio is set to give a voltage gain of 100, then the op-amp gives a frequency response shown by curve C, which is flat up until 10 kHz. A gain off 10 rolls off at 100 kHz (D) and a gain of 1 000 rolls off at 1kHz (B). Thus it is very easy to see just what the closed loop frequency response will be. However, don't forget the slew rate problem. You may be able to construct an amplifier with a voltage gain of 10, which works up to 100 kHz, but the output voltage will be limited to less than 3 V pp! Another problem is distortion in the op-amp. Negative feedback is used to iron out any distortion generated by the op-amp, but negative feedback relies on there being some spare voltage gain available. For instance, say the op-amp generates 10% distortion and there is a surplus voltage gain of 1 000,

$$\text{i.e.} \left(\frac{\text{open loop gain}}{\text{closed loop gain}}\right),$$

then the distortion will be reduced to approximately,

$$\frac{\text{open loop distortion}}{\text{surplus voltage gain}} = \frac{10\%}{1\,000} = 0.01\%$$

So, negative feedback is used to eliminate distortion products. However, if there is no surplus voltage gain, as in the case of a 741 amplifier working at 10 kHz, with a closed loop gain of 100, then the distortion will rise dramatically at this point.

Current Thinking

Most op-amps have a voltage output, although some have a current output. If you short-circuit a voltage output them large currents could flow and thermal destruction might follow. To overcome this problem, most op-amps have a current limited output so that they can suffer an indefinite short to ground. A 741 is limited to about 25 mA. Another current of note is the supply 'BIAS CURRENT. This is the current consumed when the op amp is not driving any load. For a 741 this current is typically 2mA, which makes it rather unsuitable for small battery applications.

There are some op-amps which can be programmed by inserting a current into them so that their supply current can be controlled. This means that they can consume only micropower when in their 'standby' mode, and they can by quickly turned on to perform a particular task.

Voltages Differently

In the few examples shown so far, the op-amp has been used to amplify voltages which have been generated with respect to ground. However, sometimes, it is required to measure the difference between two voltages. In this case you would use a 'Differential' amplifier, Fig. 7. By using two matched pairs of resistors, the formula for the voltage gain is made very simple. It is thus possible to sumperimpose 1 V sine wave on both the inputs, and yet have the output of the amplifier ignore this common mode signal and only amplify any differential signals. The amount by which the common mode signal is rejected is called the CMRR (the Common Mode Rejection Ratio) and is typically 90 dB for a 741. Thus a common mode 1V signal would be reduced to 33 uV.

$$\text{VOLTAGE GAIN AV} = \frac{V_{OUT}}{V_{IN}}$$

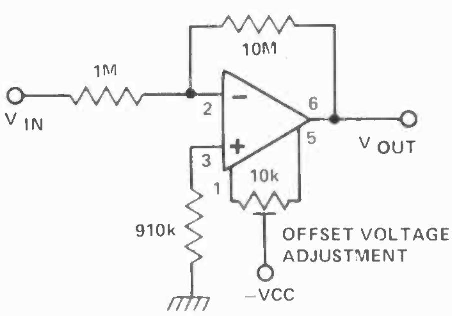
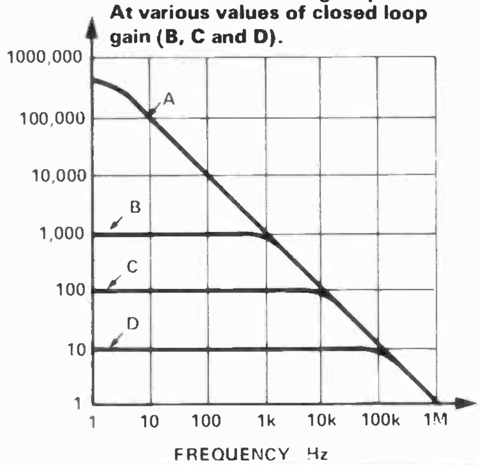


Fig. 5. A variable resistor connected between pins 1 and 5 of a 741 can be used to reduce the effects of the INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE.

Fig. 6. Graph of open loop response of a 741 (A) together with curves indicating response At various values of closed loop gain (B, C and D).



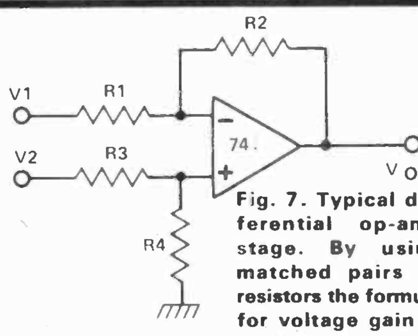


Fig. 7. Typical differential op-amp stage. By using matched pairs of resistors the formula for voltage gain is made simple.

$$V_{OUT} = \left[\left(\frac{R1+R2}{R3+R4}\right)\frac{R4}{R1}V2\right] - \frac{R2}{R1}V1$$

BUT IF WE MAKE R1 = R3
AND R2 = R4
THEN $V_{OUT} = \frac{R2}{R1}(V2 - V1)$

Another rejection parameter to be noted is the supply voltage rejection ratio. For a 741 the typical rejection is 90 dB, that is, if the power supply changes by 1 V the change in voltage at the op-amp output will be 33 uV.

When designing with op-amps it is very important to know what voltage range the inputs will work over, and the maximum voltage excursion you can expect at the output. For instance, the 741 can operate with its inputs a few volts from either power supply rail, and its inputs can withstand a differential voltage of 30 V (with a power supply of 36 V).

This is not true of all op-amps, some have a very limited differential input voltage range, for instance the CA3080 will zener when this voltage exceeds 5 V and the amplifier performance will then be drastically changed.

The output excursion of the op-amp is also important. The 741 can only typically swing within about 2 V of either supply rail, whereas the CMOS op-amp can swing to within 10mV of either rail so long as the load into which they are driving is a very high impedance.

NON-INVERTING AMPLIFIER:

An op-amp is used to provide voltage gain, but in this case the output is in phase with the input. The minimum voltage is unity and occurs when RB is an open circuit. The op-amp has maximum bandwidth at unity gain, and any increase in the gain will cause a reciprocal decrease in bandwidth.

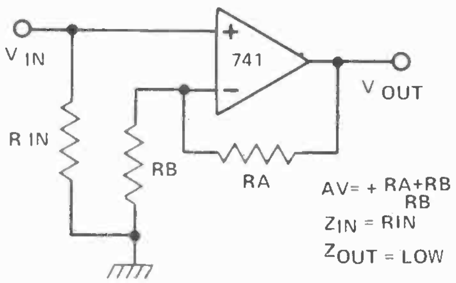


Fig. 8. Non-inverting amplifier.

HIGH SLEW RATE AMPLIFIER:

The slew rate of the op-amp has been increased by increasing the overall current generating capability, by the addition of a pair of transistors. These transistors increase the output voltage range by allowing the voltage to swing to within 0V5 of either supply rails. The output of the op-amp hardly moves at all. Without an input signal, the output voltage is 0 V and the op-amp drains approximately 2 mA from the supply rails.

This current passes through the 180R resistors and sets up a voltage which is not quite sufficient to turn on either transistor. When a positive voltage is applied to the input, the op-amp tries to swing negative but it has a 47R (R4) resistor connected from its output to ground.

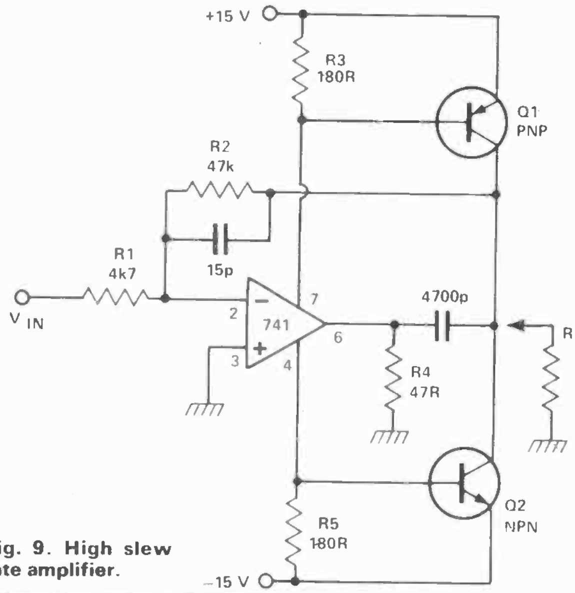


Fig. 9. High slew rate amplifier.

SIMPLE INTEGRATOR:

An op-amp and a capacitor can be used to implement, to a high degree of accuracy, the mathematical process of integration. In this case, current is summed over a period of time and the resultant voltage generated is the integral of that current as a function of time. What this means that if a constant voltage is imputed to the circuit, a ramp with a constant slope is generated at the output. When the input is positive, the output of the op-amp ramps negative.

In doing so it pulls the inverting terminal negative so as to maintain a 'virtual earth' condition. In fact the input current (Vin/R1) is being equalled by the current flowing through the capacitor, thus equilibrium is maintained. The equation governing the behaviour of a capacitor is C × dV/dt = i, where dV/dt is the rate of change of voltage across the capacitor.

Therefore

$$\frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{i}{C}$$

Thus

$$\frac{dV}{dt} \quad \frac{Vin}{R1C}$$

So, when a square wave is applied to the circuit in Fig. 10, triangle waveforms are generated. R2 was added to provide DC stability. Its inclusion does slightly corrupt the mathematical processes, but not enormously. A good point about this integrator design is that it has a very low output impedance. You can put a load on the output and the op-amp will still generate the same waveform — that's what is so nice about negative feedback.

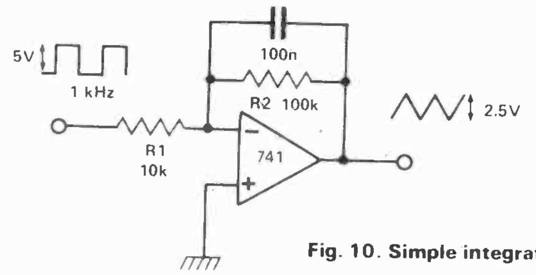


Fig. 10. Simple integrator.

Thus, as it tries to swing negative, it draws lots of current from the negative rail. This current flows through R5, and in doing so turns on Q2. This transistor then pulls R2 down and thus provides negative feedback. The same sequence of events occurs when the input is negative except that R3 and Q1 are then involved. Thus the high current capabilities of descrete transistors are combined with a high voltage gain of an op-amp to produce a moderately powerful amplifier. The voltage gain is set by R2/R1.

Transistors Q1 and Q2 introduce a phase shift, which may give rise to a high frequency instability and oscillation. This can be cured by some frequency compensation applied to the amplifier or by increasing the overall voltage gain.

No Noise Is Good Noise

The last op-amp characteristic to be discussed is 'Noise'. The noise figures given in the specifications are very confusing. This is due to the fact that noise is specified in so many different ways that it is often difficult to compare devices. One may be specified in terms of Equivalent Input Noise and another device in terms of $nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ (nano volts per root Hertz)! As a generalisation it is true to say that most op-amps are relatively noisy. Some op-amps are labelled low noise, and these are quieter than the average op-amp but more noisy than a well designed descrete component amplifier. For audio work you can use ordinary op-amps for processing high level signals (100 mV to 3 V), but for amplifying low level signals (1 mV to 100 mV) you would be advised to use a low noise device. The larger the voltage gain you obtain from an op-amp stage, the worse will be the noise, therefore keep the closed loop gain to a bare minimum.

That is the end of the theory, now for some practical examples of op-amps in use. ETI

SIMPLE DIFFERENTIATOR:

Mathematically, differentiation is the reverse process to integration. Thus, in the differentiator circuit the C and the R are reversed with respect to the integrator circuit.

The input waveform is a triangle with a constant rise and fall slope. This constant slope, when presented to a capacitor will generate a constant current. When the slope direction reverses, then so will the current flow. This current when passed through a resistor (R1), will then generate a square wave.

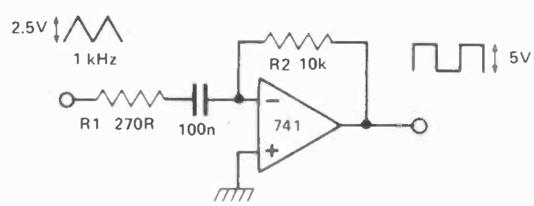


Fig. 11. Simple differentiator.

12 V REGULATED POWER SUPPLY:

The large open loop voltage gain of an op-amp is very useful in providing a regulated low output impedance power supply. A 5V1 voltage reference is generated by a zener diode ZD1 (this voltage reference could be made more stable by running it at constant current). A PNP transistor is used as a series regulator. However, this transistor inverts the signal from the op-amp output, and so, in order to get negative feedback, the feedback is taken to the non-inverting input! The operations is as follows. The inverting input is held at 5V1. If the 'PSU OUTPUT' tries to fall, the voltage at the non-inverting input falls. Therefore the op-amp's output will also fall, thus turning on the PNP transistor which then pulls up the 'PSU OUTPUT.' Thus the output voltage is stabilised. Also, the output impedance is very low, due to this negative feedback. The output impedance at high frequencies (where the op-amp gain is low) is further reduced by the 10u capacitor. To squeeze the last drop of voltage out of the system, before a collapsing unregulated supply rail causes the regulated supply to drop out, a 5V1 zener diode (ZD2) has been included. This allows the op-amp output to work at about 7 volts below the unregulated supply rail. Thus, a regulated output is maintained until the PNP transistor saturates. This means that the unregulated rail can fall to within about 200 mV of the regulated rail!

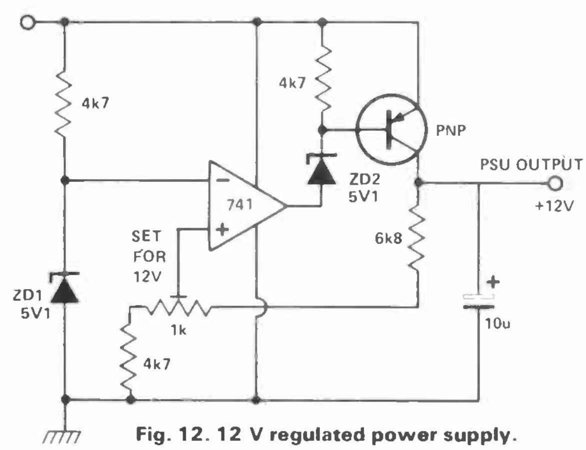


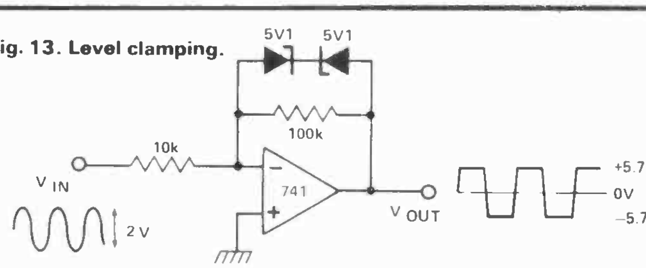
Fig. 12. 12 V regulated power supply.

LEVEL CLAMPING:

It is sometimes required to limit the excursion of the output voltage of a linear amplifier. This can be achieved by using non-linear feedback, in this case with zener diodes. Once the voltage at the op-amp's output exceeds the zener breakdown voltage plus a forward diode drop (0V7) from the forward biased Zener), the effective impedence of the feedback becomes very low. Thus the voltage gain, above this zener voltage, also becomes very low. The output voltage appears to be clamped at a fixed potential. By changing the zener value, this potential can be varied at will. Also, by making the two zeners have different values, correspondingly different negative and positive levels can be obtained. This circuit is, however, far from ideal. The zener diodes don't have very sharp 'Knees' in their transfer characteristics and the clamping can sometimes be very sloppy, particularly when low voltage zeners are used. Also, the zener diodes tend to have a large amount of charge storage, which impairs the high frequency performance.

Sometimes, however, sloppy clamping is considered useful. For instance, if the zeners are replaced by two ordinary diodes in parallel and pointing in different directions. Then any signal applied to the input will receive some non-linear distortion. This distortion is rich in odd harmonics, and is the basis of many FUZZ box designs for musical effects units.

Fig. 13. Level clamping.



VOLTAGE TO CURRENT CONVERTER

The virtual earth of an op-amp and the current source characteristic of a transistor can be combined to produce a precision linear voltage to current converter. Consider the 'SOURCE' circuit. A positive voltage is applied and the op-amp adjusts itself to that a 'virtual earth' condition is maintained. This means that a current i flows through the input resistor R, where i = Vin/R. Now this current has got to go somewhere, and so it flows through the PNP transistor and comes out of the collector and into its load. Thus, the input voltage generates a current which is lineally proportional to it. There are, however, three sources of error that will affect this linearity. First the input offset voltage of the op-amp may become significant at low levels of Vin. Second, the input bias current may well rob a lot of the current when Vin is low. Third, the base current of the transistor must be subtracted from the final output current. Note that the current gain of the transistor will change with collector current variations, and so the base current loss is not a fixed percentage. However, a precise voltage to current converter can be made using an op-amp with a FET input so that the bias current is low. Also, an input balance can be used to zero out the input offset voltage, and if a FET is used to replace the bipolar transistor, then the base current problem can be removed.

The 'SINK' circuit merely swaps the transistor for an NPN type. Note that the input voltage now must be negative.

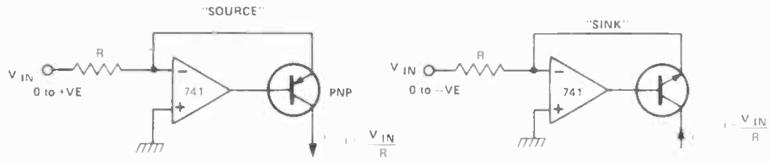


Fig. 14. Precision linear voltage to current converters.

SCHMITT TRIGGER

When DC positive feedback is applied around an op-amp, its output will come to rest in one of two states, that is in its most positive or most negative position. This type of circuit is known as a Schmitt Trigger and it is said to exhibit the property of hysterysis. Consider the circuit shown in Figure 15. Let us assume that RB is 2k and RA is 1k and the output voltage is +10V. Therefore the voltage at the non-inverting terminal is +3V3. When the input voltage becomes more positive than +3V3, the output of the op-amp will start to swing negative and in doing so will increase the voltage difference between the inputs. This will in turn make the output swing even more negative. Thus the process becomes regenerative, the output finally 'snapping' into its negative state (−10V say). The only thing that will now change the op-amp's output is if the inverting input goes more negative than the non-inverting input. When this occurs it will revert back to its original state. The two input voltages at which these transitions happen are known as the upper and lower hysterysis levels. The graph in Fig 15 shows the circuit's transfer function. Figure 16 is another Schmitt trigger circuit, but the mode of operation is inverted.

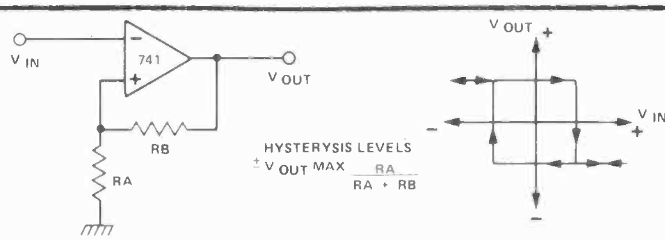


Fig. 15. Schmitt trigger configuration.

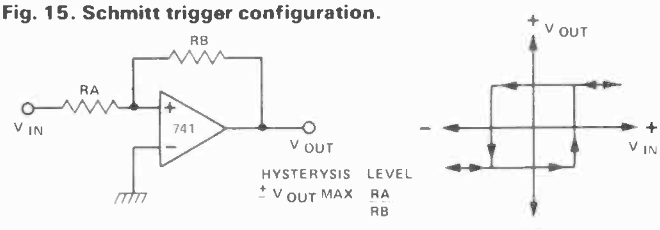


Fig. 16. Schmitt trigger with mode of operation inverted with respect to that shown in Fig. 15.

TRIANGLE SQUARE OSCILLATOR

A Schmitt trigger and an integrator can be used to construct a very reliable oscillator which generates triangle and square wave forms. The operation of the circuit is very simple and always self starting. The Schmitt trigger is formed from IC1, the integrator from IC2. Suppose the output of the Schmitt is positive. This will cause the integrator to generate a negative going ramp. This ramp is then fed back to the input of the Schmitt. When the lower hysterysis level has been reached the output of the Schmitt snaps into its negative state, current is taken out of the integrator which then generates a positive going ramp. The integrator's output ramps up and down between the upper and lower hysterysis levels. The speed at which the integrator moves is determined by the magnitude of the voltage applied to it. In this circuit, the magniture of the voltage and hence the oscillation frequency, are controlled by a potentiometer, giving a 100 to 1 control range. This circuit is the basis of most function generators. By bending the triangle it is possible to synthesis an approximation to a sinewave. With a bit more electronics it is also possible to make the oscillator voltage controlled.

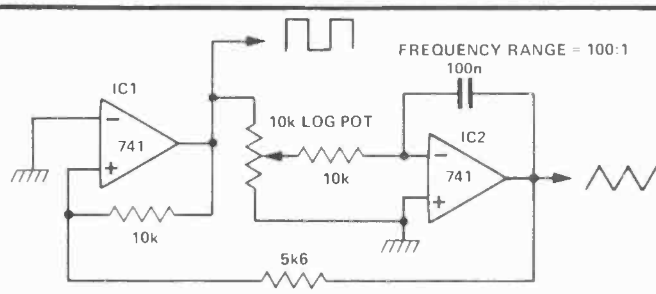


Fig. 17. A Schmitt trigger and integrator combined to produce a triangle and square wave generator.

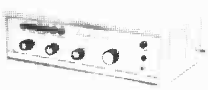
This series continues next month with many more Op-Amp circuit configurations including envelope shapers, sample and hold circuits and various oscillators.

ON SALE NOW

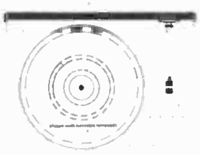
Direct from ETI (£1 inc p & p) or your local newsagent

OUR BEST SPECIAL TO DATE! ALL NEW MATERIAL. CONTENTS INCLUDE:

STAR WARS: Already the most successful film ever made and a MUST for all sci-fi fans. ETI gets behind the scenes to find out how the effects were effected!

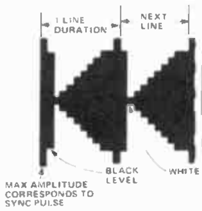


CMOS PREAMP: Many hi-fi manufacturers are coming to realise the degrading effects of rectifying metal contacts in the signal path at low levels. Our design overcomes this in a novel manner.



HIFI 2008: Ron Harris had help here — someone somewhere up in the future sent us a history book. So we **know** this one is true!

VIDEO TOMORROW: Angus Robertson peers into his crystal CRT and discovers the future is plain today if you know where to look. (Like in his article.)



VIDEO MODS: How to convert your own little tele to act as a terminal for anything producing a decent signal. (More important — how NOT to convert it!)

SINCLAIR STORY: Clive Sinclair talks to ETI in an amazingly frank and open manner about the ups and downs in his company's never boring rise to power! (Don't miss this!)

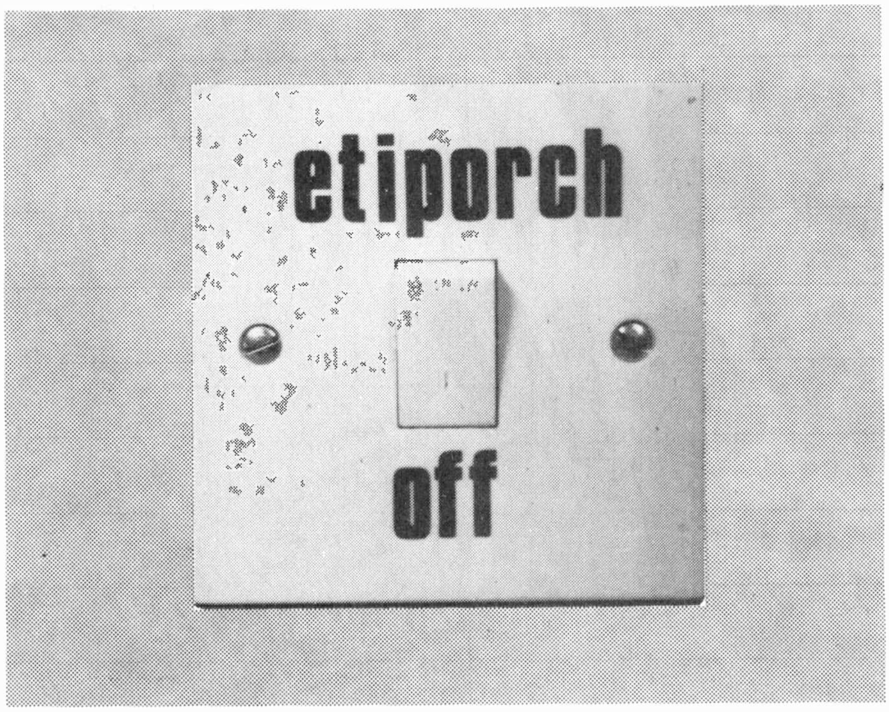
R2D2: The undisputed star of STAR WARS. What makes him tick? Who hides within? Does he have two-legs or three? Both! Exclusive in depth profile!

HOME COMPUTERS: Our own micro-man Gary Evans casts his runes to see what MPU men will be up to in the future, and makes some startling admissions in the process!

BENCH SUPPLY: A perfect project for the tyro, or for anyone well into electronics, but who has just never got around to building a PSU, i.e. YOU!

PORCH LIGHT

An attractive project that should banish winter gloom from the front door step.



WHEN RETURNING HOME on a dark winter's night, with gusting winds and pouring rain making the thought of gaining the inner warmth of home very appealing, it is no fun when the front door proves difficult to find in the gloom. The solution is to install a porch light to banish the all prevailing gloom forever. Things being what they are, however, in order to ensure that this guiding light is present whenever it is required would mean an extortionate demand from your friendly local Electricity Board.

The answer is the circuit presented here. It arranges for the porch to be lit for a short time when required, and here's the clever bit, it uses the bell push to turn it on — No need to install a separate switch.

The unit will only operate when it is dark enough to require it — you choose the level, and turns off automatically unless latched on from inside the house. Flicking the internal switch also operates the light.

As well as saving money the circuit is also a valuable addition to the domestic security arrangements. Thus, while friends will soon realise that just because the porch light comes on you need not be at home, the light should put off any unwelcome callers.

Taking the . . . .

Nowadays it seems almost obligatory to think of a witty acronysm to grace the launch of anything from the latest in Frying Pans to the most sophisticated of ICBMs. We at ETI were beginning to feel left out, as we do not often play this game — this project was to be an exception.

The first idea we came up with emphasised the economies that the circuit can realise, but Miser's Porch Unit was not thought to be a flattering handle. A second reason to reject this attempt was that the initials MPU might mean that our circuit is confused with another component that is making a name for itself.

The second attempt brought out the increased security that the circuit affords, but Porch Integrated Security System was rejected for reasons that we leave you to work out.

The names finally chosen, Porch Orientated Circuit for the House, are not as colourful as some, cheating a bit, but at least conveying the spirit of the project and getting past the editor's red pen.

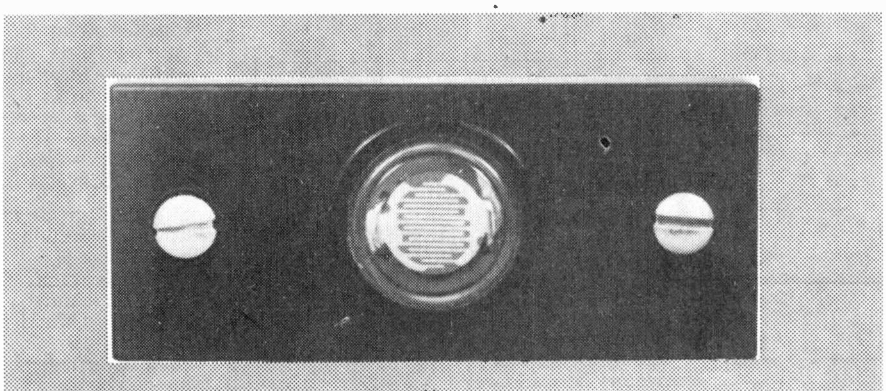
Constructive Thinking

Construction of the project should pose no problems if the PCB shown is used and the component overlay followed carefully. Take care to ensure that the components are mounted close to the board as space is at a premium in the MK box we used.

Putting It In

When installing the unit note that the bulb is powered by a DC voltage and thus if an existing porch light is used care must be taken when installing the unit as two separate wires are required from the porch unit to the bulb.

The other points to note are the connections to the bell push. If the bell circuit is operated with an AC supply there will be no problem. If a



The light sensitive resistor was mounted in a standard bell push unit (not the one that operates the bell!)

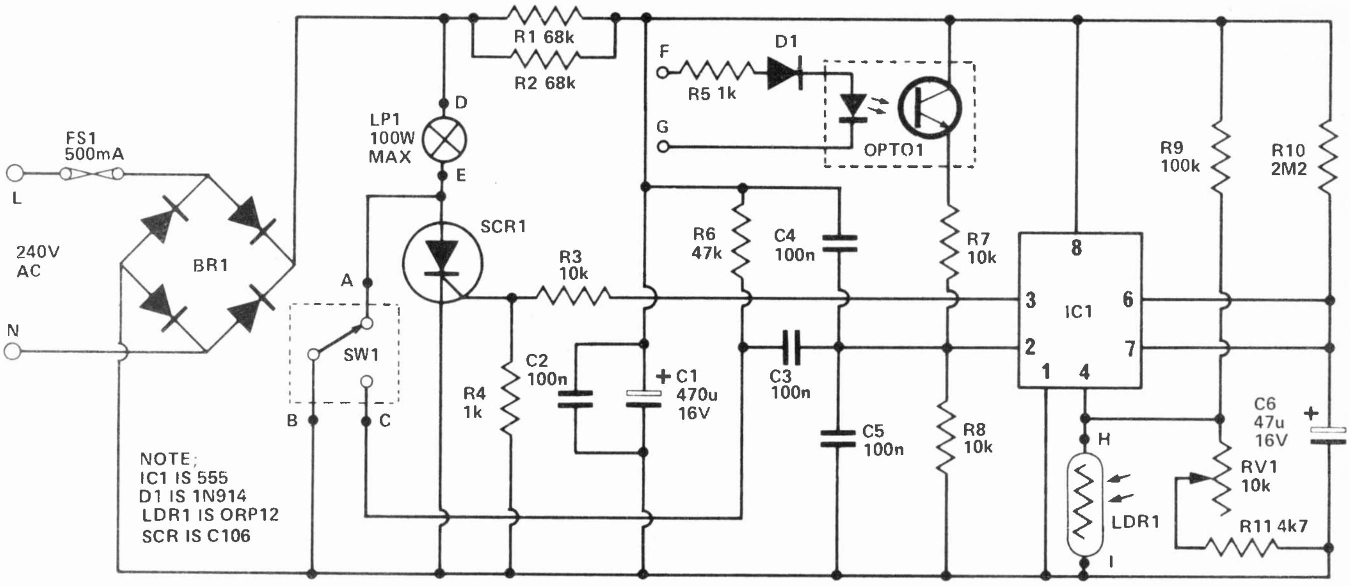
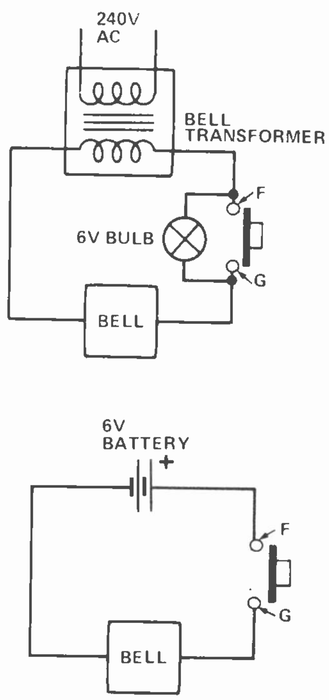


Fig. 1. The full circuit diagram of the Porch Light is shown above.

Fig. 2. The diagrams below show two of the most common bell circuits. In each case the diagrams indicate the points that should be connected to the Porch Light circuit.



DC supply is used take care to ensure that the positive side of the push is connected to point F

When installed the unit can be operated in three different ways. It will be activated when the bell push is operated, if the interior switch is turned on briefly. The porch light can also be turned on for as long as is required by moving the interior switch to the on position. ETI

HOW IT WORKS

THE porch light circuit is formed by a timer, based on IC1, with an isolated trigger circuit formed by OPTO 1, circuitry to control the lamp, and finally a power supply section.

The timer is formed by a 555 configured in the monostable mode. Under quiescent conditions the output of this device (pin 3) is low. If, however, the voltage at the trigger input (pin 2) is taken below one third of supply voltage, the output at pin 3 will go high for a period of time determined by the timing components R10, C6.

The voltage at this trigger input is usually held high by the action of the opto-isolator, OPTO 1. This device consists of an optically coupled infra-red Gallium Arsenide LED and silicon photo-transistor encapsulated in a six pin DIL package.

The action of the photo-transistor is similar to that of other transistors, except that collector current flow can be initiated (the device turned "on") either by biasing the base in the usual manner, or by illuminating the exposed semiconductor junction with light. In our application, with the base open circuit, device operation is controlled solely by the amount of light falling on the junction, which in turn is controlled by the current flowing in the infra-red LED.

This current, derived from the voltage applied to points F and G, is limited by R5. D1 is included to protect the LED from any reverse bias voltage. The voltage referred to above is supplied by the external bell circuit. This circuit must supply a voltage to this point at all times except for the period of time when the bell push is pressed. Thus the photo transistor is turned on, maintaining a high voltage at the 555's trigger pin until the bell is operated, when R8 pulls pin 2 low to activate the timer.

The time period may also be initiated by a negative pulse applied to the trigger input via C3. This pulse is derived from S1 which, in normal operation, connects point B to point C. By momentarily operating this switch a negative pulse is generated to activate the timer.

The potential divider network formed by R9, R11, RV1 and LDR1, which is connected to the 555's reset pin (pin 4), also controls timer operation. If the reset pin is held below OV4 the timer's action is inhibited. The LDR's resistance varies between 10 m and 130R, the more light incident upon it the lower the resistance, and with the values shown this ensures that the circuit is inoperative during daylight hours.

The output of the 555 is fed, via the potential divider R3 and R4, to the gate of the thyristor SCR1. This is a sensitive gate device which is triggered by an OV8, 0.2mA gate pulse.

The thyristor is connected in series with the porch light and is powered by the 100 Hz mains voltage derived from the bridge BR1. Thus the lamp is on at all times when the 555's output is high.

Power to the rest of the circuit is derived via R1 and R2.

The circuit is protected from spurious triggering by components C1, C2, C4 and C5.

BUYLINES

Most of the components used in this project will be familiar. Note, however, that SCR1 is a sensitive gate type and the device specified should be used to ensure satisfactory performance. The device is available from RS stockists.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all ¼ W 5% unless stated)

R1,2	68k 2 W
R3,7,8	10k
R4,5	1k
R6	47k
R9	100k
R10	2M2
R11	4k7

POTENTIOMETER

RV1	10k preset

LIGHT DEPENDENT RESISTOR

LDR1	ORP 12

CAPACITORS

C1	470u 16 V electrolytic
C2,3,4,5	100n polyester
C6	47u 16 V tantalum

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	555
D1	1N914
SCR1	C106
BR1	0.9 A 400 V
OPTO 1	Opto-Isolator (Doram 65-670-0)

SWITCH

SW1	MK SPDT Switch

MISCELLANEOUS

MK surface mounting 13 A box, 500 mA 20 mm fuse plus holder, PCB as pattern.

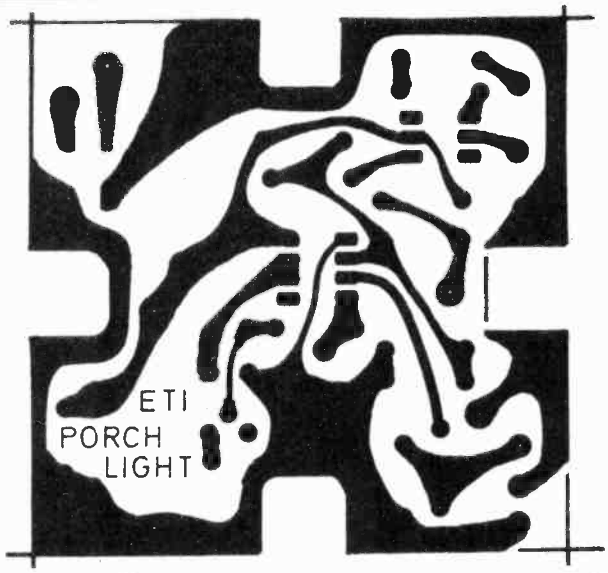
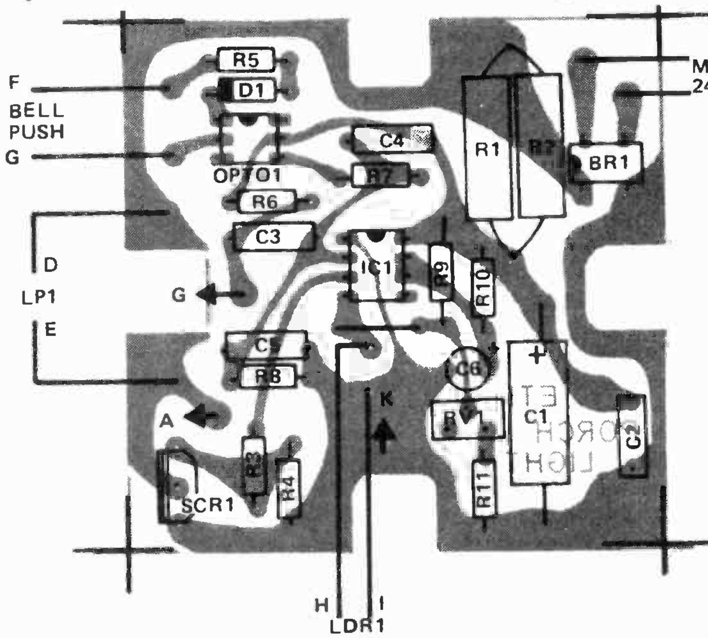
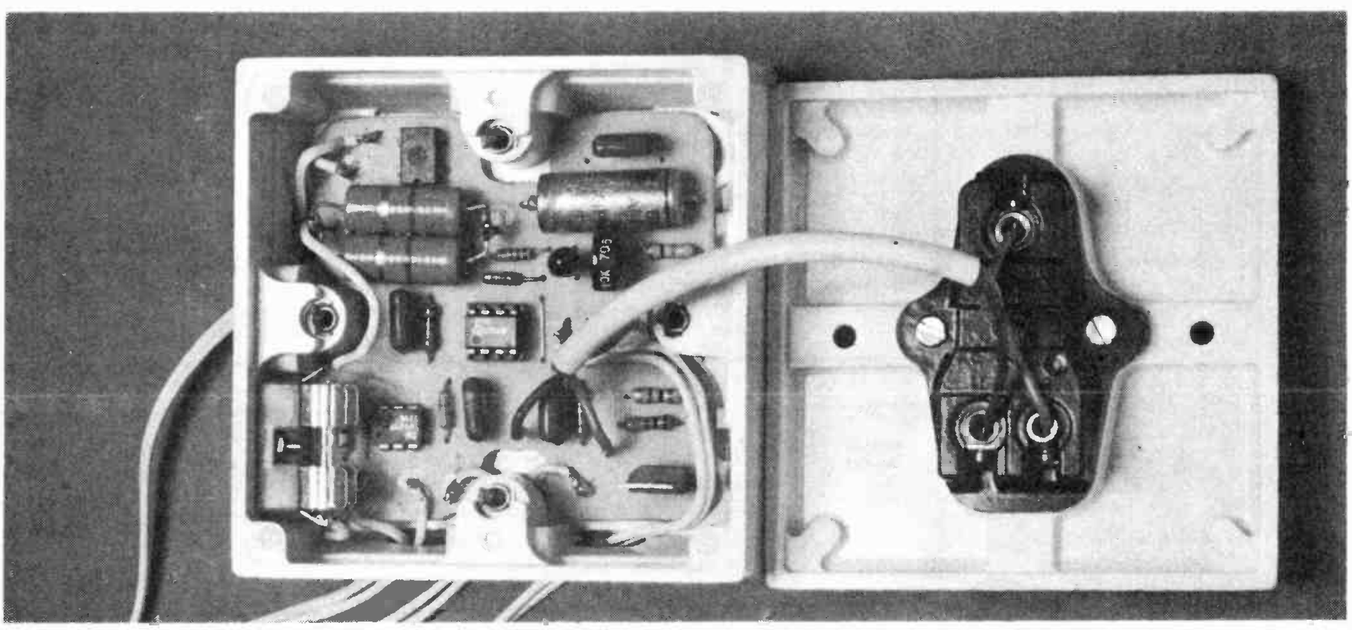


Fig. 3. The foil pattern for the Porch Light is shown full-size (70 x 70 mm).

Fig. 4. (below) shows the component overlay for the Porch Light project.



Photograph showing the internal layout of the project. Note — a set of ventilation holes should be drilled in the mounting box above and below resistors R1 and R2. These holes will also allow access to RV1.



"STOP PRESS" NEW LOW PRICES

CHROMASONIC electronics

56 Fortis Green Road
Muswell Hill London N10 3HN
Telephone 01-883 3705

TRANSFORMERS

6–0–6V	100mA	1·00*
9–0–9V	75mA	1·00*
12–0–12V	100mA	1·15*
0–9–17V	1A	2·15*
0–9–17V	2A	3·25*
0–9–17V	4A	4·35*
20–0–20V+	1A	3·25*
24–0–24V	500mA	2·15*
0–19–25–33–40–50V+	½A	3·25*
0–19–25–33–40–50V+	1A	3·85*
0–19–25–33–40–50V+	2A	5·45*
0–12–15–20–24–30V+	1A	3·25*
0–12–15–20–24–30V+	2A	4·35*

Please add an extra 50p to items marked +

DIODES

BA114	15p	BY105	25p	OA91	10p
BA115	25p	BY126	12p	OA200	10p
BA145	20p	BY127	12p	OA202	10p
BA148	20p	BY133	25p	IN914	5p
BA155	15p	BY182	1·85	IN4003	7p
BA156	15p	BY250	30p	IN4007	8p
BAX16	12p	OA47	12p	IN4148	5p
BB105B	50p	OA79	12p	IN5401	15p
BY103	25p	OA90	10p	IN5407	25p

BRIDGES

1A 50V 25p	1A 400V 30p	2A 50V 40p
1A 100V 25p	1A 600V 35p	2A 100V 45p
1A 200V 25p	1A 100V 40p	2A 200V 50p

ZENERS

BZY88	400mw 2·7v–33v	10p
1ZS	1w 3·6v–100v	20p

LIGHT EMITTING DIODES

0·125" (inc. clip)	1+	10+	100+
TIL209 Red	15p*	13p*	11p*
TIL212 Yellow (H.B.)	27p*	22p*	17p*
TIL216 Red (H.B.)	27p*	22p*	17p*
TIL232 Green (H.B.)	27p*	22p*	17p*
0·2" (inc. Clip)			
TIL220 Red	15p*	13p*	11p*
TIL224 Yellow (H.B.)	30p*	26p*	20p*
TIL228 Red (H.B.)	30p*	26p*	20p*
TIL234 Green (H.B.)	30p*	26p*	20p*

(H.B.)—High Brightness.

I.C. SOCKETS

8 pin 10p* 16 pin 14p* 28 pin 30p*
14 pin 12p* 24 pin 26p* 40 pin 44p*
I.C. pins 100 54p* 1,000 £3·78*

POLYESTER CAPACITORS

Mullard C280 Series 250vw

0·01µf	5p	0·068µf	6p	0·47µf	12p
0·015µf	5p	0·10µf	8p	0·68µf	17p
0·022µf	5p	0·15µf	8p	1·0µf	25p
0·033µf	5p	0·22µf	8p	1·5µf	34p
0·047µf	5p	0·33µf	9p	2·2µf	40p

Mullard C281 Series 400vw

0·01µf	10p	0·068µf	15p	0·47µf	33p
0·015µf	10p	0·10µf	18p		
0·022µf	10p	0·15µf	18p		
0·033µf	12p	0·22µf	25p		
0·047µf	15p	0·33µf	30p		

HEATSINKS

TO 92	7p*	TO 5 (5F)	9p*
TV 2	25p*	TO 18 (18F)	11p*
TV 3	26p*	U1 (TBA800)	16p*
TV 4	26p*	U2 (TBA810AS)	21p*
TV 5	24p*	U3 (TDA2020)	52p*
TV 16	33p*	AY 14	51p*
CH 106	31p*	1·18 E-17 (For 1xTDA2020)	94p*
3·15 E-18 (For 1xTDA2020)	1.49*	3·15 E-19 (For 2xTDA2020)	1.68*

Transistor Covers
TO66 and TO3 12p*

T.T.L.

Just a selection. Send for full list

7400	18p*	7430	16p*	7474	27p*	74121	27p*
7401	16p*	7441	58p*	7475	40p*	74123	49p*
7402	18p*	7442	52p*	7476	30p*	74141	41p*
7403	18p*	7445	70p*	7485	78p*	74145	65p*
7404	17p*	7447	59p*	7486	27p*	74151	49p*
7408	19p*	7448	65p*	7489	2·32*	74154	85p*
7410	16p*	7451	18p*	7490	38p*	74174	72p*
7413	27p*	7470	27p*	7492	41p*	74192	88p*
7420	16p*	7472	22p*	7493	41p*	74193	86p*
7427	28p*	7473	27p*	74107	27p*	74196	79p*

CERAMIC CAPACITORS

Mullard 632 Series			Mullard 630 Series	
1·8pf	10pf	56pf	390pf	1500pf
2·2pf	12pf	68pf	470pf	1800pf
2·7pf	15pf	82pf	560pf	2200pf
3·3pf	18pf	100pf	680pf	2700pf
3·9pf	22pf	120pf	820pf	3300pf
4·7pf	27pf	150pf	1000pf	3900pf
5·6pf	33pf	180pf	1200pf	4700pf
6·8pf	39pf	220pf		
8·2pf	47pf	270pf		
		330pf		

8p each

Mullard 629 Series
0·01uf 0·022uf

PLUGS AND SOCKETS

DIN Connectors

Pins	Plugs	Sockets	Line Couplers
2	14p	10p	18p
3	14p	10p	18p
4	14p	10p	18p
5 (180)	14p	10p	18p
5 (240)	14p	10p	18p
6	14p	10p	18p
7	14p	10p	18p

C.Mos

4000	18p*	4014	1·00*	4024	78p*	4051	86p*
4001	18p*	4015	97p*	4025	18p*	4052	86p*
4002	18p*	4016	53p*	4026	1·78*	4060	1·18*
4006	1·09*	4017	97p*	4027	58p*	4068	22p*
4007	19p*	4018	97p*	4028	87p*	4070	22p*
4009	62p*	4019	58p*	4029	1·18*	4071	22p*
4010	82p*	4020	1·08*	4040	1·08*	4081	22p*
4011	18p*	4021	97p*	4042	83p*	4082	22p*
4012	21p*	4022	88p*	4049	58p*	4510	1·24*
4013	58p*	4023	19p*	4050	58p*	4511	1·54*

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS

10pf	100pf	1000pf	10,000pf (0·01uf)
12pf	120pf	1200pf	
15pf	150pf	1500pf	
22pf	220pf	2200pf	
33pf	330pf	3300pf	
47pf	470pf	4700pf	8p each
56pf	560pf	5600pf	
68pf	680pf	6800pf	
82pf	820pf	8200pf	

JACK CONNECTORS

Type	Plugs Plastic	Plugs Chrome	Sockets
2·5mm	15p	25p	12p
3·5mm	15p	25p	12p
Mono	—	30p	20p
Stereo	—	37p	25p

PHONO Connectors

Plugs		Sockets			
Plastic Moulded	10p	1 way	8p	3 way	12p
Chrome Screened	15p	2 way	12p	4 way	14p

CO-AXIAL Connectors

Plug	Surface Socket	Coupler
16p	16p	43p

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

uA703 (TO99)	£1·00	LM370N	£2·75	SL415A	£2·47
uA709 (8 pin DIL)	41p	LM371	£1·75	SL440A	£2·38*
uA709 (14 pin DIL)	41p	LM372N	£1·75	SN75491N	95p*
uA709 (TO99)	50p	LM373N	£2·99	SN75492N	£1·15*
uA710 (8 pin DIL)	50p	LM337N	£1·95	SN76001N	£1·40
uA710 (14 pin DIL)	55p	LM380N-8	£1·00	SN76003N	£2·45
uA710 (TO99)	60p	LM380N	99p	SN76013N	£1·60
uA711 (14 pin DIL)	90p	LM381N	£1·75	SN76023N	£1·60
uA711 (TO99)	98p	LM382N	£1·35	SN76033N	£2·45
uA741 (8 pin DIL)	25p	LM3900N	65p	SN76544N	£1·55
uA741 (14 pin DIL)	42p	LM3905N	£1·50*	SN76532N	£1·55
uA741 (TO99)	45p	LM3909N	70p*	SN76552N	65p
uA747 (14 pin DIL)	90p	MC1303/LM1303N	£1·10	SN76666N	£1·00
uA748 (8 pin DIL)	42p	MC1310P	£1·80	SN76660N	65p
uA748 (14 pin DIL)	60p	MC1312P	£2·15	TAA263	£2·50
uA748 (TO99)	65p	MC1314P	£3·50	TAA320A	75p
uA753 (8 pin DIL)	£1·95	MC1315P	£6·10	TAA350A	£2·70
AY-1-0212	£6·50	MC1327P/TDA1327	£1·50	TAA570	£2·50
AY-1-5051	£1·65			TBA120S	£1·00
AY-5-1224A	£3·30*	MC1330P	£1·15	TBA231	£1·00
AY-5-3507	£5·99*	MC1350P	£1·00	TBA520Q	£2·00
AY-5-4007	£7·99*	MC1351P	£1·00	TBA530Q	£2·00
CA3045	£1·50	MC1352P/TDA1352	£1·20	TBA540Q	£2·00
CA3046	80p			TBA550Q	£2·00
CA3053	85p	MC1357P/LM2111N	£1·70	TBA651	£2·25
CA3075	£2·00			TBA750Q	£2·00
CA3080	80p	MC1375P	£1·50	TBA800	£1·00
CA3081	£1·50	MC1456CG	£2·50	TBA810S/AS	£1.10
CA3082	£1·50	MC1495L	£4·90	TBA820	£1.00
CA3089/TDA1200	£2·30	MC3302P	£1·65	TBA990Q	£2·00
CA3090Q	£4·25	MFC6030A	£1·00	TCA730	£4·20
CA3123E/LM1820	£1·50	NE540L	£2·25	TCA740	£4·89
CA3097E	£1·75	NE546	£2·15	TCA940	£1·75
CA3130S	99p*	NE555	35p*	TDA2020	£3·50
CA3140S	99p	NE556	90p*	ZN414	£1·10
CA3160S	£1·60	NE560	£4·40*	ZN417E	£1·60
CA3600E	£1·75	NE561	£4·40*	ZN423T	£1·08*
LM301AN (8 pin)	40p	NE562	£4·40*	ZN424E	£1·35
LM301AT (TO99)	50p	NE565	£1·40*	ZN425E	£3·78*
LM308N (8 pin)	90p	NE566	£1·65*	ZN1034E	£2·03*
LM308T (TO99)	£1·40	NE567	£1·85*	ZN1040E	£8·43*
LM339N	£1·00	SL414A	£1·90	ZNA116E	£8·75*

SILVER MICA CAPACITORS

2·2pf	10p	68pf	10p	500pf	15p
3·3pf	10p	75pf	10p	560pf	15p
5pf	10p	82pf	10p	680pf	15p
10pf	10p	100pf	10p	820pf	15p
18pf	10p	120pf	10p	1000pf	20p
20pf	10p	150pf	10p	1500pf	20p
22pf	10p	180pf	10p	1800pf	20p
25pf	10p	200pf	10p	2200pf	20p
27pf	10p	220pf	10p	2700pf	30p
30pf	10p	250pf	10p	3600pf	30p
33pf	10p	270pf	15p	4700pf	30p
39pf	10p	300pf	15p	5000pf	30p
47pf	10p	330pf	15p	6800pf	40p
50pf	10p	390pf	15p	8200pf	40p
56pf	10p	470pf	15p	0·01µf	40p

SWITCHES

D.P.D.T. toggle	·50p*
S.P.S.T. toggle	·30p*
D.P.D.T. Slide	·18p*
D.P.D.T. Slide Miniature	·15p*
Push to Make Miniature	·18p*

MYLAR CAPACITORS

1000pf	5p	0·04µf	8p
2000pf	5p	0·047µf	8p
2200pf	5p	0·05µf	8p
4700pf	5p	0·068µf	9p
5000pf	5p	0·1µf	10p
0·01µf	8p	0·2µf	12p
0·02µf	7p	0·22µf	12p
0·022µf	7p		
0·03µf	8p		

RESISTORS

Type	Range	
¼ watt 5% Carbon film	E12 Series 10R-1M	2p each
½ watt 5% Carbon film	E24 Series 3·3R-10M	2p ea.
1 watt 5% Carbon film	E12 Series 10R-1M	5p each

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS

0·1µf	35v	15p	10µf	25v	20p
0·22µf	35v	15p	10µf	35v	22p
0·47µf	35v	15p	22µf	16v	22p
1·0µf	35v	15p	47µf	16v	25p
2·2µf	35v	15p	100µf	3v	22p
4·7µf	35v	18p	100µ	6·3v	25p
10µf	16v	17p	100µ	10v	34p

POTENTIOMETERS

5K 250K, 10K 500K, 25K 1M, 50K 2M, 100K

Lin and Log less Switch (inc. 1K Lin)	·27p
Lin and Log Dual less Switch	·75p
Lin and Log with Switch	·60p
10K, 100K, 500K, 1M Dual log with Switch	·75p
10K Log + 10K Antilde less Switch	·75p

LOW VOLTAGE DISC CERAMIC CAPACITORS

0·022µf 18V 0·047µf 12V 0·22µf 6V 5p each

PRESETS

100R	5K	250K	·1 watt
250R	10K	500K	Horizontal
500R	25K	1M	and
1K	50K	2·5M	Vertical
2·5K	100K	5M	7p each

This Month's GIVEAWAYS

£1 00's Worth of Semiconductors (2x7402, 1x741, 2x2N2926G, 3xCIL108)

With every order £5 00 & over

OUR NEW A4 I.C. BOOKLET
Supplied FREE with orders of any I.C.'s worth £4 00 or more. Contains Circuits, pin connections & Data. (35p inc. P&P if sold alone).

REGULATORS

723 Variable		45p*
78L05AWC	5V	65p*
78L12AWC	12V	65p*
78L15AWC	15V	65p*
7805KC	5V	2·17*
7812KC	12V	2·17*
7815KC	15V	2·17*
7805UC	5V	1·25*
7812UC	12V	1·25*
7815UC	15V	1·25*
7818UC	18V	1·25*
7824UC	24V	1·25*
L005T1	5V	1·50*
L036T1	12V	1·50*
L037T1	15V	1·50*
L129	5V	85p*
L130	12V	85p*
L131	15V	85p*
TBA625A	5V	1·25*
TBA625B	12V	1·25*
TBA625C	15V	1·25*
LM309K	5V	1·50*
Negative		
7905UC	5V	1·25*
7912UC	10V	1·25*
7915UC	15V	1·25*
7918UC	18V	1·58*
7924UC	24V	1·25*

TRANSISTORS

AC126	20p*	BC558	15p	MPF104	40p	2N1302	45p*
AC127	20p*	BC559	15p	MPF105	40p	2N1304	45p*
AC128	20p*	BC547	15p	MPSA05	25p	2N1305	30p*
AC176	20p*	BC548	15p	MPSA06	25p	2N1306	45p*
AC187K	35p*	BC549	15p	MPSA55	30p	2N1308	30p*
AC188K	35p*	BCY70	18p*	MPSA56	30p	2N1309	45p*
AD161	45p*	BCY71	18p*	MPSU05	50p	2N1711	25p
AD162	45p*	BCY72	18p*	MPSU06	55p	2N1893	35p
BC107	10p*	BD131	50p*	MPSU55	55p	2N2646	50p*
BC108	10p*	BD132	50p*	MPSU56	60p	2N2925	10p
BC109	10p*	BD135	40p	TIP31A	55p*	2N2926G	10p
BC147	9p	BD136	40p	TIP32A	60p*	2N3053	22p*
BC148	9p	BD139	40p	TIP41A	65p*	2N3054	55p*
BC149	10p	BD140	40p	TIP42A	75p*	2N3055	60p*
BC157	11p	BD239C	35p*	TIS43	40p*	2N3442	1·50
BC158	11p	BF180	35p*	TIS91	25p	2N3702	11p
BC159	11p	BF181	35p*	ZTX107	12p	2N3703	11p
BC169C	12p	BF184	25p*	ZTX108	12p	2N3704	11p
BC177	18p*	BF185	25p*	ZTX109	12p	2N3705	11p
BC178	18p*	BF194	12p	ZTX300	15p	2N3706	11p
BC179	18p*	BF195	12p	ZTX301	15p	2N3708	12p
BC182L	11p	BF196	12p	ZTX302	17p	2N3709	12p
BC183L	11p	BF197	12p	ZTX303	20p	2N3710	12p
BC184L	11p	BF200	35p	ZTX311	15p	2N3711	12p
BC212L	11p	BF244B	35p	ZTX312	17p	2N3772	1·50*
BC213L	11p	BFY50	20p*	ZTX341	20p	2N3819	25p
BC214L	11p	BFY51	20p*	ZTX500	15p	2N3904	20p
BC441	35p	BRY39	50p*	ZTX501	17p	2N3906	20p
BC461	35p	MJ2955	1·20*	ZTX502	17p	2N5447	18p
BC477	25p	MJ3055	1·20*	ZTX503	20p	2N5449	19p
BC478	25p	MJE340	50p	ZTX504	25p	2N5777	50p*
BC479	25p	MPF102	40p	ZTX531	25p	3N141	1·90
BC557	15p	MPF103	40p	ZTX550	17p	40673	75p*

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

uf	V6·3	10	16	25	40	63
1	—	—	—	—	—	7p
1·5	—	—	—	—	—	7p
2·2	—	—	—	—	—	7p
3·3	—	—	—	—	—	7p
4·7	—	7p	—	7p	—	7p
6·8	—	—	—	—	7p	7p
10	—	—	—	7p	—	7p
15	—	—	—	—	7p	8p
22	7p	7p	7p	7p	7p	8p
33	—	—	7p	—	7p	—
47	7p	7p	—	7p	7p	12p
68	7p	—	7p	8p	—	—
100	—	—	7p	8p	12p	25p
150	—	—	7p	8p	12p	25p
220	—	8p	8p	12p	15p	25p
330	—	8p	8p	—	—	30p
470	—	15p	—	25p	30p	35p
680	—	15p	20p	25p	30p	—
1000	15p	15p	30p	25p	40p	65p
1500	—	—	25p	—	—	—
2200	—	30p	35p	45p	70p	90p
4700	—	35p	—	55p	80p	95p

CAR ALARM

Car Alarm and Immobiliser Unit. Easy to fit. Excellent Anti-Theft Device.
Send for Free Leaflet. Price £17·27.

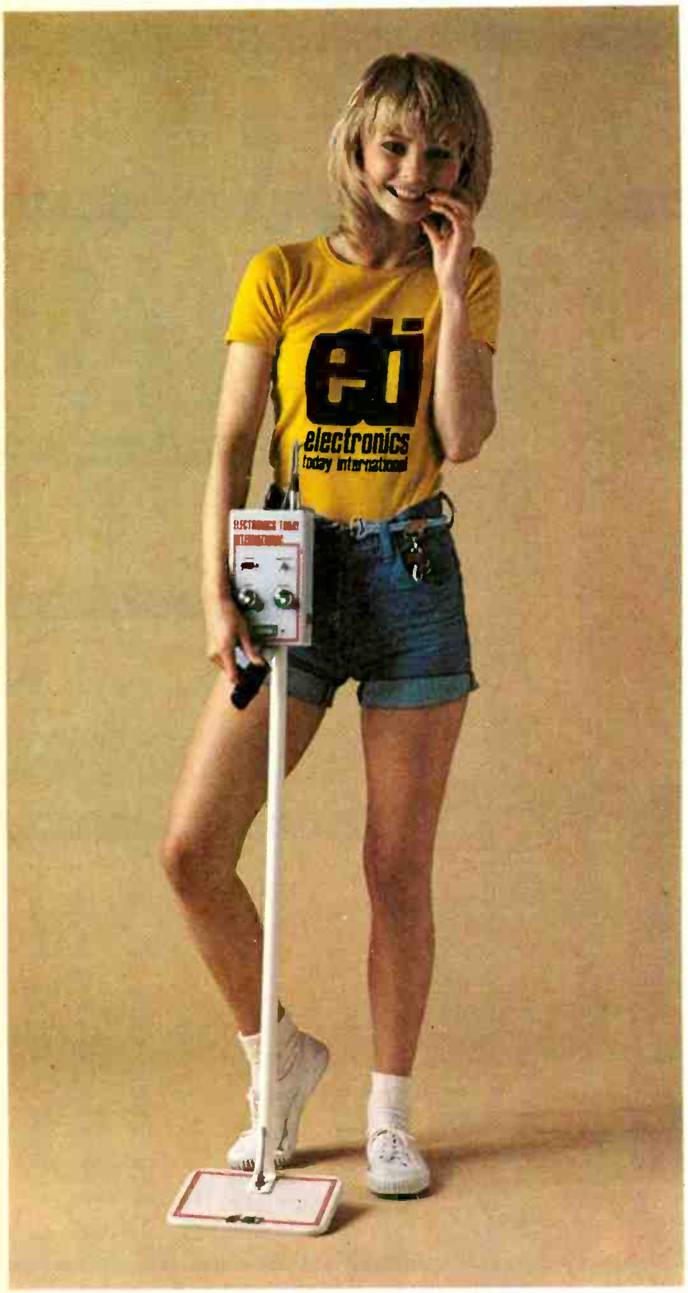
VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

Postage and Packing 25p
Items followed by a ★ include VAT @ 8%, all others include 12½%. Always pleased to see personal callers.
Trade and Export Customers most welcome. Overseas Customers deduct 2/27 from items marked with a★, 1/9 from others

£6·51
26-7-78

IB METAL LOCATOR MK2

A year ago we described a really excellent metal locator using the induction balance principle. The ETI Project Team have taken another look at the design and come up with an alternative way of using this principle.



EXACTLY A YEAR AGO, in the February 1977 issue of ETI we described the first (and to date only) DIY project yet published in Britain of an Inductance Balance metal locator. We know that literally thousands upon thousands of these were built and although a few readers did have problems, most of them were accounted for by poorly set up search coils.

Treasure Hunting

The hobby of treasure hunting using a metal locator started in America about ten years ago and has been growing in popularity ever since; in Britain the hobby has grown to enormous proportions. Commercial metal locators are not cheap — starting with kits at the £15 mark but with a big gap before most of the built models appear. The average price is in the £50 region (there are notable exceptions of course) yet the circuitry in these is by no means complex. The important part about an induction balance metal locator is the search head and no one should underestimate this — this accounts for a significant part of the total cost and, if you tackle this project, expect to devote a lot of time to lining up and experimenting with this.

The reason for the popularity of treasure hunting is that it works — using a reasonable metal locator you can hardly fail to find coins and other items lost or thrown away. Our fields and pathways are littered with metal which has been there for hundreds, even thousands of years. The art of knowing where to look is almost more important than the technical performance of the machine: a good detector helps of course but it's how it is used that's important.

Designing the Mark 2

Because of the enormous popularity of the Mark 1 we couldn't resist the temptation of having a good look at the circuit and design to see if it couldn't be improved upon. Readers who are interested in this field are strongly recommended to see the February 77 issue (not unfortunately available as a backnumber) or the reprint in Top Projects No. 5 (available).

Our first step was to look at the original design — in the light of experience could we improve it? We came up with a dozen variations to try but to our surprise we were unable to make any real improvement on the first circuit using the general principles. We could have reduced the package count by using an LM389 (which includes three independent transistors plus an audio

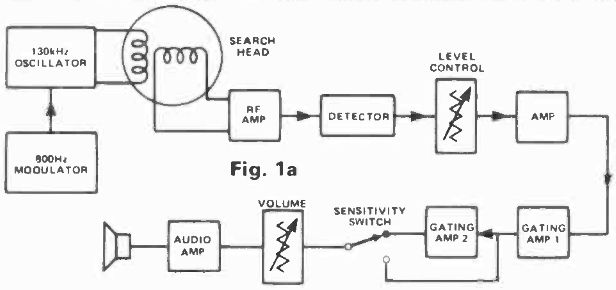


Fig. 1a

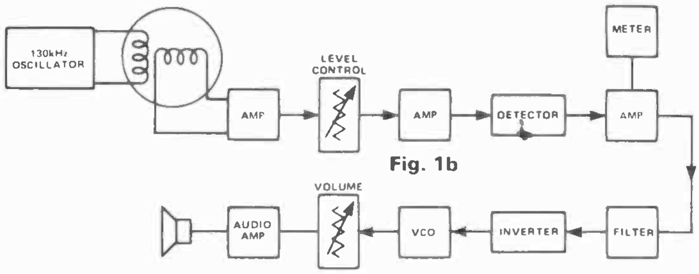


Fig. 1b

Fig 1. a) On the left shows the block diagram of the Mark 1. In this the peaks of the modulated signal were gated and enormously amplified. On the right is shown the new arrangement, the RF signal, which is unmodulated, is converted to a DC signal which drives a voltage controlled oscillator (VCO).

output amplifier) but that would have cost more with no real change.

In the original design the transmitter was modulated and the peaks of the detected signal were gated and enormously amplified (See How It Works and Fig 1a). Although we refer to the signal being modulated, it was actually switched on and off and this resulted in ringing in the tuned circuit.

After literally three weeks solid experimenting we decided to take another approach. We decided to dispense with a modulated transmitter and work with DC until the final stages. In the original design the audio frequency was fixed, being dependent upon the modulator and metal was sensed by an increase in audio level. However, our ears are highly insensitive to changes in level, they are, however, very sensitive to a change in audio frequency. Once we had decided to tackle it from this side everything fell into place. For a long while our voltage controlled oscillator was a unijunction transistor and although we achieved excellent results we were not satisfied with the unit in practice and eventually adopted the circuit shown in Fig. 3.

The Coil

We cannot emphasise enough that the search head is the key to the whole operation: be prepared to spend some time on this, our own workshop is full of discarded experiments.

The housing of the coils is not important. In the Mk 1 we adopted a circular head but this is difficult for the non-woodworkers to tackle so we went for a rectangular shape. The coils L1 and L2 should be sandwiched between two pieces of hardboard or plywood separated by thin battens — about 6mm thick. The top should be built first and the battens fitted — for a better appearance you can then file off the corners slightly.

Despite the extremely low emmission, all electronic metal locators used in the United Kingdom require a licence. This costs £1.20 for five years and application forms are available from:

Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications,
Waterloo Bridge House,
Waterloo Road,
London SE1

To wind the coils you'll need to get hold of a cylinder about 140mm (5½in) in diameter. Using 32 swg enamelled copper wire, trap one end onto the former with a piece of tape and carefully wind 40 turns as close together as possible. Carefully remove the coil and then wrap tape around it at intervals to keep it from spreading.

Two identical coils are required.

Lay one of the coils into the dish formed from the top of search head and the battens as you see in the photograph and spot glue it into place except on the part near the middle. Lay the other coil next, again spot gluing it except near the middle. A hole should be made in this piece of wood to feed through the

Continued on page 36

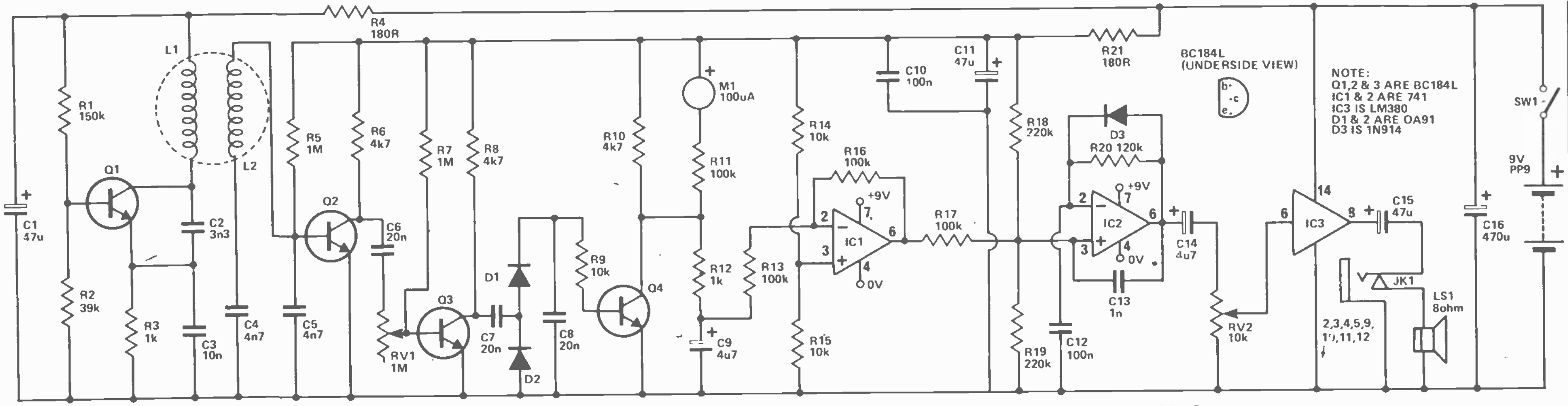


Fig 3. The complete circuit of the IB Metal Locator Mk 2.

HOW IT WORKS

The heart of the circuit is the search coil, L1 and L2. These two coils, which are essentially identical, are arranged in the same plane with a small overlap in such a way that there is practically no inductive coupling between the two. There is minimum pickup when the fields generated in L1 are cancelled in L2 when in free air. Any metal brought into the electro-magnetic field of L1 will distort the field, causing pickup in L2.

Q1 is a straightforward Colpitt's oscillator working at a nominal 130 kHz. This type of circuit is very stable and the use of polystyrene capacitors also help with stability. The supply to this stage is separately decoupled by R4 and C1.

The pickup coil L2 is tuned by means of C4 and C5 and amplified by Q2 which feeds to the level control RV1. This controls the "free air" state of the circuit and is set to the point where the later stages are just operating. The signal is further amplified by Q3 (here it is still an RF signal) and is detected by D1 and D2. When no metal is in the vicinity of the search coil and with RV1 correctly adjusted, a DC voltage of about 500 mV appears across C8. R9 increases the effective input impedance of Q4 as seen by the detector stage.

Q4 is just held off by the voltage available but as soon as any metal distorts the electromagnetic filed, L2 produces a larger RF signal, a higher voltage across C8 and a consequent fall (from 8 V) in the voltage at the collector of Q4. This voltage is also monitored by the meter in parallel with the load resistor of Q4. The fall in voltage is dependent upon the proximity and/or size of the metal near the search coil.

It is necessary to ensure that the DC voltage fed to the next stage is clean and R12 and C9 act as a filter to remove any residual AC even if this is at low frequencies.

IC2 (the next but one stage) is a voltage controlled oscillator — but to operate this so that metal is indicated by a rising note, rather than a falling one, the voltage at the junction of C9 and R12 has to be inverted and this is achieved by IC1: in "no-metal conditions there is about 2 V at the output of this op-amp which rises when metal is near. This stage quickly saturates to give about 7 V at pin 6. IC1 has unity gain.

IC2 is a voltage controlled oscillator. In "no-metal" conditions it gives about 70 Hz which rises to 500 Hz when metal is present, diode D3 gives a rapid recharge to C12 and affects the mark/space ratio of the output which results in lower battery consumption. R20 and C12 can be altered to give a different range of audio frequencies if desired.

The output is taken to a volume control and fed to the LM380 audio power amplifier which in turn feeds the speaker.

The levels of signal around Q2, 3, 4 are all dependent upon transistor gain, temperature and supply voltage but this doesn't matter because the level control RV1 is adjusted until Q4 just begins to conduct.

Current drain for the complete circuit is in the order of 50 mA.

PARTS LIST

Resistors. All ⅛W, 5%

R1	150k
R2	39k
R3, 12	1k
R4, 21	180R
R5, 7	1M
R6, 8, 10	4k7
R9, 14, 15	10k
R11, 13, 16, 17	100k
R18, 19	220k
R20	120k
RV1	1M linear (level)
RV2	10k log (volume)
CAPACITORS	
C1, 11	47u 16V tantalum
C2	3n3 polystyrene, 5%
C3	10n polystyrene, 5%
C4, C5	4n7 polystyrene, 5%
C6, 7, 8	20n polystyrene
C9, 14	4u7 16V tantalum
C10, 12	100n polyester
C13	1n polyester
C15	47u 16V electrolytic
C16	470u 16V electrolytic
SEMICONDUCTORS	
Q1, 2, 3, 4	BC184L or equivalent
IC1, 2	741 8-pin DIL
IC3	LM380
D1, D2	OA91
D3	1N914

PROJECT: IB Mk2

MISCELLANEOUS
LS1 8 ohm miniature loudspeaker
JK1 stereo jack socket
M1 100uA level meter
L1, L2 — see text
PCB — see drawing
4-core, individually screened cable
Battery & clip (PP9)
Marley 22mm cold water plumbing
Bicycle hand grip
Verobox, 4¼" x 7½" x 2¼"

BUYLINES

No problems with the parts: your problems will only lie in setting up the coil. Enamelled copper wire is available on small reels from most retailers. Signal level meters are also widely sold though the actual appearance may vary from that in our photograph. The stem is made from Marley push-fit 22mm cold water fittings available from most plumbers.

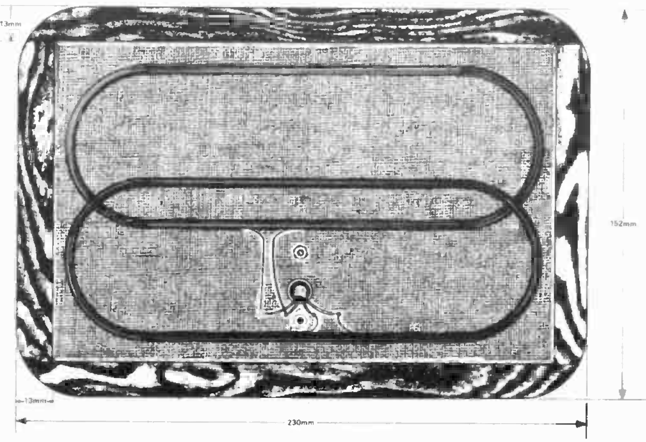


Fig 2. The search coil. This comprises L1 and L2 which are made from two coils originally wound on a 140 mm former and then squeezed into the shapes shown.

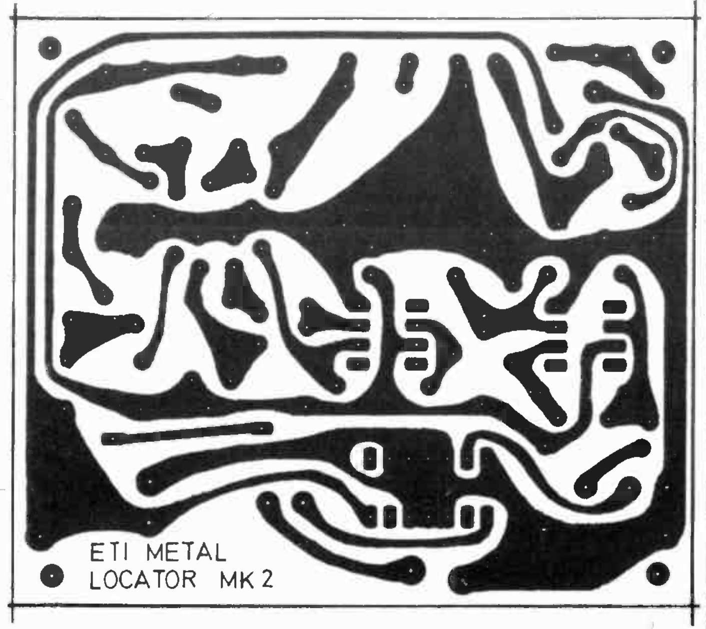


Fig 4. The PCB for the IB Mk 2. Full size is 89 x 77 mm.

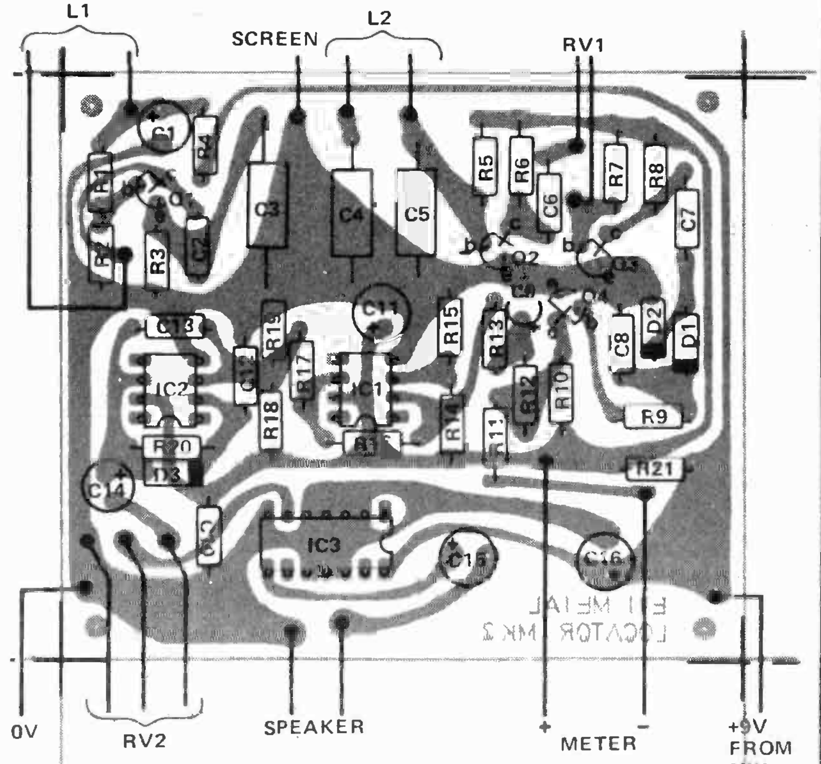
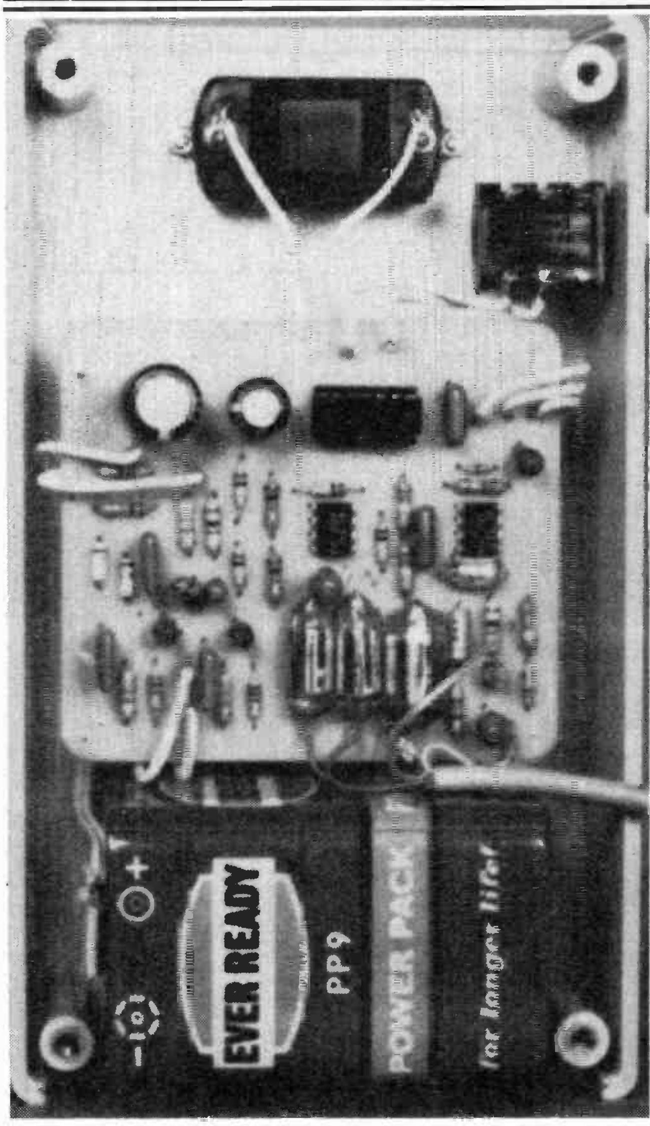
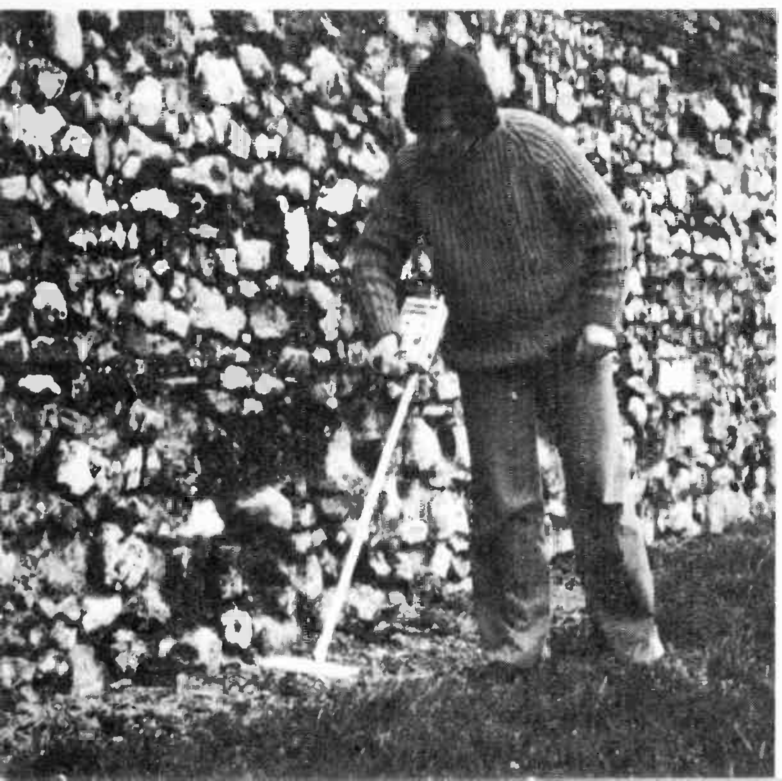


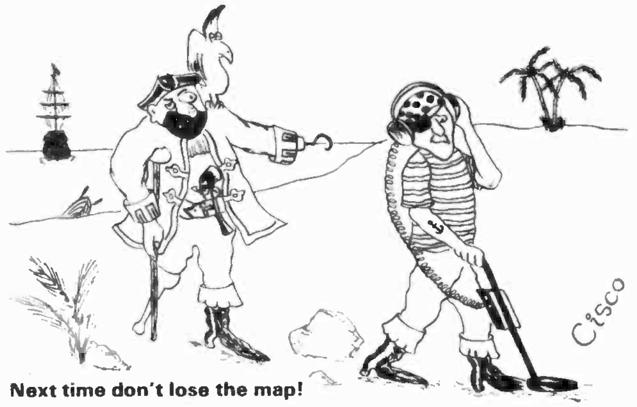
Fig 5. The component overlay on the PCB with the wires leading off to other parts of the circuit.



Internal view of the control box

connecting cable to the main circuit. This cable must be a four-wire type with individual screening — the screens are not used at the search coil end but don't cut them too far back: we still have a few experiments to try





Next time don't lose the map!

out on our prototype and access to this screening may be used.

The Control Box

The circuit should be built up next. Everything except for the controls, the speaker and the meter are on a single PCB. Building this up should present few problems. Spacing is designed for eighth watt resistors and tantalums are used, again to save space though the control box has plenty of room in it.

Fit terminal pins to the points shown in the PCB overlay as this will make connections far easier to make later on.

Setting Up

We repeat — don't rush this part — it's what counts.

Assuming you haven't got the coil in exactly the right position by luck in the original setting, you should get an audio tone of about 700Hz from the speaker and the meter (if connected) will be hard over.

If you don't get this, adjust RV1 and it should appear. Back off RV1 until the frequency falls and then increase it a bit so that the tone is slightly higher than the minimum.

Now gently and slowly bend the coils and adjust the overlap till the tone falls. Add a few more blobs of glue but leave yourself with some adjustment. Readjust RV1 again and repeat. Continue to do this until you can no longer get any lower adjustment on RV1.

Now check that no metal is in the vicinity (don't forget cuff-links, watches and rings) and continue the manipulation.

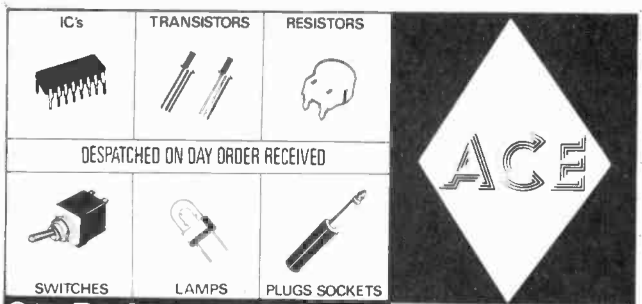
If you use a scope, monitor the level of the signal of the collector of Q2: when you are near to a minimum the level should fall considerably.

If all works as described, bringing a piece of metal near the coil should result in the frequency rising. If the frequency falls instead of rising, continue adjusting. Near the minimum you can reach a point where the metal firstly adds to the cancellation.

Don't glue down the final tiny, tiny adjustments until you are quite certain that all is OK. The amount of final adjustment is extremely critical as you'll find out.

General Construction

The general design can be seen from the photographs. We used a Verobox to house the main circuit and cut a piece of broom-handle at an angle and fitted a bicycle hand-grip to this. The stem is made up from Marley 22 mm cold water plastic tubing, available from many plumbers. The connection to the search-head was accomplished by softening a short length of the stem plastic in hot water and quickly clamping this in a vice. The connectors on the stem are also Marley fittings. ETI



ACE MAILTRONIX LTD
Dept.ETI,Tootal Street
Wakefield,W.Yorkshire WF1 5JR

ORDERING IS EASY WITH THE UNIQUE COMBINED CATALOGUE/ORDER FORM

SEND STAMP ADDRESSED ENVELOPE NOW FOR THE EASY TO USE ACE ORDER FORM CONTAINING 500 TOP QUALITY POPULAR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD. P&P FREE ON ORDERS OVER £2, OTHERWISE 20p. ALL PRODUCTS GUARANTEED ONE YEAR IF CORRECTLY USED. SOME EXAMPLES FROM THE COMPETITIVE ACE RANGE WITH VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES ARE SHOWN BELOW

BC107/108/109 Metal	13p	¼W Resistors CF ±5%	3for 6p
BC207/208/209 Plastic	11p	Minpresets Horiz/vert.	8p
2N3055	65p	Electrolytic 100μF 25v	10p
741 Op Amp - 8pin	30p	Polyester C280 0·1μF	8p
555 Timer	50p	LED Red 0·2"	15p
W04 1A Bridge	31p	Phono plugs	8p
7400 TTL	15p	Mintoggle SPST	80p
IN4148 Diode	4p	Wire-PVC Stranded 10m	25p
IN4001 Rec	5p	Veroboard 0·1 2·5x3·75	50p
BZY88 Zeners	12p	S-DEC Breadboard	216p

Get an ACE up your sleeve!

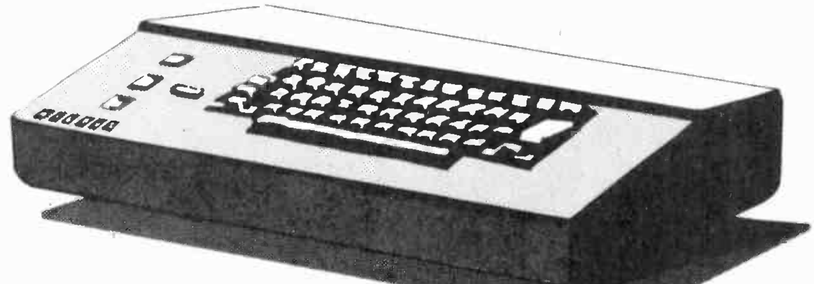
vero

For the Professional Amateur

Vero can offer a complete package to help you build your product to a truly professional standard. Full range of veroboards, accessories and housings. Please send 10p plus S.A.E., size 7" x 9" for catalogue.
Vero Electronics Limited. Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO5 3ZR.
Telephone: (04215) 2956 Telex 47551 VEROEL G
Available worldwide through 3 subsidiary Companies and 25 Agents.

ANNOUNCING THE MICROS

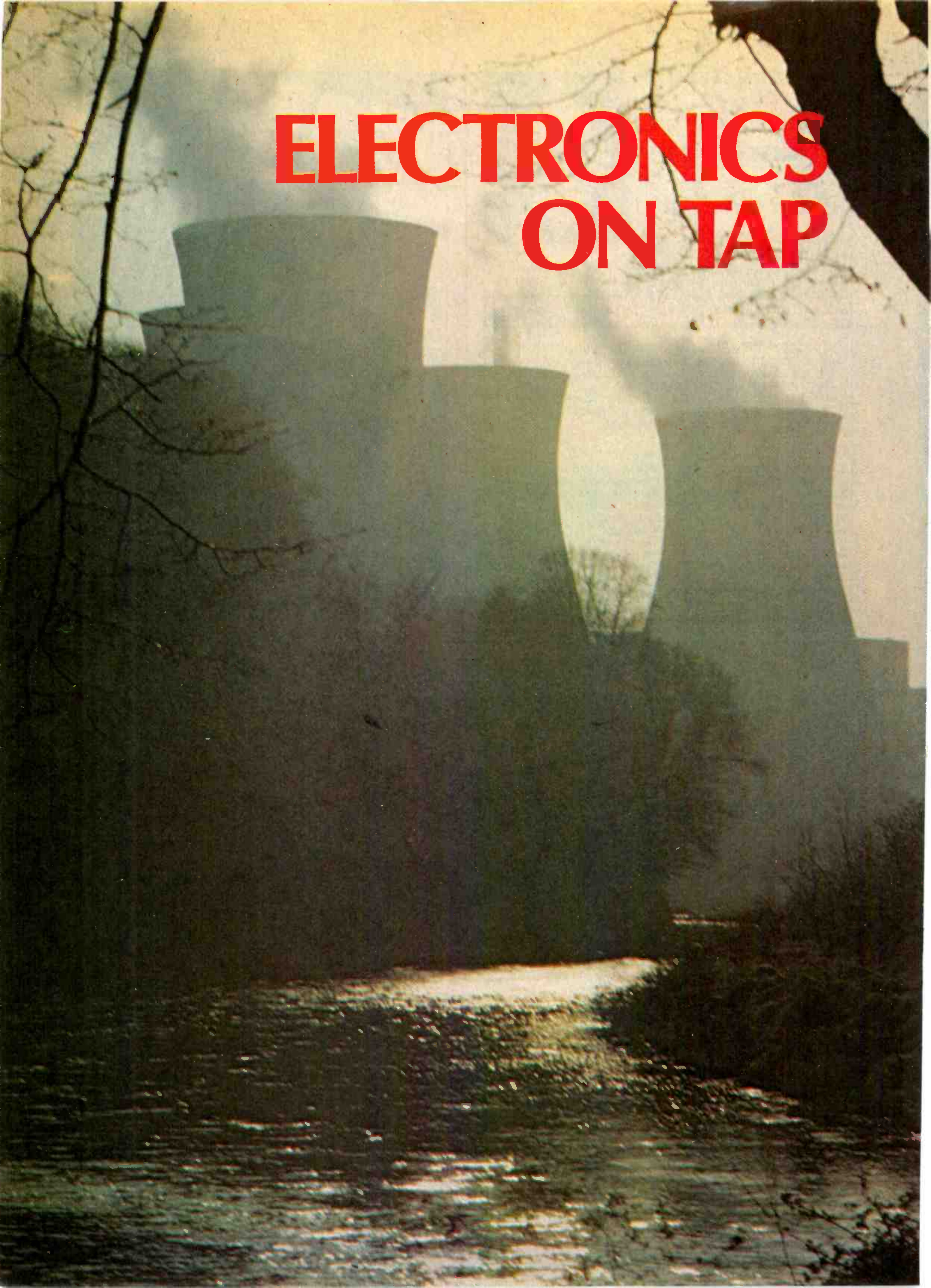
JOIN THE MICRO REVOLUTION!
£550 for a Z80 based microcomputer, built and tested



* Includes CPU, ROM, RAM, TV and Audio cassette interface, UHF modulator, ASCII keyboard, power supplies and cabinet.
* Connect to domestic TV or video monitor to complete the system.
* 48 x 16 character video matrix
* Hard copy on teletype
* Also available in kit form £470, or 5 kitpacks at £95 each
* Designed for educational establishments, personal computing and small business users
* Load and dump programmes on unmodified cassette recorder
* 57 key contactless ASCII keyboard
* British designed and built
* Credit terms available

THE MICRONICS COMPANY
1, STATION ROAD TWICKENHAM MIDDLESEX

PART OF THE MICRO REVOLUTION
Prices exclusive of VAT and carriage


ELECTRONICS
ON TAP

Turn on the tap and out it gushes.Water. In this feature,Dr.Peter Sydenham looks at the ever-growing brigade of electronic methods that are being employed "up the pipe" to ensure clear and bacteria free water.

IN EARLY TIMES of the development of man the population density was such that natural methods of water supply were generally quite adequate. Early civilisations settled by freshwater rivers, lakes and springs because these provided potable water that was not injurious to health.

The people realised the need to use the water for various purposes in a sequence that maintained adequacy at each stage. Figure 2 from the well-known treatise ''Water in England'', by Dorothy Hartley, illustrates how clean spring water eventually runs to lower levels through increasingly dirtier uses to flow away as effluent. Within reason, natural processes would purify it before it arrived back in the spring — or someone else's spring — by the evaporation-to-precipitation cycle, or through biological purification by water plants, animals, and bacteria. This simple state of affairs is reasonably adequate provided the sequence is maintained and the volume of pollutants not greater than natural processes can absorb.

Progress

The early people knew quite a lot about such things from direct experience. In densely populated regions, such as the Thames Valley, the breweries were placed well upstream. As you moved towards the estuary the processes became dirtier — abbatoirs, refuse dumps, fish smoking, and the like being found downstream.

Eventually, of course, settlement begins to blur the distinctions and each settlement region begins to creep into those adjacent. The result is that the water supply of one region draws in water which could contain the outfall of another. Then the trouble begins. Diseases spread at epidemic proportions, fishing industries and vegetable production become less productive, smells become noticeable at repugnant levels. Simple procedures of water supply fail.

By the late 1700s, European communities were beginning to understand the reasons for medical epidemics and the need for water purification on a routine ordered basis. It is somewhat surprising to learn that one of the first sand filters was introduced as late as 1804. It was no wonder that London had an outbreak of typhoid disease (1831) that claimed 50 000 lives — the sewer outlets into the river entered the flow above the water supply inlets!

Gradually water supply design improved, due to the introduction of various Acts of Parliament. Addition of chemicals that sterilized just about all water-borne diseases began in 1897. Today we have things well under control, although there are still poisonous toxins that get through on the very rare occasion.

Electronic methods of measurement and control have provided the means to achieve this state of affairs with high reliability and at low cost. We begin by looking at water management on the extensive regional basis, progressing inward, via the filtration plant through to the pipe it flows from.

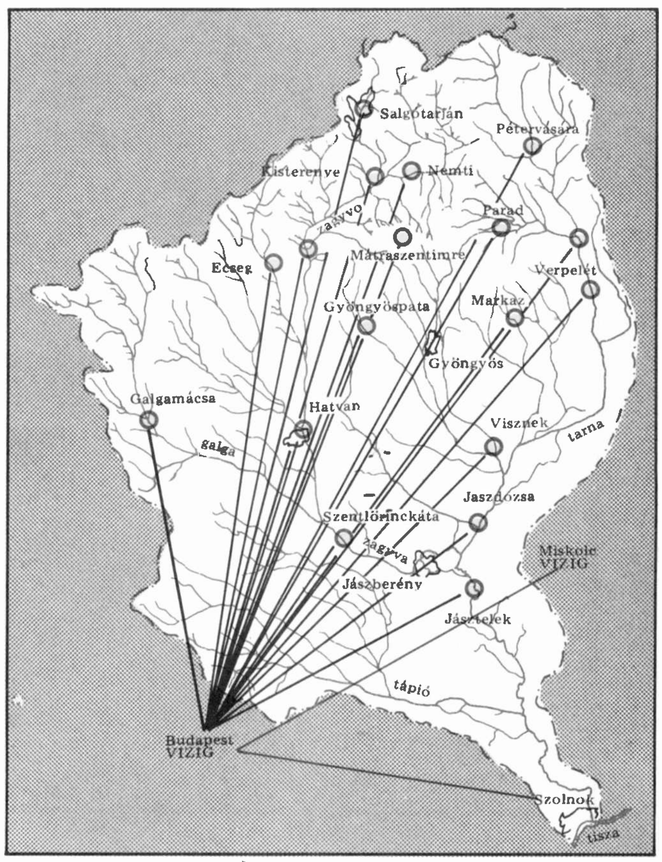
Regional Water Resource Management

Little new water is created by natural means — the bulk is recirculated by the various processes of evaporation and precipitation, and seepage through strata. Whichever way it comes, it ends up returning with a regional distribution that can vary widely. This is witnessed as extremes ranging from droughts to floods, terms which describe lack or excess of normal rainfall.

If the pattern of water renewal remained constant over time it would be an easy matter to design pipe and canal systems to take it to the places where it is needed. As the pattern varies widely in practice, it becomes necessary to use active methods of control operating floodgates and reservoirs to control flow across a region.

This requires a system of measurement that provides a central authority with the information required to take action to prevent flood or drought. As an example, let us take a brief look at a system designed for use in Hungary, in the Central Danube Valley District Water Authority area. There the Zagya and Tarna rivers catch rain and snow water for an area of 5676 km². The average run-off from the surface varies from 16-200 mm per year. Normal values can vary as much as eighteen times, so floods are commonplace. Figure 1 shows the location of the monitoring stations. ▶

Fig. 1. Location of monitoring stations for the Hungarian water resource management system. Such schemes aim to control the flow of water so as to establish safe and uniform conditions of supply.



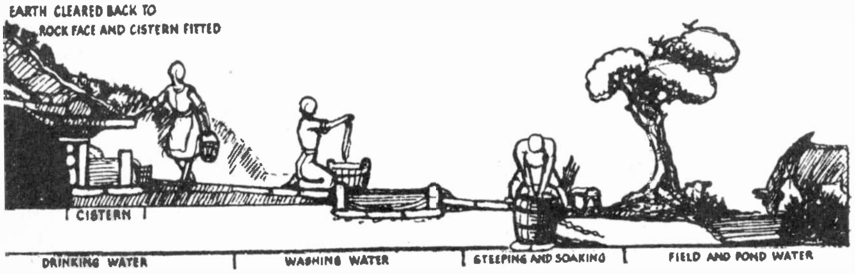
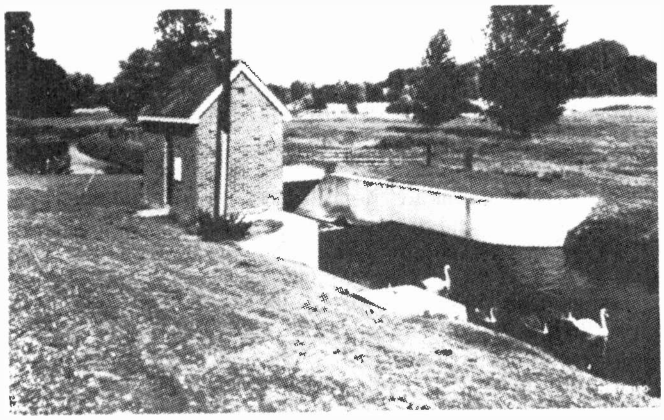


Fig. 2. Water is used in a sequence that gradually increases its impurities. When it is given too little time to be re-purified and enters the supply source troubles begin. Electronic measurements have provided us with the methods of controlling the quality of water.

Fig. 3. Gauging stations, such as this one on the River Lea in England, are a common sight today. In this hut are monitored flow, DO, temperature, pH, conductivity, suspended solids, ammonia and nitrate.



Telemetry will be used to transmit variables such as water level, rainfall, water content of snow, ground frost, soil moisture, and air and soil temperatures, from 18 gauging stations to a control centre in Budapest. A central memory unit will store five days of data which will be used to set the parameters of an analytical water flow model for purposes of predicting extremes early enough to allow reservoir capacities to be adjusted ready to accept larger or smaller water quantities. The Hungarian post office telex network will convey the data across the country. Additional dams will be built to give greater overall averaging and better control on a district-by-district basis.

The computer interprets the situation from around 100 000 data values spread over a flood period of five to eight days. The flood peaks will be followed as they descend the rivers, thus enabling more accurate prediction downstream. A number of control models have been developed for the different situations that are known to occur.

This example is not unique. Many water resource control schemes exist across the world in which the data are obtained by methods ranging from purely manual to automatic procedures. A completely supervised system is extremely expensive — but so is the cost of just one flood. In Hungary it is calculated that a bad flood causes a loss of 20 per cent of a year's economic product. The falling cost of data processing by electronic means has now made water resource management schemes economically viable at the national scale of size.

Fig. 4. Effect and limits of pollutants in Water (Sowry, Priory Press).

Type	Effect	Limit of concentration in mg/l
Organisms from human or animal excrement	Enteric fever, dysentery, cholera, typhoid, etc.	Should be none in 100 ml
Pesticides	Cumulatively toxic over lifespan of consumer	ADI† to ensure does not build up to toxic levels
Nitrates (and nitrites)	Methaemoglobinaemia in babies stops oxygen being carried in the blood, so they may die	45
Fluorides	Although less than given limits aids tooth decay, too much will damage teeth and bones	0.9-1.7 for cool climate 0.6-0.8 for hot climate
Arsenic	Poisonous in large quantities	0.05
Cyanide	Poisonous, ADI of 0.05 mg per kg of body weight	0.01
Lead	Poisonous, ADI of 0.05 mg per kg of body weight	0.05
Mercury	Cumulatively toxic	0.001

†ADI: Acceptable daily intake

Assessment Of Source Water Quality

It has become obvious in recent years that whilst water supply authorities were adequately monitoring and correcting the output quality of a supply system, the water entering it was being given too little attention. The result has been, in many places, a steady deterioration in the ability to cope with the rising pollution levels in the filtration plant processes.

Considerable interest has now developed in getting the sources clean again. The Thames River is now no longer at a state where the Parliament at Westminster in the 1850s had to adjourn because of the stench! Today controls are gradually restoring the river's ability to support water life, which means, in turn, that its natural processes of purification are again coming into operation (too much pollution destroys the process completely, removing all natural ability to purify itself).

Source water quality can range from reasonably clean rainwater run-off to river water polluted with industrial wastes and sewage.

The stream station pictured in Fig 3, regularly monitors dissolved oxygen (vital to bacterial processes),

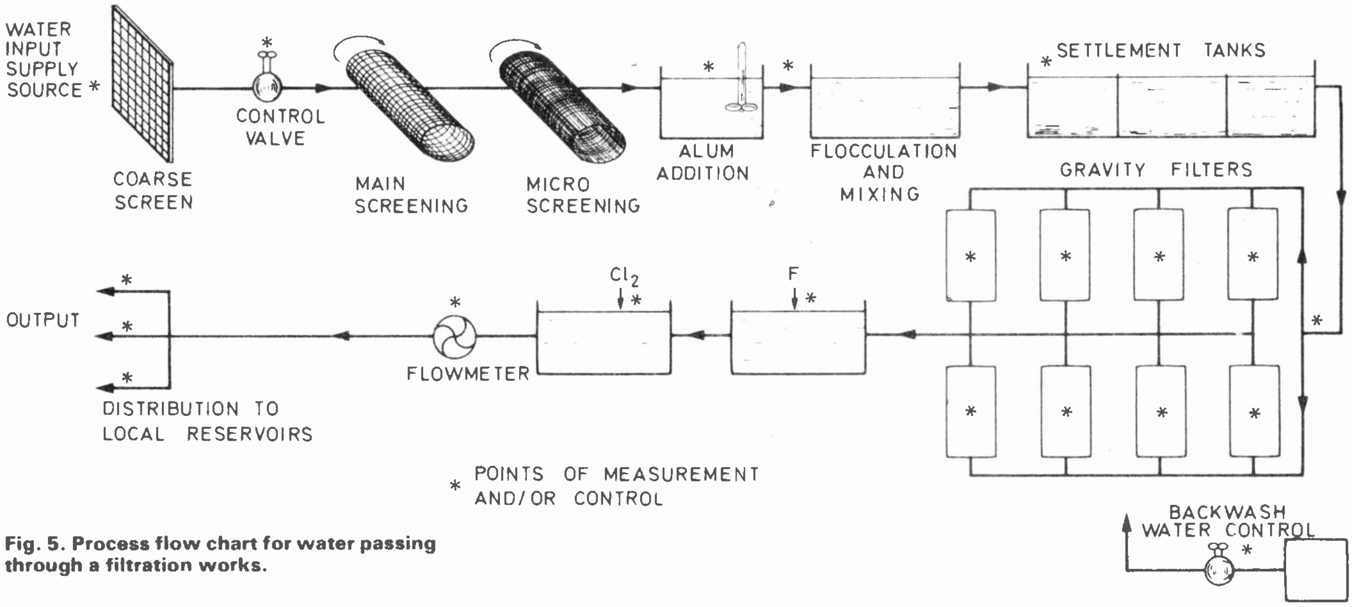


Fig. 5. Process flow chart for water passing through a filtration works.

temperature, conductivity, suspended solids, and ammonia and nitrate levels dissolved in the water. Flow rate is also gauged.

In large rivers it is customary to use instrumented barges to measure the profile of variables across and along the rivers — this helps detection of excessively polluted outfalls. Legislation reinforced by heavy penalties, is now in force to cause industry to clean up its discharges before release.

Dissolved oxygen is a key variable. Organic matter entering a river provides food for life in the water, but the micro-organisms digesting it use oxygen in the reaction. This oxygen is replaced in a balanced "healthy" system by dissolving more from the air — hence the reason for aerated water-ways being clean, when static ponds are not. Indeed, if the water is too static, an inversion layer situation results which allows dangerous toxins to generate in the bottom. Given no more pollutant, the situation will slowly recover. Biological oxygen demand (BOD) is another related variable often measured.

Figure 4 is a summary list of pollutant levels generally agreed as maxima that may occur in water considered as potable. The World Health Organisation, WHO, has developed standards for guidance, but each country must interpret these as its own experts see fit. Addition of chlorine is mandatory to all water so as to be absolutely sure that the water is disinfected before use. This procedure in itself can lead to filtration plant difficulties as the water entering the plant will already contain a background quantity which must not be increased beyond given levels.

In The Filtration Works

Although the actual appearances of water works vary widely, they all follow a similar basic design philosophy. The degree of electronic sophistication used ranges from just about complete manual measurement and control, to fully computer-based automated plants.

A schematic, Fig 5, gives the flow route for water. At the intake will be found coarse screens that prevent large debris, fish, cans and similar water-borne rubbish from entering the system. Following this, in cases of gravity feed, will be a large control valve that can regulate the inputs so that the plant will not flood if some part of the process clogs up. Level gauges exist throughout the plant. The water is then filtered to remove finer trash, and there may be a micro-filter to eliminate algae.

Removal of material small enough to remain in suspension requires some other process. Addition of aluminium sulphate causes these to join up — coagulate — forming large particles that will settle out as a spongy "floc". This flocculation stage usually alters the pH of the water, necessitating readjustment by other chemcial addition. (pH is a variable used to express the range from strong acidity pH = 0, to strong alkalinity pH = 14, through neutrality at pH = 7.)

The coagulated material is then settled out in large shallow sedimentation tanks ready for final filtration and chlorine dosing.

Filtration is done in either a slow sand, or rapid gravity filter. The first allows the water to filtrate through layers of sand with little pressure head. These need large areas and are cleaned a few times a year.

Gravity filters are smaller and need cleaning — called back-flushing — at about eight-hourly periods. Each filter tank has its own controls. These enable the pressure-head loss to be monitored as the sand clogs, and allow the various flow control valves to be sequenced to reverse the flow, flushing the unit with clean water held in reserve at a high-head.

After filtration the water is dosed with chlorine and, perhaps, fluoride, using automatic dosing units.

Addition of fluoride and chlorine requires very careful control, for too much can be injurious. Where the background quantities are practically zero, as in a system operating a great distance from any other water supplies or pollutants, the dosing is done on a basis of flow rate. When background exists it usually must be measured with chemical analytical instruments that monitor the existing level, causing addition of the balance needed to bring it into line with health regulations.

The water is then ready for distribution to holding reservoirs in towers or on hill tops. This stage requires control of pumping according to the demand of the remote reservoir levels. Overall throughput of the plant is also recorded routinely.

Water supply schemes all follow this pattern. However, as the size of throughput increases and the inter-

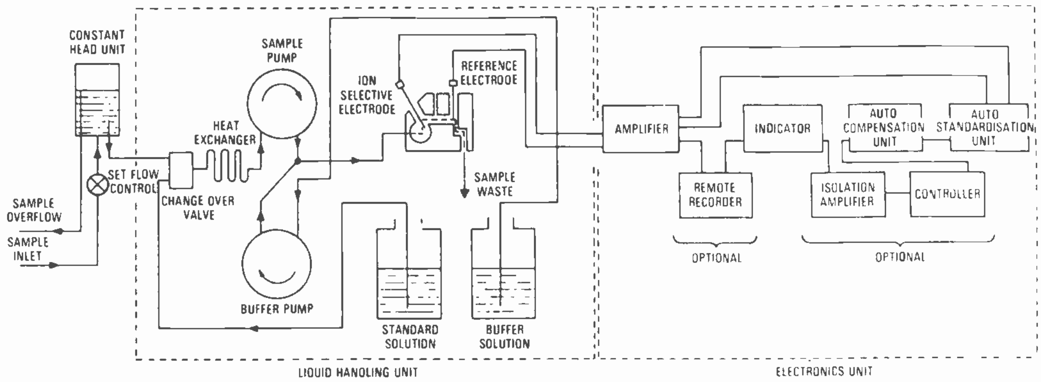


Fig. 6. Schematic flow diagram of console used to operate a chosen selective-ion probe under automatic conditions (EIL).

action between adjacent plants grows, it becomes necessary to introduce automated procedures. The first stage is to provide a central control centre where all variables and alarms are presented to the operator, who can then control the state of affairs without the need to walk all over the plant. The next stage of automation is to eliminate routine tasks from the operator's job by placing them under automatic control. Backwashing, distribution, chlorine predosing (that added at the input) and postdosing, and record-taking are examples.

Electronic Measurement Of Pollutant Levels

A number of different methods are commonly used in this field. Here we look at how ion-selective electrodes, galvanic cell, automatic titration and conductivity methods work

Ion-selective Electrodes: Operation of these uses basic principles, described as electro-chemistry. When electrons are transferred in a solution and ions occur, the solution is termed an electrolyte. Thus, combinations of such materials as metals and electrolytes produce electromotive force — emf.

If the electrolyte is known to possess only ions of specific classes, then electro-chemical methods can be used to measure the concentration of the substance of the ions as the signal level generated in millivolts. The pH electrode measures the level of hydrogen ions present — these decide the degree of acidity or alkalinity.

Specific-ion probes each comprise certain electro-chemical couples which are formed without flowing contact via a gas-permeable membrane. An SO_2 specific - ion probe uses a pH electrode to monitor the pH change produced by the magnitude of the partial pressure of the ammonia in the sample. It produces around 50 mV per decade change in SO_2 concentration. The response time of ion probes is slow — 10 minutes being required for low level detection.

The temperature and the general cleanliness of the sample entering the cell are vital for good performance, and ion-selective cells used in automated systems must be operated with great care. Figure 6 shows the schematic of a unit designed for continuous monitoring.

The reservoir levels have to be checked once a week and pump tubing is replaced at three-monthly intervals, otherwise such a unit is virtually maintenance-free.

Galvanic Cells For DO; The Mackereth cell, a cylindrical silver cathode surrounding a lead anode and using a polyethylene membrane filled with electrolyte, generates a current proportional to the partial pressure of oxygen in the test solution. As the output is temperature-sensitive, it must be corrected for solution temperature. Special techniques of use now enable maintenance-free service for as much as three-monthly intervals. The membrane is currently the key component and needs to be replaced regularly.

Automatic Titration: As the name implies the sampled solution has appropriate small metered quantities of chemical added. These will produce colour or turbidity changes, the magnitude of which is a measure of the concentration of such factors as alkalinity and hardness. The changes are then monitored by electronic sensors by methods which are more easily implemented with electronic principles.

Conductivity: The electrical resistance of a solution can provide a measure of the "purity". The method has little ability to discriminate between pollutants, but, nevertheless, has found wide use for monitoring such situations as acidity, saltiness, detergent strength, soda water manufacture and rinse water. Resistivities of solutions vary widely. The units are expressed in microsiemens per centimetre (which is 1 / Mohm per cm).

As the conductivity rises the cell plate and separation must be changed in order to produce usable signals.

Cell construction basically provides two well-insulated electrodes that contact the flow, producing two resistances that are coupled into a Wheatstone bridge for measurement.

Chemical analytical equipment is gradually incorporating more electronic procedures. There is still, however, much room for invention of methods that reduce the great amount of plumbing and cleaning needed today. It is worth remembering, however, that electronic methods were introduced into industry in the 1920-30 era, only fifty years ago!

Further Reading

"Water", by Jo Sowry, Priory Press, 1976, gives a general introduction to water supply.

"Water in England", by D. Hartley, Macdonald, 1964, provides fascinating reading about many aspects of water in historical times.

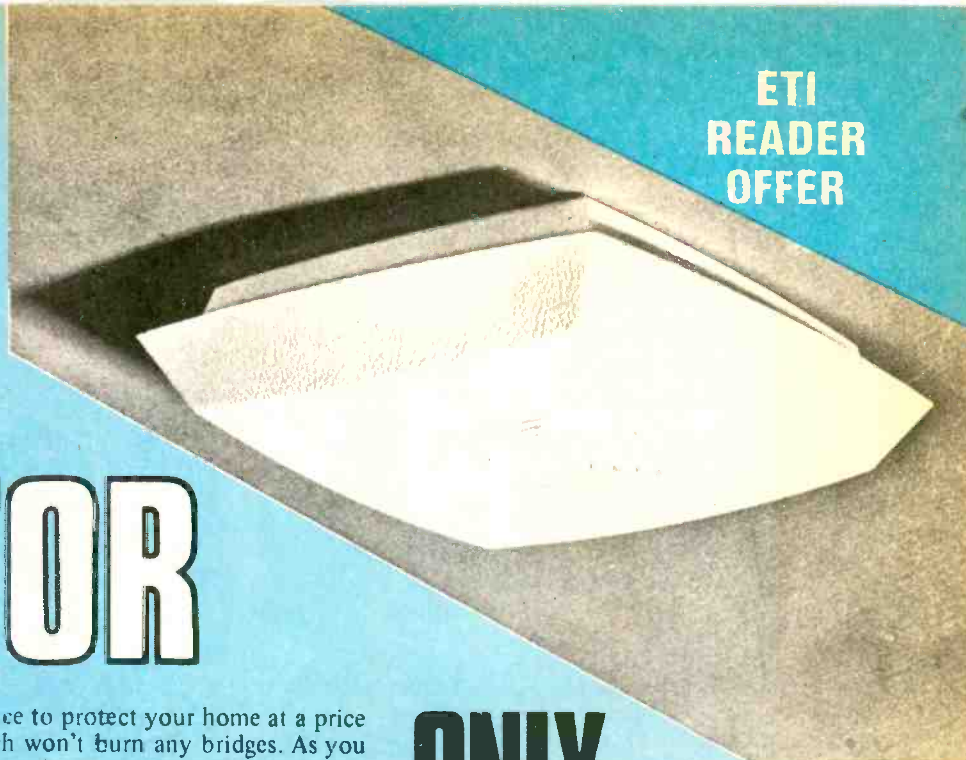
"Your Water Supply", National Water Council, London, is a useful booklet giving facts and figures and a bibliography. (The title is adapted from this.)

Much of the electronic information presented here was provided as the result of assistance given by Electronic Instruments, Ltd., EIL, of Chertsey, Surrey, England, and the staff of the municipal filtration plant of Armidale, N.S.W., Australia. ETI

ETI READER OFFER

Protect your home with our

SMOKE DETECTOR



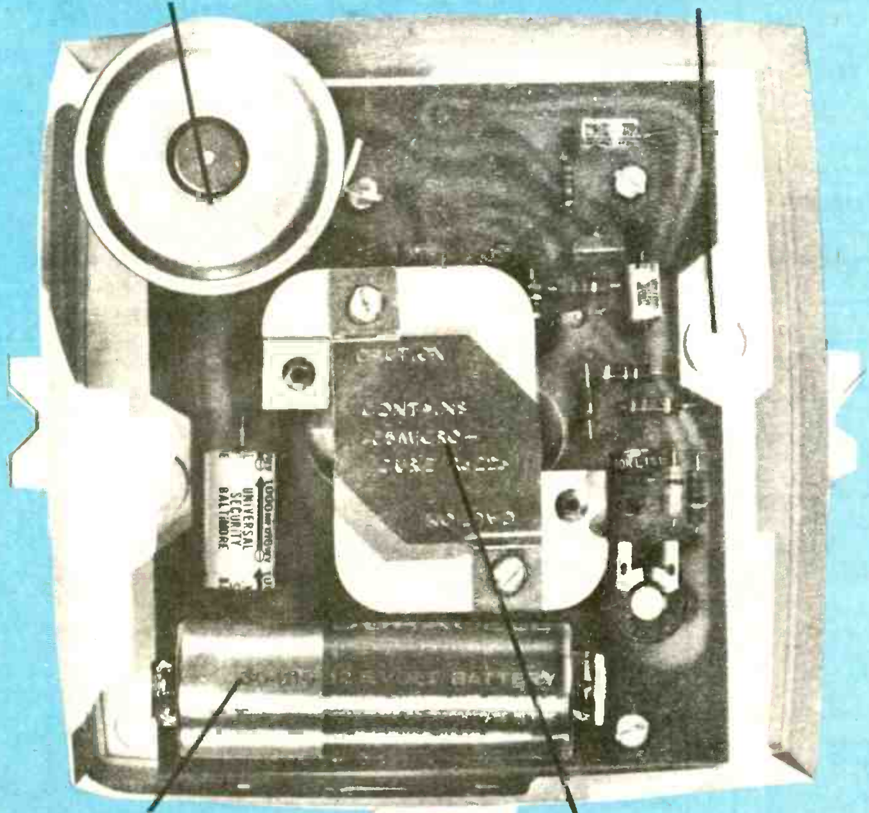
At the time of writing the firemans strike is still on. By the time you read this we sincerely hope it is over, whatever the political aspects of the dispute. One thing the strike has done is to focus peoples minds on the dangers of fire in the home.

Throughout large areas of North America smoke detectors are compulsory furniture in *all* new buildings, which is some measure of the impact these units have had over there. Here in Britain they are but starting to be recognised for their worth.

Our offer this month gives you the chance to protect your home at a price which won't burn any bridges. As you can see the Smoke Signal is completely self contained (battery power, life one year) and attractively presented. Imported from North America, this unit is not yet generally available but those that are retail at much much higher prices than this. The detector is guaranteed for one year.

Along with the unit comes a comprehensive manual which explains where and how to mount the unit to gain maximum benefit from its talents.

ONLY £18.75 ALL INC



To
Smokey Offer
ETI Magazine
25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF

I enclose cheque for . . . .

please send me . . . . smoke detectors.

Name . . . .

Address . . . .

. . . .

. . . .

. . . .

Offer closes 28 February.
Allow 28 days for delivery

TV GAMES IN FULL COLOUR

AY 3 8500 £5 95 AY-3-8550 £9 95 AY-3-8600 £13 95 4 43 MHz crystals £1 95 Black and white TV games kits — standard model £11 95 Economy model £6 95 Colour TV games kits — standard £19 45 Economy £14 45 Colour generator kit adds colour to most black and white games £7 50. Rifle kit £4 95 Send sae for giant free data leaflet

NEW COMPONENT SERVICE

Resistors 5% carbon E12 10 to 10M ¼W 1½p 1W 3p **preset pots** subminiature 0 1W 100 to 4M7 9p **potentiometers** ¼W 4K7 to 2M2 log or lin Single 30p Dual 95p **polystyrene capacitors** E12 63V 22pf to 8200pf 3½p **ceramic capacitors** 50V E6 22pf to 47000pf 3p **mylar capacitors** 100V 001 002 005mf 4p 01 02 025 4½p **polyester capacitors** 250V E6 01 to 1mf 5½p 15 22 33mf 7p 47 11p **electrolytics 50V** 47 1 2mf 5p **225V** 5 10mf 5p **16V** 22 33 47mf 6p 100mf 7p 220 330 9p 470 11p 1000mf 18p **zener diodes** 400 mW E24 3V3 to 33V 8½p

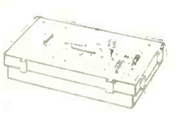
MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6-0-6V 100ma 94p 9-0-9V 75ma 94p 12-0-12V 50ma 94p 13V ½A £1 10 6.3V 1½A £1 89 6 3V 1½A £1 99 6-0-6V 1½A £2 35 9-0-9V 1A £1 99 12-0-12V 1A £2 49 15-0-15V 1A £2 79 30-0-30V 1A £3 59. 20V 2½A £1 99 9-0-9V 2A £2 60

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PC etching kits — economy £1 70 Standard £3 82 50 sq ins pcb 40p 1 lb FeC1 £1 05 Etch resist pens — economy type 45p Dalo type 83p Small drill bit 20p Laminate cutter 75p Etching dish 68p

S-DECS AND T-DECS



S-DeC £2 23 T DeC £3 98 u-DeCA £3 97 u DeCB £6 67 16 dil adaptors — plain 99p with socket £1 91 New S-de kit £4 95

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS*

Cambridge scientific programmable calculator £13 95 prog library £4 95. mains adaptor £3 20 Cambridge scientific £8 45 Oxford scientific £10 60 enterprise £8 95 president £16 95 PDM35 digital multimeter £25 95 Adaptor £3 24

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES

S450 tuner £21 95 AL60 £4 86 PA100 £14 95 MK60 audio kit £36 45 Stereo 30 £17 95. SPM80 £3 75 BMT80 £5 95 Send sae for free data

JC12, JC20 AND JC40 AMPLIFIERS

A range of integrated circuit audio amplifiers supplied with free data and printed circuits JC12 6 Watts £1 95 JC20 10 Watts £2 95 JC40 20 Watts £4 20 Send sae for free data on all 3 models and our range of matching power supply and preamp kits

FERRANTI ZN414

IC radio chip £1 44 Extra parts and pcb for radio £3 85 Case £1 Send sae for free data

BATTERY ELIMINATOR BARGAINS

TV games power unit stabilized 7 7V 100ma £3 25 **3-way models** with switched output and 4-way multi-jack — 3 4½ 6V 100ma £2 92 6 7½ 9V 150ma £3 30 **100ma radio models** with press stud connectors 9V £2 85 6V £2 85 4½V £2 85 9V+9V £4 50 6V+6V £4 50 4½V + 4½V £4 50 **Cassette recorder mains unit** 7½V 100ma with 5 pin din plug £2 85 **Fully stabilized model** switched output of 3 6 7½ 9V 400ma stabilized £6 40. **Car convertors** 12V DC input Output 9V 300ma £1 80 Output 7½V 300ma £1 80

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

Send sae for free leaflet on range **100ma radio types** with press stud battery terminals 4½V £1 80 6V £1 80 9V £1 80 4½V+4½V £2 50 6V+6V £2 50 9V+9V £2 50 **cassette type** 7½V 100ma with din plug £1 80 **transistor stabilized 8-way type** for low hum 3 4½ 6 7½ 9 12 15 18V 100ma £3 20 1 Amp £6 40 **Heavy duty 13-way types** 4½ 6 7 8½ 11 13 14 17 21 25 28 34 42V 1 Amp £4 85 2 Amp £7 95 **Car convertor kit** input 12V DC output 6 7½ 9V DC 1A transistor stablized £1 95 **Stabilized power kits** 3-18V 100ma £3 60 3 30V 1A 9 95 3-60V 1A £10 95 3-60V 2A £13 95

BULK BUY OFFERS

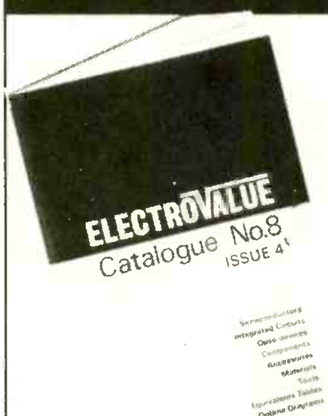
4 43MHz crystals £24 25 741 8dil £11 50 NE555-timer 8dil £17 50 50 Dalo pens £16 25 2N3055B £15 50 50 BD131 £15 50 BC107 £7 100 BC109 £7 100 BC212 £8 100 1N4002 £8 50 200 Bridge rectifiers — 1A 50Vrms £13 50 50 2A 50V rms £18 50 ZN414 £11 10 Electrolytics 200mf 40V £18 50 Sinclair PZ20 mains power unit kits 22V 1A £14 5

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

DEPT ETI PO Box 68, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8TQ

Mail order only. Please add 30p to total cost of order for postage. Prices include VAT. Overseas customers deduct 7% on items marked * and 11% on others. Official credit orders welcome.

THE OPEN DOOR TO QUALITY



Electrovalue Catalogue No 8 (Issue 4 up-dated) offers items from advanced opto-electronic components to humble (but essential) washers. Many things listed are very difficult to obtain elsewhere. The Company's own computer is programmed to expedite delivery and maintain customer satisfaction. Attractive discounts are allowed on many purchases; Access and Barclaycard orders are accepted.

UP-DATED 4th EDITION

Prices stabilised minimum 3-month periods

144 pages, 40p

Post paid, inc. refund voucher for 40p

PLUS FREE POSTAGE

on all C.W.O. mail orders in U.K. over £2.00 list value (excluding VAT). If under, add 15p handling charge.

ELECTROVALUE LTD

All communications please to Head Office. Egham address. Dept. ETI.

28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB. Tel. Egham 3603. Telex 264475. Shop 9-5.30, 9-1 pm Sats. NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Tel. (061) 432 4945. Shop 9-5.30 pm, 1 pm Sats.

CUTS CARD

Designed by John Miller-Kirkpatrick

THE SYSTEM 68 CUTS encoder/decoder PCB provides a home for the four ICs making up this circuit (see last month for circuit diagrams). The card also caters for the mounting of eight RAM ICs to provide expansion of the system memory by up to 4K. There is also space for memory decoding circuitry and an area for user breadboarding.

The assembly of the CUTS encoder/decoder is straightforward. Assemble all of the components according to the overlay shown in Fig 2 checking that all IC's are correctly orientated before soldering any of the pins.

The CUTS interface requires three signals from the UART—the 4800 Hz clock, SI and SO. These signals should be brought out from the TTY card via some of the uncommitted pins on that PCB. Note that the UART cannot drive both the TTY and CUTS encoders nor decode signals simultaneously. The UART PCB allows for two UARTs and both are required if TTY and CUTS interfaces are required.

Testing

Testing commences with the connection of +5 V and Ground supplies and the 4 800 Hz signal being input to connector pin 2. As the DATA INPUT pin is open circuit it will act as a logic 1 input to IC2/1, this should result in a 2 400 Hz signal, appearing at IC1/2s Q output. Similarly, if the DATA INPUT line is taken to ground then the output will be 1 200 Hz. At this stage the MIC and AUX outputs can be checked for 1 200 Hz or 2400 Hz approximate sinewave outputs at about 50 mV and 500 mV respectively.

Test Tape

At a later stage you will need a test tape to input to the decoder, this can be generated at this stage without the use of the UART or MPU. Connect the AUX (or MIC as appropriate) output to the input of your tape recorder, load a (preferably) new cassette and run about thirty seconds of tape without recording.

Leave the DATA INPUT open circuit or at logic 1 and start recording. If you can monitor the signal level at the recorder then the volume level should be set so that the signal on the tape is at a maximum without showing any signs of distortion. If your recorder is fitted with an AGC then this will handle this problem for you and the volume setting on RECORD can be ignored. In either case make a note of the volume setting used for future use, a couple of pointers cut from self adhesive paper can be used for showing best RECORD/PLAYBACK positions.

Leave the recorder recording 2 400 Hz for several minutes and then put DATA INPUT to logic 0 so that the recorder records 1 200 Hz for several minutes and then revert to 2 400 Hz. It is an idea to fill the whole of one side of a C60 cassette in this way with a note of the locations on the tape of 2 400, 1 200Hz or no tones, a tape counter is invaluable in a CUTS recorder.

The idea of filling one side of a cassette is that it can be left running whilst testing the decoder circuitry and thus a known input signal is available for thirty minutes at a time.

Cuts Decoder Testing

The decoder consists of two parts, the amplifier and the TTL decoder. To set up VR1 temporarily disconnect IC2/4 from the transistor and apply IC1/2 Q output to the input of IC2/4. With the DATA INPUT at logic 1 IC1/2 Q will produce 2400 Hz signals which are thus input at ICs 3/1 and 4/1. The B input at IC3/1 will trigger the monostable producing a variable width pulse, the width of which is controlled by VR1. Setting VR1 at midway will give output pulses of approximately the correct width. A DC voltmeter or dual-trace scope with the B input displayed on one trace and the Q output on the other trace, will make it possible to adjust VR1 more accurately with the logic 1, present at the UART's input, the Q output of IC3/1 should remain high (5V read from meter or as seen on the scope).

With DATA INPUT at logic 0 the Q output pulse width should be about 70% of the width of the 1 200 Hz pulses applied to the B input and thus will be at logic 1 for 70% of the pulse and logic 0 for 30% (3V5 read from meter or from scope's display). The Q output from IC4 should be at the same logic level as the DATA INPUT, this output is the DATA OUTPUT from CUTS card and is available at connector pin 3 for connection to the UART SI input.

Test Tape Again

The test tape can now be played into the EAR input of the card and the DATA OUTPUT signals checked, this should be the same as that originally used when recording the tape (ie only long periods of logic 1 or logic 0). The setting of the volume control on the recorder which gives the best results will vary from recorder to recorder and in some cases it may be necessary to vary the values of the components used in the amplifier part of the CUTS card to suit your recorder.

And AGAIN

Turn your cassette over and prepare to record on the other side. You will need your MPU and UART to generate this test tape. Write a simple program to output Hex '00's continuously to the UART (not forgetting to test the TBMT flag in the UART). When the program has been tested record thirty seconds of blank tape (get over the leader, etc)

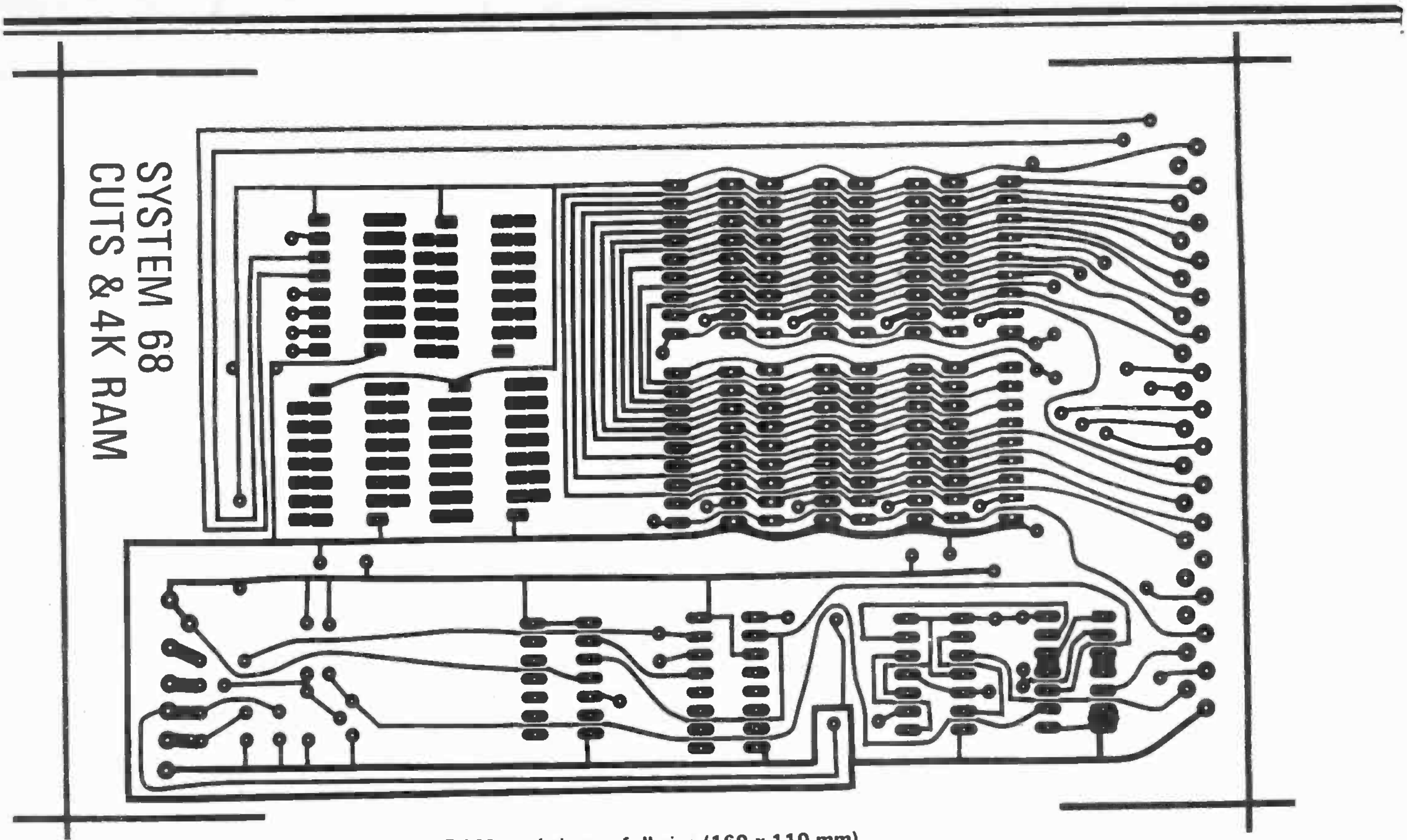


Fig. 1. Foil pattern for CUTS and RAM card shown full size (160 x 110 mm)

and then about thirty seconds of logic 1 before executing the program to output the Hex '00's for about five minutes. As the UART outputs logic 1 when not being used it is only necessary to set up the program, start the recorder, wait for thirty seconds and then press 'G' or whatever command starts execution.

Repeat the above exercise (thirty seconds blank tape, thirty seconds '1', data for five minutes) but using Hex 'FF' as the continuous data. This should follow the first exercise on this side of the tape, thus using about twelve minutes of tape so far. Again, make a note of the approximate location of each record on the cassette.

Repeat the exercise again but this time use a single byte in RAM or a spare accumulator and increment the value by one each time so that the output to the tape is a Hex '00' followed by '01', '02', . . . 'FF', '00', '01', etc. Thus all possible ASCII characters are output in sequence.

The fourth part of this side of the test tape can be used with a program to accept data from the keyboard and output it to the UART. Unless you can type at thirty characters per second the data on the tape will be 2 400 Hz for most of the time with character data occurring at about once per second (or however fast you can type). You have about ten to fifteen minutes of tape left to fill up with test messages, etc from the keyboard.

Each of these programs can be tested before outputting to the UART by using a UART output routine and temporarily replacing the call to this routine with a call to the VDU output routine. The first program should print '@', the second '?', the third the ASCII character set, and the fourth will repeat the keyboard entered characters.

As soon as you feel confident that the test tape is correct remove the 'FILE PROTECT' tabs so that you cannot accidentally overwrite the tape, the test tape may well come in useful in the future for calibration purposes.

And Finally

Before you file your test tape away it should be used to calibrate your present system. In theory all you have to do is to rewind the tape, set up your recorder and CUTS decoder for playback and then write a simple CUTS (or UART) to VDU program. This should allow you to playback the tape for half an hour whilst watching the VDU print lots of '@'s, '?'s, ASCII strings and messages.

NB. It is best not to stop the playback halfway through a record (noun, not verb) as with some machines the tape could be damaged with spikes, wait for an inter-record gap of 2 400 Hz or no tone before stopping the machine.

Four down, twelve to go . . .

With only four ICs and not many discretes making up the CUTS unit we decided to use up the spare space on the PCB as usefully as possible. Whereas most people who are building System 68 will probably have most, if not all, of the PCBs published so far in their system, now is the time that individuality will take over and each system will be modified as the user requires. If you have modifications to make you may be interested in a VERO DIL card which takes several ICs from eight pin to forty pin types and has been used several times in making the first prototypes of the PCBs used in this series, the card takes the standard 31 way connector.

For simple additional hardware circuits the CUTS card has half of ICs 3 and 4 unused plus IC locations at IC13, IC15 and IC16. These can be used for any 14 or 16 pin ICs to generate simple hardware add-ons, an example might be a STOP/START control for your recorder.

The IC location at IC14 has been laid out to take a 74LS139, half of which is again unused and could be

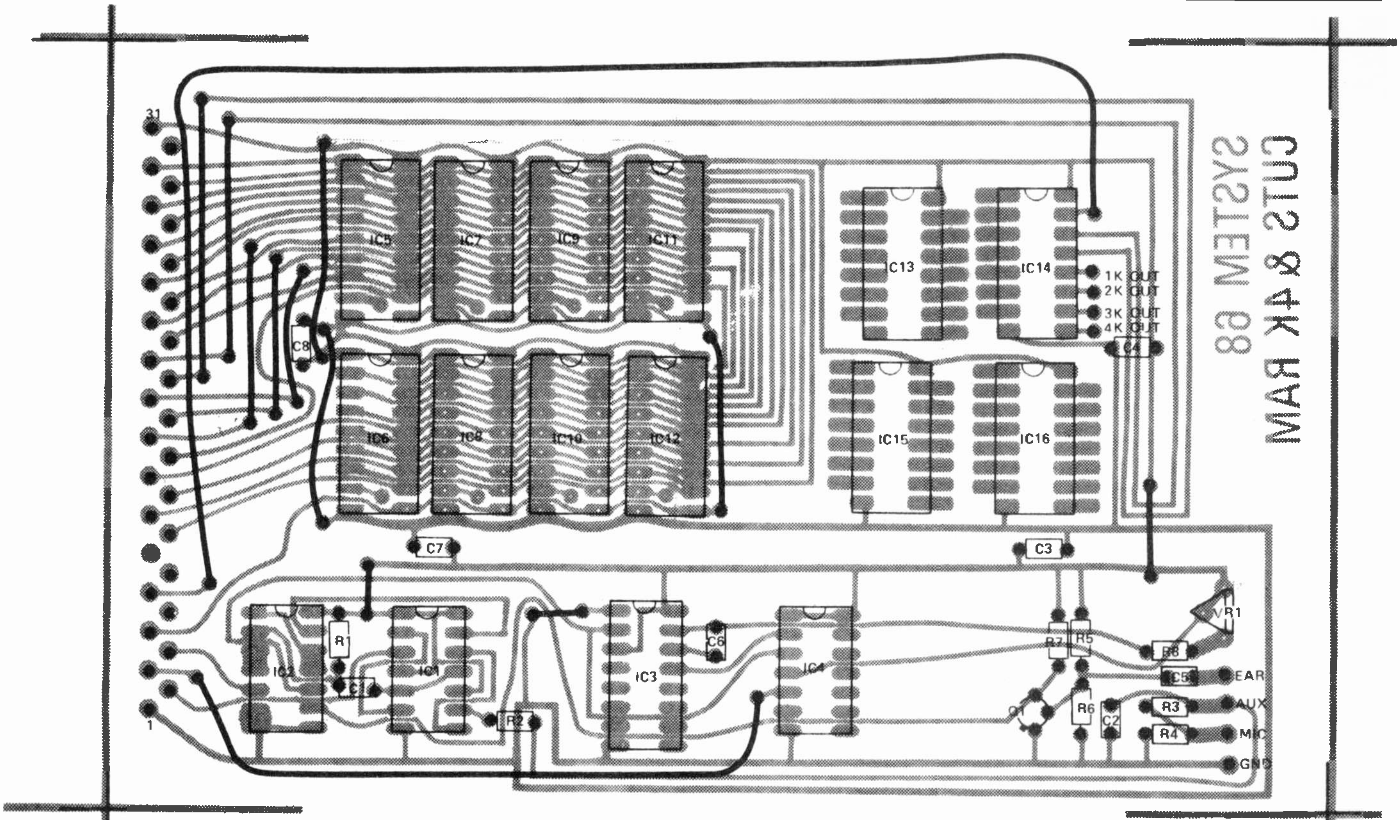


Fig. 2. Overlay for CUTS and RAM card.

used with the other IC locations for prototyping. The other half of IC14 is intended to act as a device address decoder to split up a 4K page or block of addresses into 4 x 1K blocks, these outputs could be used to activate external devices such as a STOP/START flip-flop, relay, etc. but are intended to enable the RAM chips at locations IC5-IC12.

Minus another four leaves eight.

The last eight IC locations IC5-12 are intended to allow expansion of up to 4K bytes of static RAM. Pin 8 of the 31 way connector will accept an enable signal from the MPU card or elsewhere for a RAM ENABLE strobe. The MPU card has a RAM output which can be used to drive 1K of RAM, if a 4K RAM enable is required it will have to be decoded from the upper 4 address bits (A12-A15) externally. In the present layout this 4K enable is used to enable half of the 74LS139 which is additionally addressed by A10 and A11 to give one of four output enables. As an example let us assume that we wish to use address bit 12 as a system expander. With the EXTERNAL ENABLE pin of the MPU card connected to ground or to VMA. 02 then all address accesses will be decoded by the MPU card with the upper 4 address bit being ignored, thus we are able to references X' Exxx' X'Axxx', X'8xxx are to the same location. We effectively ignore the first character of any address. When we add our 4K RAM ENABLE we want it to access a unit not on the MPU card and not already decoded. One way to do this (but not necessarily the best) is to use the lowest of the unused address bus, A12. If A12 is buffered and inverted to give tlo enable strobes one of which is low when A12 is low (call it EVEN) and the other of which is low when A12 is high (ODD), we now have one enable for whenever an even 'senior' address is selected (X'0xxx', X'Exxx', X'Axxx' etc) and another for whenever an odd 'senior' address is selected (X'1xxx', X'3xxx', etc).

If we feed EVEN back as the MPU card enable then the only oddball is the UARTs at X'7xxx' which could become X'8xxx' without much software changes. If we then use ODD to enable a 4K RAM then valid addresses for this RAM would be X'1xxx', X'xxx', etc.

The correct way to decode these 4K blocks is to use a 7442 or 7 4154 type of device fed with the upper 4 address bits and thus producing 8 or 16 4K enable strobes. Some of these strobes are ANDed to give the MPU card enable, others can be used to drive external

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS

R1	47k
R2,5	100k
R3,6,7	10k
R4	1k
R8	3k3

POTENTIOMETERS

VR1	10k min. vert.

CAPACITORS

C1	1n
C2	4n7
C3,4,7,8	100n
C5	47n
C6	200n

SEMICONDUCTORS

Q1	BC109
IC1	74C74
IC2	74C02
IC3	74123
IC4	74C74
IC5–16	see text

MISCELLANEOUS

PCB as pattern, IC sockets as required.

NOTE: Capacitors C3,4,7 and 8, not shown on circuit diagram, are for de-coupling purposes. C5, not referred to on circuit diagram, couples the output of the recorder to the base of Q1.

memory blocks. Using this method it would be possible to have a 4K ROM card enabled at X'Exxx', 4K RAMS at X'Fxxx, X'Oxxx and X'1xxx', peripheral hardware such as printer or Floppy at X'Cxxx' and X'Dxxx' and the MPU card at all other locations.

The idea of putting 4K ram on the CUTS PCB is that if you are using CUTS then you will need some RAM to read your blocks of data or programs into or out of, as your system becomes more sophisticated so you will probably want more RAM and thus better tape facilities and thus a second recorder. When you get to the stage of the third and fourth recorders, you willl need another CUTS card, more RAM, etc, etc.

The PCB is laid out to take the new industry standard 2114 type of 1K x 4 static RAM chip. Two of these chips will give 1K bytes of RAM, and thus eight chips will give 4K bytes, the alternative is to use 2112 (256 x 4) or 2102 (1K x 1) chips but this solution requires thirty-two RAM chips plus decoding chips and it is a little difficult to lay out a Eurocard to take forty-odd pin packages — not impossible, just eye-popping.

The 2114 is packaged in an eighteen pin package with a layout which is very similar to that of the 2112 inasmuch as the address lines and data lines are in the same pin locations. The IC locations on the CUTS card could be easily modified to take eight 2112s in place of eight 2114s.

At present these chips are very new and very expensive at about £45 per 1K bytes compared with about £25 per K using 2112s, similarly, the availability of these chips is at present unpredictable. Within the next two to three months we should see a drop in prices and easier availability thus making the memory part of the CUTS card a useful expander card.

As the 2114 is a 1K x 4 device they must be mounted in pairs to give 8 bit byte storage. On the CUTS card the pairs are ICs 5 & 6, 7 & 8, 9 & 10, and 11 & 12. Under each of the IC locations is a connecting pad, each pad must be connected to its pair and also to one of the enable outputs of IC 14. Apart from these connections all of the other pins are already connected to the appropriate pins on the 31 way connector, plug in the 2114s and you're ready to run.

System 68 So Far . . .

The system we have presented as SYSTEM 68 contains some of the most advanced ideas and technology available as most of you who have built it will know because of component availability of some of the very new devices. At the time of writing there is not any commercial equipment of this type on the market using the DM8678 character generator, the 81LS series buffers, the 2114 RAMs and other devices which appear in SYSTEM 68.

The System was designed with cost and simplicity as major factors with suitability of both hardware and software expebdability and interchangeability also high in priority. The system so far has an attractive case and efficient power supply to cover more than most requirements. The 64 x 16 VDU interface outputs a video signal suitable for interfacing to any commercial monochrome portable TV (see 'Electronics Tomorrow' Special). The ASCII keyboard inputs to the VDU interface card and thus onto the main MPU bus connectors. The 6800 CPU card contains space for 256 bytes of RAM and 1K bytes of PROM which can contain the ETIBUG plus additional firmware monitor programs. The serial interfaces allow use of two TTY type devices with separate baud rate control, typical serial devices might be a printed and a cassette recorder using the CUTS interface described above. There is still enough room in the case and capacity in the power supply for about four more Eurocards and it would be a simple matter to extend the system into a second case or onto a S100 or other bus structure.

Exchangability

System 68 is not limited to the 6800 MPU, there are already two SC/MP MPU cards which are suitable but as one of them came from another magazine perhaps we should not mention it except to point out that the 100 x 160mm card and connector is supported by other MPUs.

We heard of someone doing a Z80 based System 68 and we expect to see a 6502 based System 68 around soon. Thus there is the ability to change from one MPU to another in a matter of seconds.

Software

Obviously with a system capable of supporting several MPU types software support is a nightmare from the magazines point of view. We have ETIBUG which is a simple VDU based version of MIKBUG and ETIBUG2 (next month) which can be added to ETIBUG to increase the facilities available. As an example of software exchange, ETIBUG2 is based on software commands which were found to be useful on other systems and were translated and modified for the 6800. ETIBUG was based on MIKBUG as supplied with most MOTOROLA based systems, ETIBUG does an automatic check for the presence of an ETIBUG2 chip and thus as a result of thoughtful software the ETIBUG2 PROM could be used with very little change by MIKBUG users.

Some of the BASIC compilers available are also based on the MIKBUG ROM and thus it should be possible to modify one of these compilers to run on ETIBUG with System 68. If any System 68 users evolve such a program or if you have any ideas on the subject please write to me at ETI.

NEXT MONTH ETIBUG2 which includes the software associated with the TTY and CUTS I/O cards.

ETI

Corrections

1 VDU A. In some cases the master oscillator (ICl) output does not have the ability to drive two TTL loads (IC2 and the character generator). This results in 'dots' in place of '?' on the screen. The output of IC1 can be buffered by using the spare 7408 gate on the board.

2. CPU. The clock phases on the PCB are reversed. Also, for correct operation two 22R resistors should be placed in the line between the driver and the MPU. The resistors can be used to exchange the clock phases at the MPU by breaking the PCB tracks to pins 3 and 37 and swapping the connections using the resistors.

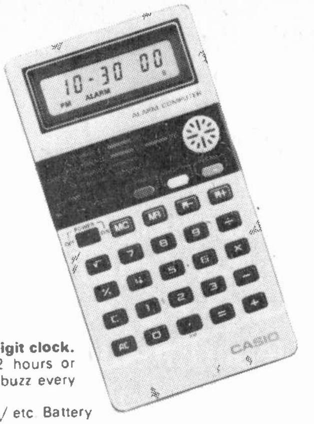
3. CPU. The NRDS signal causes the data input buffer to be enabled at the same time as the oncard PROM or RAM. Two cures are possible — a, the driver can be removed and the MPU pins connected to the connector by inserting wire links into the sockets, this solution is only suitable for a 'minimum' System.

b. By disabling the NRDS signal during a PROM or RAM access. This can be achieved by modifying IC5b. The condition we require is that VMA.02 must be low, the enables to both RAM and PROM must be high and R/W must be high. If the spare gate on the driver chip is used to NAND the RAM enable and R/W signals we get a low output only when both inputs are high. If we use this output and the PROM enable signal as inputs to IC5b with VMA.02 as enable then output Y2 will be a valid NRDS signal to external devices and to the data input buffer. The R/W signal can be used direct to most memory devices as internal decoding will take place inside the device. All of this assumes that the external enable input is connected to VMA.02., if external decoding is done then the fact that this enable should only be valid during VMA.02 time should be taken into consideration, if a 7442 type of decoder is used as a 4K decoder then its D input should be VMA.02.

NEW

FROM CASIO OF COURSE

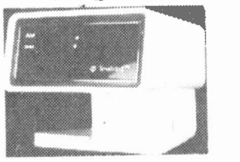
POCKET WATCH CALCULATOR TWO WAY TIMER ALARM



Ultra slim pocket calculator. LCD display **6 Digit clock.** Daily (10 second) **Alarm Timer** up to 12 hours or **Repeat Timer** (for example, can be set to buzz every three hours.)
Calculator. Four key memory, percentage, √ etc. Battery life **2000 hours plus.**, leatherette case.

AQ 810 an incredible **£19.95**

Fairchild Timeband C500 **£14.35**



Casio

21QS-10B (ST, TM) 9 6 mm **£34.95**

S21B (ST, TM) **£49.95**

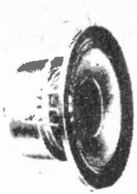
Superb **CASIO** LCD watches. 7 functions + light + auto calendar. **STOPWATCH** (ST) **DUAL TIME ZONE** (TM). All stainless, glass. **WATER RESISTANT** to 100 feet. Available Jan. '78 —CASIO **CHRONOGRAPH £59.95** (Round) **£64.95** (square). **ALARM** watch (ST) **£59.95**

***SPECIAL OFFERS** on Casio MQ-1 and other calculators. S.A.E. or phone. **SOLAR** powered 7 function LCD. Light, auto cal. All S/S. Glass. Seiko display. **£44.50.** Send 15p for our illustrated catalogue including **CITIZEN.** Lowest prices.

Prices include VAT, P&P. Send cheque, P.O., or phone your credit card no to

TEMPUS

Dept. ETI
19/21 Fitzroy Street
Cambridge CB1 1EH
Tel. 0223 312866



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

Send 15p stamp for the world's best catalogue of Speakers, Drive Units, Kits, Crossovers, etc., and discount price list

ATC ● AUDAX ● BAKER ● BOWERS & WILKINS ● CASTLE ● CELESTION ● CHARTWELL ● COLES ● DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EMI ● EAGLE ● ELAC ● FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMANS ● HELME ● I.M.F. ● ISOPHON ● JR ● JORDAN WATTS ● KEF ● LEAK ● LOWTHER ● McKENZIE ● MONITOR AUDIO ● PEERLESS ● RADFORD ● RAM ● RICHARD ALLAN ● SEAS ● TANNOY ● VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE

WILMSLOW AUDIO Dept. ETI

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE, SK9 1HF

Discount HiFi, etc., at 5 Swan Street and 10 Swan Street

TEL: WILMSLOW 29599 FOR SPEAKERS
WILMSLOW 26213 FOR HIFI

TTLs by TEXAS

7400 16p	7430 18p	74105 75p	74163 130p
7401 18p	7432 37p	74107 36p	74164 140p
7402 16p	7433 43p	74109 60p	74165 150p
7403 18p	7437 37p	74110 60p	74166 180p
7404 24p	7438 37p	74111 75p	74167 320p
7405 25p	7440 16p	74112 96p	74170 260p
7406 43p	7441 86p	74116 216p	74172 750p
7407 43p	7442 75p	74118 160p	74173 190p
7408 22p	7443 120p	74119 225p	74174 130p
7409 22p	7444 120p	74120 130p	74175 97p
7410 18p	7445 108p	74121 32p	74176 130p
7411 26p	7446 108p	74122 52p	74177 130p
7412 25p	7447 90p	74123 75p	74180 160p
7413 40p	7448 85p	74125 70p	74181 324p
7414 86p	7450 18p	74126 65p	74182 150p
7416 40p	7451 18p	74128 82p	74184 260p
7417 40p	7453 18p	74132 81p	74185 190p
7420 18p	7454 18p	74136 81p	74186 990p
7421 43p	7460 18p	74141 85p	74190 160p
7422 28p	7470 36p	74142 300p	74191 160p
7423 36p	7472 32p	74145 95p	74192 160p
7425 33p	7473 36p	74147 205p	74193 160p
7426 43p	7474 37p	74148 160p	74194 160p
7427 40p	7475 48p	74150 130p	74195 110p
7428 40p	7476 37p	74151 61p	74196 130p
	7480 54p	74153 81p	74197 130p
	7481 108p	74154 160p	74198 270p
	7482 90p	74155 97p	74199 216p
	7483 99p	74156 97p	75107 175p
	7484 108p	74157 97p	75182 250p
	7485 120p	74159 250p	75450 90p
	7486 36p	74160 130p	75451 72p
	7489 340p	74161 130p	9601 175p
	7490 40p	74162 130p	9602 175p
	7491 90p		
	7492 58p		
	7493 40p		
	7494 90p		
	7495 75p		
	7496 90p		
	7497 290p		
	74100 140p		
	74104 75p		

C-MOS ICs

4000 21p	4021 120p	4081 30p
4001 21p	4022 140p	4082 30p
4002 21p	4023 23p	4093 104p
4006 127p	4024 90p	4510 140p
4007 21p	4025 23p	4511 140p
4008 160p	4026 200p	4516 130p
4009 67p	4027 64p	4518 140p
4010 67p	4028 110p	4528 140p
4011 21p	4029 120p	14433 £14
4012 23p	4030 67p	14533 540p
4013 55p	4040 150p	14583 150p
4014 90p	4042 97p	
4015 90p	4043 100p	
4016 54p	4046 150p	
4017 120p	4047 150p	
4018 110p	4049 64p	
4019 57p	4050 68p	
4020 140p	4054 120p	
	4055 140p	
	4056 145p	
	4060 130p	
	4068 30p	
	4069 30p	
	4071 30p	
	4072 30p	
	4073 45p	
	4078 30p	

Other

9301 160p	9314 175p
9302 175p	9316 250p
9308 325p	9318 275p
9310 275p	9321 160p
9311 275p	9322 150p
9312 160p	9324 250p

OP. AMPS

CA3130	108p	NE531V	140p
CA3140	108p	709	40p
CA3160	120p	733	150p
LM301A	40p	741	25p
LM318N	175p	747	75p
LM324N	130p	748	40p
LM348N	130p	776	218p
MC1458P	75p	3900	70p

LINEAR I.Cs

AY 1-0212	660p	NE555	40p
AY-3-8500	775p	NE556	97p
CA3028A	112p	NE561B	450p
CA3046	85p	NE562B	450p
CA3048	250p	NE565	200p
CA3053	75p	NE566	200p
CA3065	200p	NE567	180p
CA3080E	97p	RC4151DN	432p
CA3089E	250p	SN72710N	54p
CA3090AQ	425p	SN76003N	275p
ICL7106	£13	SN76008	280p
ICL8038	400p	SN76013N	175p
LM339N	175p	SN76013ND	160p
LM377N	200p	SN76018	280p
LM380N	112p	SN76023N	175p
LM381N	190p	SN76023ND	160p
LM389N	160p	SP8515	750p
LM3911N	150p	TAA621A	310p
M252AA	850p	TAA661A	150p
MC1310P	190p	TBA120	97p
MC1351P	110p	TBA641B	300p
MC1495L	490p	TBA651	225p
MC1496L	112p	TBA800	112p
MC3340P	180p	TBA810	125p
MC3360P	160p	TBA820	100p
NE540L	225p	TDA2020	405p
NE543K	225p	ZN414	140p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS — Fixed

Plastic TO220-3 Terminals

1 Amp +ve				6 2V	78L62	70p
				12V	78L12	70p
				15V	78L15	70p
5V	7805	115p		100mA −ve		TO92
6V	7806	115p		5V	79L05	80p
8V	7808	115p		—	—	—
12V	7812	115p		12V	79L12	80p
15V	7815	115p		15V	79L15	80p
18V	7818	115p				
24V	7824	115p		LM309K	TO3	150p
				LM323K	TO3	700p
1 Amp −ve				LM327N	DIL	275p
5V	7905	160p		MC1468	DIL	300p
12V	7912	160p		TBA625B	TO5	120p
15V	7915	160p		7805K	TO3	150p
24V	7924	160p				

Heat sink 17 /W **25p** suitable for TO220

100mA +ve TO92
5V 78L05 **70p**

VARIABLE

723	DIL	45p
78MGT2C	DIL	145p
LM317	TO220	325p
TL430	TO92	70p

DISPLAYS

30'5F	Minitron	200p
FND500 507	Red	130p
DL704 DL707	Red	160p
DL747	Red Green	250p
TIL312 313	Red	120p
TIL321 322	Red	130p

DRIVERS

75491	84p
75492	96p
9368	200p
9370	200p
9374	200p

MEMORY I.C.s

1702A	EPROM	775p
2102-2	RAM	160p
2107	RAM	864p
2112-2	RAM	330p
8080A	CPU	£11
AY5-1013	UART	600p
AY5-2376	KB Enc	£13
RO3-2513	ROM	800p

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	12p	22 pin	36p
14 pin	13p	24 pin	40p
16 pin	14p	28 pin	48p
18 pin	30p	40 pin	60p

TRANSISTORS

AC125/6 20p	BF115 24p	MJ3001 250p	2N1613 22p	2N2905/A 22p	2N6247 200p
AC127/8 20p	BF167 25p	MJE3055 90p	2N1711 22p	2N2906/A 22p	2N6254 140p
AC176 20p	BF170 25p	MPF102/3 40p	2N1893 32p	2N2907/A 25p	2N6292 70p
AC187/8 20p	BF173 27p	MPF104/5 40p	2N2102 60p	2N2926RB 9p	3N128 90p
AD149 60p	BF178 30p	MPSA06 37p	2N2160 120p	2N2926OG 11p	3N140 97p
AD161 45p	BF179 35p	MPSA12 62p	2N2219 22p	2N3053 22p	3N141 90p
AD162 48p	BF180/1 35p	MPSA56 40p	2N2222 22p	2N3054 65p	3N187 200p
AF114/5 30p	BF184/5 24p	MPSU05 72p	2N2369 15p	2N3055 65p	3N201 120p
AF116/7 30p	BF194 13p	MPSU06 78p	2N2484 32p	2N3442 151p	40360 43p
AF127 40p	BF195 11p	MPSU55 90p	2N2646 52p	2N3643 54p	40361 243p
AF139 40p	BF196 17p	MPSU56 98p	2N2904/A 22p	2N3644 54p	40409/10 75p
AF239 48p	BF197 19p	OC28 90p		2N3702/3 14p	40411 325p
BC107/8 10p	BF200 40p	OC35 90p		2N3704/5 14p	40594 90p
BC108/8 10p	BF244B 34p	OC71 35p		2N3706/7 14p	40595 97p
BC109 10p	BF256B 60p	R2008B 225p		2N3708/9 14p	40635 60p
BC109/C 11p	BF257 34p	R2010B 225p		2N3773 320p	40636 140p
BC147 9p	BF258 39p	TIP29A 50p		2N3819 27p	40673 58p
BC148 8p	BF259 48p	TIP29C 62p		2N3820 60p	40841 90p
BC157 11p	BF337 32p	TIP30A 60p		2N3823 70p	40871 85p
BC158/9 13p	BFR39 34p	TIP30C 72p		2N3866 97p	40872 90p
BC169C 15p	BFR40/1 34p	TIP31A 56p		2N3903/4 22p	
BC172 11p	BFR79 34p	TIP31C 68p		2N3905/6 22p	
BC177 20p	BFR80/1 34p	TIP32A 63p		2N4058 19p	
BC178 17p	BFR88 37p	TIP32C 85p		2N4D60 19p	
BC179 20p	BFW10 90p	TIP33A 97p		2N4123/4 22p	
BC182/3 12p	BFX29 30p	TIP33C 120p		2N4125/6 22p	
BC184 14p	BFX30 34p	TIP34A 124p		2N4401 34p	
BC187 32p	BFX84/5 30p	TIP34C 160p		2N4427 97p	
BC212 14p	BFX86/7 30p	TIP35A 243p		2N4871 60p	
BC213 12p	BFX88 30p	TIP35C 290p		2N5179 75p	
BC214 16p	BFY50 22p	TIP36A 297p		2N5245 40p	
BC461 40p	BFY51 22p	TIP36C 360p		2N5296 58p	
BC478 32p	BFY52 22p	TIP41A 70p		2N5401 62p	
BCY70 20p	BFY90 90p	TIP41C 84p		2N5457/8 40p	
BCY71 24p	BRY39 48p	TIP42A 76p		2N5459 40p	
BD124 140p	BSX19/20 20p	TIP42C 96p		2N5485 45p	
BD131/2 65p	MJE340 70p	TIP2955 76p		2N6107 70p	
BD135/6 54p	MJ481 175p	TIP3055 60p		2N6027 60p	
BD139 56p	MJ491 216p	TIS43 40p			
BD140 60p	MJ2501 250p	2N697 25p			
BDY56 225p	MJ2955 130p	2N698 43p			
	MJE2955 130p	2N706/8 22p			
		2N918 43p			
		2N930 19p			
		2N1131/2 25p			
		2N1304/5 75p			
		2N1306/7 75p			

DIODES

BY127	12p
OA47	9p
OA81	15p
OA85	15p
OA90	9p
OA91	9p
OA95	9p
OA200	9p
OA202	10p
1N914	4p
1N916	7p
1N4001/2	6p
1N4003/4	7p
1N4005/7	8p
1N4148	4p
1N5401/3	15p
1N5404/7	20p

ZENERS
2 7V-33V

400mW	11p
1W	22p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A	50V	25p
1A	100V	27p
1A	400V	31p
2A	50V	40p
2A	100V	45p
2A	200V	55p
3A	200V	70p
3A	600V	80p
4A	100V	90p
4A	400V	96p
6A	50V	96p
6A	100V	108p
6A	400V	120p
10A	400V	270p
25A	400V	432p

TRIACS
Plastic

3A	400V	85p
6A	400V	107p
6A	500V	120p
10A	400V	140p
10A	500V	160p
15A	400V	200p
15A	500V	225p
40430		130p
40669		130p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS

OCP 71	130p
ORP 12	100p
ORP 60	90p
ORP 61	90p
2N5777	48p

LEDs

TIL209	Red	14p
TIL211	Green	36p
TIL32	Infrared	81p
0 2"	Red	16p
0 2"	Green	20p
0 2"	Amber	36p

SCR THYRISTORS

1A 50V TO5	75p
1A 400V TO5	85p
3A 400V STUD	120p
12A 400V Plastic	190p
16A 400V Plastic	220p
16A 600V Plastic	270p
BT106 1A 700V STUD	130p
C106D 4A 400V Plastic	63p
MCR101 ½A 15V TO92	27p
2N3525 5A 400V TO66	120p
2N4444 8A 600V Plastic	200p
2N5060 0 8A 30V TO92	36p
2N5062 0 8A 100V TO92	40p
2N5064 0 8A 200V TO92	43p

All fully branded devices from TEXAS RCA MOTOROLA MULLARD, etc

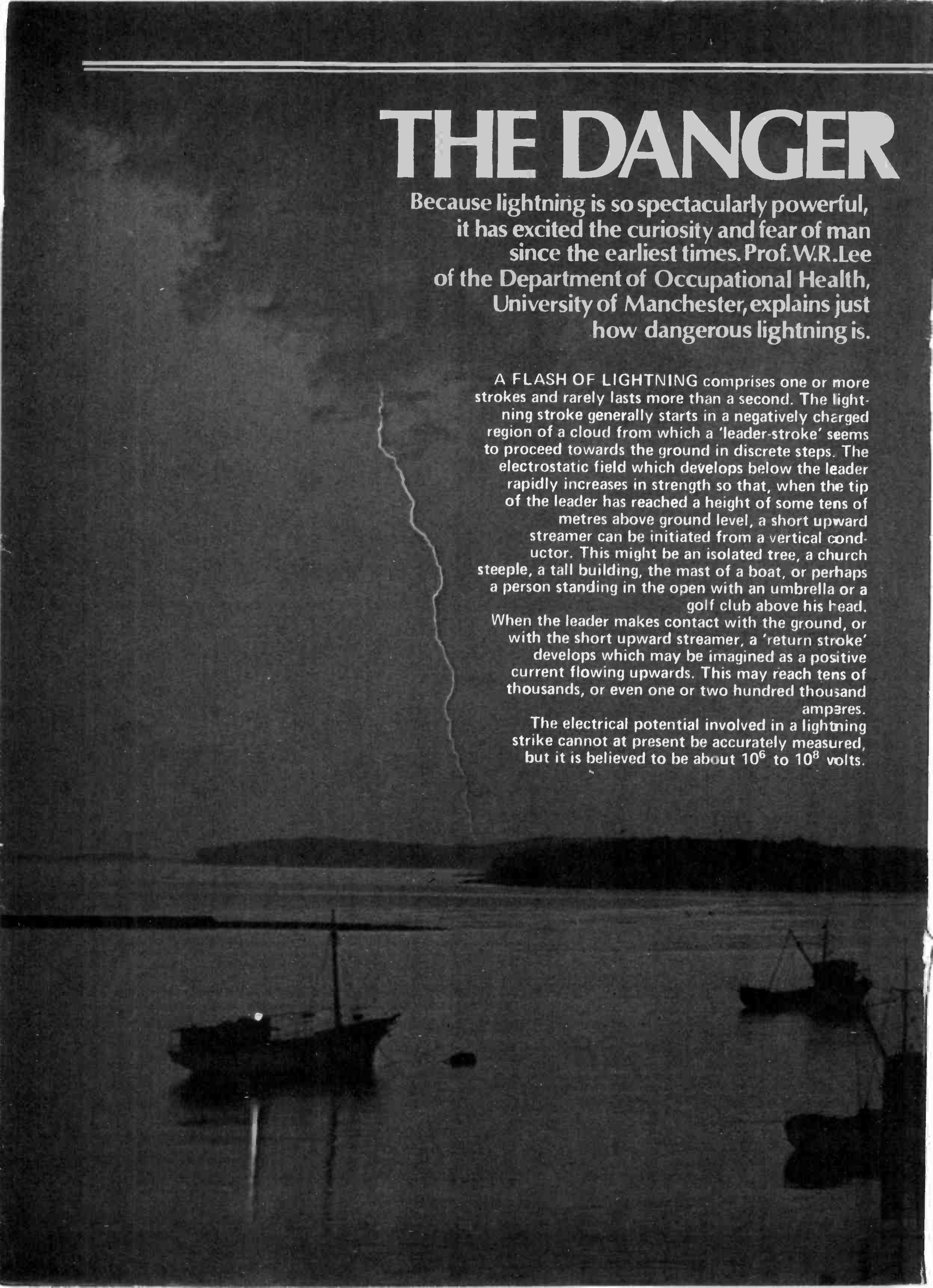
MAIL ORDER ONLY

VAT inclusive prices — add 25p P&P — no other extras
Govt., Colleges etc Orders Accepted

TECHNOMATIC LTD.

54 Sandhurst Road, London NW9

Tel: 01-204 4333
Telex: 922800



THE DANGER

Because lightning is so spectacularly powerful, it has excited the curiosity and fear of man since the earliest times. Prof. W.R. Lee of the Department of Occupational Health, University of Manchester, explains just how dangerous lightning is.

A FLASH OF LIGHTNING comprises one or more strokes and rarely lasts more than a second. The lightning stroke generally starts in a negatively charged region of a cloud from which a 'leader-stroke' seems to proceed towards the ground in discrete steps. The electrostatic field which develops below the leader rapidly increases in strength so that, when the tip of the leader has reached a height of some tens of metres above ground level, a short upward streamer can be initiated from a vertical conductor. This might be an isolated tree, a church steeple, a tall building, the mast of a boat, or perhaps a person standing in the open with an umbrella or a golf club above his head.

When the leader makes contact with the ground, or with the short upward streamer, a 'return stroke' develops which may be imagined as a positive current flowing upwards. This may reach tens of thousands, or even one or two hundred thousand amperes.

The electrical potential involved in a lightning strike cannot at present be accurately measured, but it is believed to be about 10^6 to 10^8 volts.

OF LIGHTNING

Whatever the actual voltage, a lightning stroke can immediately puncture the skin of a victim.

More is known about the characteristics of the lightning current, at least at the point of strike. This is fortunate for physiological responses depend on the current rather than the applied voltage. Characteristic waveshapes of lightning current are unidirectional with a fast rising front and a slower tail usually lasting several tens of microseconds.

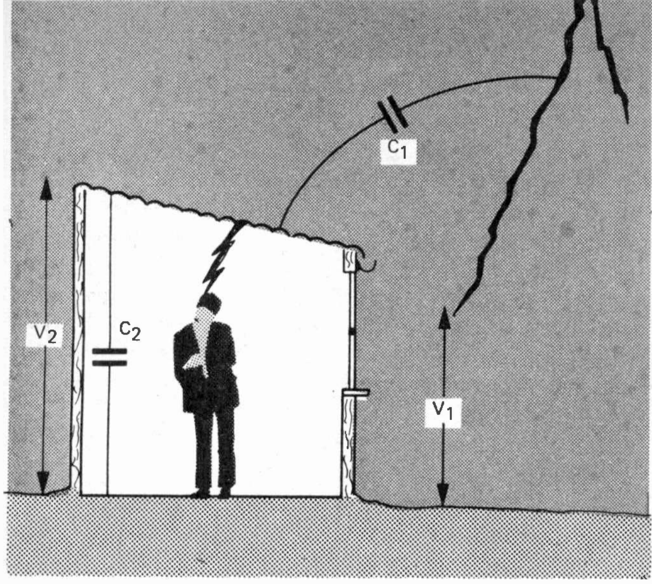
In mountainous regions conditions may be different. The bottom of a thundercloud may lie only a short distance above conducting objects, such as human beings from whom arise, as point or brush discharge, currents of several micro-amperes. These may be felt as a slight tingling, perhaps raising the hair on a bared head. At night they may appear as a luminous glow. In the past this glow, appearing at the tops of ships' masts during stormy conditions, was called St. Elmo's fire — after the patron saint of Mediterranean sailors. Such point discharges can develop into an upward-directed leader stroke which may last several tenths of a second and involve a current of some hundreds of amperes.

Four Types

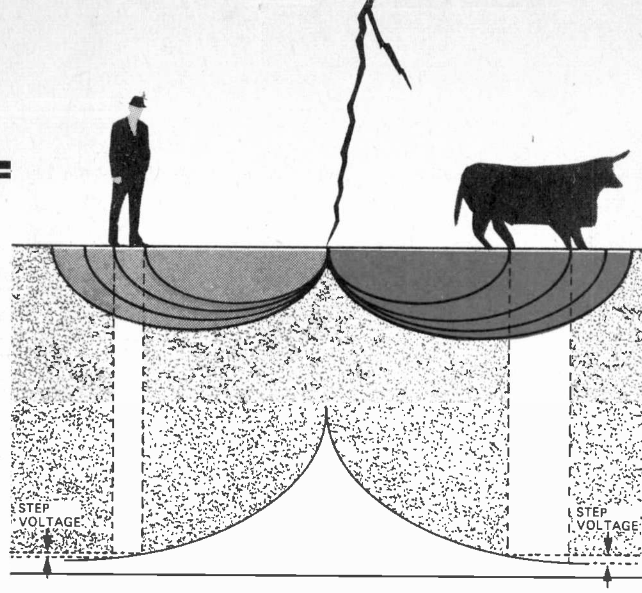
When accidents are considered, lightning strokes may be grouped in four types. A direct stroke occurs when the person or something he is holding is struck. The lightning current enters the head or upper part of the trunk, passing through the body and into the ground through the feet. If several persons are standing close together more than one may be struck.

It has been calculated that the current rises rapidly to a peak of 1 000 A (amperes), immediately falling so that about 10 microseconds from the start it reaches 4 A and remains at that value for the duration of the strike. The occurrence of an external flashover is confirmed by ample evidence from accident reports. If it occurs outside the body and through or outside the clothing, the hair and beard may be singed, there may be burn marks on the soles of the feet and burn marks are found on the clothes, which may catch fire. Metals carried on the body may melt, causing burns. If the flashover is between the body and the clothing, current flowing over the body surface may convert the sweat and skin moisture into steam so that the resulting pressure causes clothes or boots to be torn off.

The second type of lightning stroke is the side flash. This is most clearly understood by considering what happens when someone is sheltering under a tree that is struck. Standing on the ground he is initially at earth potential. However, as the lightning current discharged down the tree trunk increases, the voltage drop down the lower part of the trunk, which might have a resistance of a few kilohms, may become greater than the electrical breakdown strength of the air gap between the trunk and the person. A side flash then occurs through the victim.



Side flash from a corrugated iron roof insulated from earth by a dry wooden structure. When a lightning stroke develops nearby, the effect of the electrical capacitances represented by C_1 and C_2 is to raise the roof to a potential V_2, with respect to earth, equal to $V_1C_1/(C_1\text{-}C_2)$. The potential difference between the roof and the head of the occupant of the shed can become high enough to cause a flashover without the shed being struck.



Regular pattern (a) of current in uniformly constituted soil, set up by a direct lightning strike to open ground. The potential distribution curve (b) shows how a 'step' voltage develops between the legs of humans or animals standing nearby.

There is more than one report of persons struck while cycling past a tree. One victim who was unconscious for 15 minutes, and did not need resuscitation, subsequently recalled a 'blow' and that he saw 'fire' coming to him from the tree and that the handlebars of his bicycle 'became electric'. He sustained no burn marks. Quite a number of accidents are on record of death or injury occurring in persons sheltering in a tent, and the descriptions of the circumstances and of the injuries strongly suggest side flashes from the tent pole or perhaps from the wet fabric.

One of the most dramatic and serious accidents involving side flashes in recent times occurred in the Japanese Alps in 1967. A party of forty-one schoolchildren with five teachers was overtaken by a sudden thunderstorm when they were strung out along a steep ridge immediately below a mountain peak 1 660 metres above sea level. Lightning killed eleven of the boys instantly and most of the remainder were temporarily paralysed, burned or blinded.

The third type of lightning stroke is the step voltage. If lightning strikes open ground, either directly or through a tall object such as a tree or post, the current is discharged into the mass of the earth. On non-uniform ground the current distribution produces differing voltages according to the distance from the site of the strike. A person, or animal, walking along a radius from the site of the strike will be subject to a potential difference between the legs. It will be seen later that quadrupeds are more likely than humans to die from this because the current, flowing between the forelegs and hindlegs, traverses the heart, whereas in the human the pathway is from leg to leg and the heart escapes. When a church in France was struck during a service all the persons standing on the damp flagstones in the nave fell and could not get up for several minutes, as though their lower limbs were paralysed. But people standing in the oak choir stalls at the sides were spared, clearly because they were insulated from the ground.

The fourth type of stroke is the contact voltage, sometimes called a touch potential. It may be regarded as a particular instance of the side flash, in which the victim is actually making contact at the time of the lightning stroke. A case history from Russia about ten years ago gives a clear account of such an accident.

Two women were sheltering under a tall spruce tree which was struck during a thunderstorm. One of them, who was killed, stood with her back against the tree. Her clothing was not damaged but at the back of her head, on the right hand side, the hair was singed and ash grey in colour over an area 40 mm by 40 mm. In the centre of this the skin damage was like a small abrasion. On the tree trunk there was a longitudinal strip of damage to the bark about 40 to 60 mm wide starting near the top of the tree and stopping about 1.58 m from the ground, that is, on a level with the height of the victim. The other woman was holding on to the tree with her right hand. She lost consciousness for about 10 to 15 minutes and was unable to move or to feel her lower limbs for about two to three hours. She sustained some burning of the body down to the foot, but was discharged from hospital after two days and resumed work after ten days.

An intriguing theoretical study has concluded that anyone touching a lightning conductor when it is struck would not risk death because the current discharged through the body would be too weak. This is not an invitation to test the hypothesis by personal experiment!

How does lightning current produce death? Our knowledge comes from three main sources. Firstly, since the end of the last century, there has been a steady increase in our knowledge of how direct and alternating currents at mains frequency cause death. This is based, in a large part, on animal experiments. Secondly, there have been a few studies of the effects of impulse currents on animals. Thirdly, we have accounts of accidents ranging in quality from the anecdotal to the investigation which is fully and carefully documented from both the electrical and medical viewpoints. However, the accounts suffer from two main drawbacks. The obvious one is the absence of any quantitative electrical data and the other is that it is often difficult after an electrical accident to determine exactly why someone died.

Pathway

Lightning may be considered to produce direct effects in one of three ways: its action on the heart and respiration, and by heat. There are other indirect effects such as injuries from falls but they are not peculiar to lightning. For currents greater than a few milliamperes, the body behaves as a structureless gel or, for the electrical engineer, as a volume conductor. There is no 'preferred' pathway along which the current flows. It is believed that the body resistance along the path taken by the current in most direct lightning strokes, many side flashes and many contact voltage accidents, is about 500 to 1 000 ohms, possibly falling to the first value after the skin has been punctured. Generally, the effects are produced by direct action on the organs concerned, so it is important to trace the current's pathway through the body.

Careful examination of burn marks usually provides information on the points of entry and exit. Sometimes these may be surprisingly small. The lightning return stroke has a central core with a diameter of a centimetre or so, which may reach a temperature of about 30 000° K, but only for the first tens of microseconds. This may save a person from extensive burning, although small metal objects on the clothing may melt. Because the skin has the highest resistance to the current, heat tends to be developed there, often causing relatively small skin burns. But if the lightning current has a long 'tail' it may have a value of several hundred amperes during that period. This so-called 'hot' lightning can cause more severe burning of the body and clothing. Examination of victims frequently reveals 'tree-like' or aborescent markings that are not true burns. They disappear after a few hours.

Lightning current causes death by affecting either the heart or the nervous mechanism controlling respiration. The heart has two main pumping chambers — one to pump blood around the body and the other to pump it through the lungs. The thick walls of these ventricles consist almost entirely of muscle, and the simultaneous contraction of all the individual muscle fibres provides the necessary pumping pressure. An electrical current passing through the heart may disturb the concerted action of the fibres so that they contract individually and fail to establish enough pressure. When seen in this state the ventricles, instead of showing forceful regular contractions, are flaccid, with irregular twitchings (fibrillation) of the individual fibres.

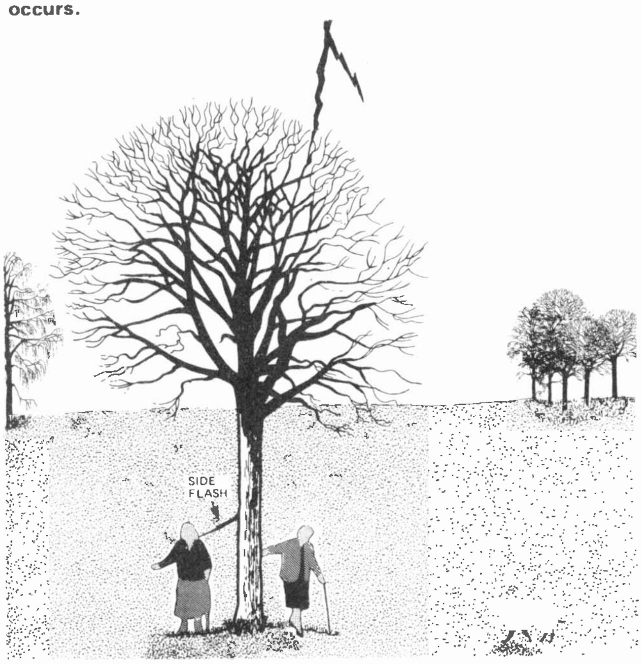
Relationships

Nearly all the investigations to establish the relationships between some electrical factor and time have been carried out using alternating current at mains frequency. The shortest duration studied in such investigations is about eight milliseconds, corresponding to a half wave at 60 Hz. This approaches that of a lightning current with a long tail.

A number of relationships have been suggested. They all accept that current, or a derivative, is important. One of the most widely published relationships suggests that within certain time limits the ventricular fibrillation threshold depends on energy. Another suggestion is that it depends on charge. One theory is that the threshold is a function simply of current but that there are in fact two thresholds, one when the current lasts for less than a heart cycle and another, much lower, if it is more (about 400 to 1 000 milliseconds).

Lightning currents do not last longer than a heart cycle. However, an electrical current will cause fibrillation only if it falls at a certain time in the cycle, the 'T' wave, which occupies about 20 to 25 per cent of the full cycle. Once fibrillation has become established, blood circulation ceases and death follows. Finally, it has recently been stated that in many victims of lightning stroke the heart simply stops altogether — ventricular asystole. First-aid treatment for both is the same.

Side flash from a tree struck by lightning. At first the current flows through the trunk. The electrical resistance of the trunk, between ground and a point level with the head of anyone standing nearby, may be a few kilohms. Build-up of current through it may cause the potential drop across the lower part of the trunk to exceed the electrical break-down strength of the air between the trunk and the victim. At that stage a side flash occurs.



Nervous System

The centre for the control of respiration by the nervous system is in the lower part of the brain. There is strong evidence that the current has to go through it to stop respiration. Indeed, in so-called electric shock treatment for certain mental disorders it is extremely uncommon for respiration to remain stopped once the current has ceased to flow. There are a number of carefully reported cases in which high voltage or lightning currents passing through the respiratory centre have caused breathing to stop. Some victims have responded to prompt artificial respiration. A current pathway through the head and trunk seems to be more common in lightning than in electric shock accidents.

Using our knowledge of how death is caused by lightning, we can attempt to establish a rational basis for first aid. Simply stated, the victim's breathing or circulation — or both — might have stopped. No first-aid manoeuvre is likely to start either again, though fortunately respiration often starts spontaneously after an interval of anything from a few seconds to several hours. Obviously, except in cases of very short arrest, it is necessary to provide artificial respiration, by first-aid and later perhaps in hospital, until breathing starts again. First-aid treatment for arrested circulation is, according to many authorities, not without serious dangers and should not be lightly undertaken. It would be prudent to learn from national first-aid organizations how these conditions may be diagnosed and treated.

Several simple precautions would reduce lightning accidents. An upright person acts like a lightning conductor and thus attracts a lightning strike over a distance which, as a first approximation, is proportional to the square of his height above the ground. It is, therefore, much safer to squat down than to stand up or, worse still, to stand on the top of a vehicle or structure. To increase one's effective height by carrying an umbrella or golf clubs, held upright, is foolish: better to get wet than killed. The risk of side flashes can be minimized by keeping at a distance of a few metres from other people when in a group, by *not* standing near the trunk of an isolated tree and by keeping away from large metallic objects both indoors and outdoors. Tents can be readily protected but it is a wise precaution to keep the greatest possible distance away from the tent pole or the wet fabric.

TECHNICAL BO

CALCULATORS

ADVANCED APPLICATIONS FOR POCKET CALCULATORS
J. Gilbert — £4.20

COMPUTER & MICROPROCESSORS

BUILD YOUR OWN WORKING ROBOT
D. Heiseman — £3.35

COMPUTER CIRCUITS AND HOW THEY WORK
B. Wells — £1.90

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS
N. M. Morris — £3.50

INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL FILTERING
Bogner — £9.40

MICROPROCESSOR/MICROPROGRAMMING HANDBOOK
B. Ward — £4.10

TRANSISTOR TABELLE
Includes physical dimensions & their pin assignments — £4.10

MICROPROCESSORS
D. C. McGlynn — £8.40

INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS
Aspinall — £5.35

MODERN GUIDE TO DIGITAL LOGIC
Processors — Memories and Interfaces — £4.30

LOGIC DESIGN PROJECTS USING STANDARD ICs
J. Wakerly — £5.10

PRACTICAL DIGITAL DESIGN USING ICs
J. Greenfield — £12.50

COMMUNICATION

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS INTRO TO SIGNALS & NOISE
B. Carlson — £7.50

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING, THEORY & APPLICATIONS
L. R. Rabiner — £23.80

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
G. Kennedy — £6.60

FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS, THEORY & DESIGN
Mannassewitsch — £20.40

PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
H. Taub — £8.10

COOKBOOKS

TV TYPEWRITER COOK — £7.00

CMOS COOKBOOK — £8.00

TTL COOKBOOK — £7.55

ACTIVE FILTERS — £11.00

IC TIMER COOKBOOK — £7.50

IC OP-AMP COOKBOOK — £9.40

ELECTRONICS

BEGINNERS GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS
Squires — £2.65

BEGINNERS GUIDE TO TRANSISTORS
Reddihough — £2.55

APPLICATIONS OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS
Graeme (Burr Brown) — £8.30

BASIC MATHS COURSES FOR ELECTRONICS
H. Jacobowitz — £1.85

BUILD IT BOOK OF MINIATURE TEST INSTRUMENTS
R. Haviland — £3.55

DESIGNING WITH TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
Texas Instruments — £9.05

DESIGNING WITH OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS
Burr Brown — £13.75

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS REFERENCE BOOK 4th Edition
L. W. Turner — £27.70

SOLID STATE CIRCUIT GUIDE BOOK
B. Ward — £2.25

TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGN
Texas — £9.35

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
M. A. Colwell — £2.45

ELECTRONIC DIAGRAMS
M. A. Colwell — £2.45

ELECTRONIC FAULT DIAGNOSIS
I. R. Sinclair — £3.20

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENT SIMPLIFIED
C. Hallmark — £2.20

ELECTRONICS AND PHOTOGRAPHY
R. Brown — £2.30

ELECTRONICS SELF TAUGHT
Ashe — £4.40

ESSENTIAL FORMULAE FOR ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
N. M. Morris — £1.65

EXPERIMENTS WITH OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS
Clayton — £3.40

FIRE AND THEFT SECURITY SYSTEMS
B. Wels — £2.00

HOW TO READ ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS
B. Brown — £1.95

HOW TO BUILD PROXIMITY DETECTORS AND METAL LOCATORS
J. Shields — £3.35

HOW TO USE IC CIRCUIT LOGIC ELEMENTS
J. Streater — £3.65

INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS
J. Milman — £7.70

HOW TO BUILD ELECTRONIC KITS
Capel — £2.10

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS
G. Clayton — £5.00

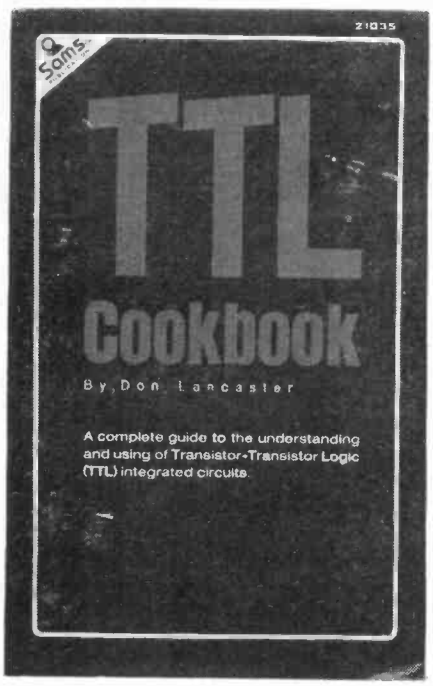
FUNCTION CIRCUITS DESIGN & APPLICATIONS
Burr Brown — £15.95

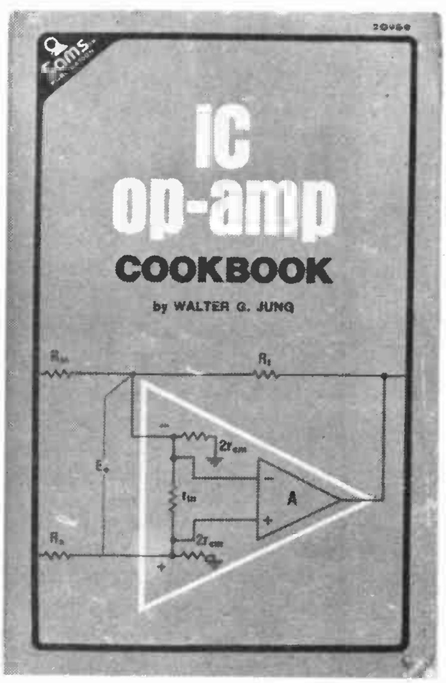
110 ELECTRONIC ALARM PROJECTS
R. M. Marston — £3.45

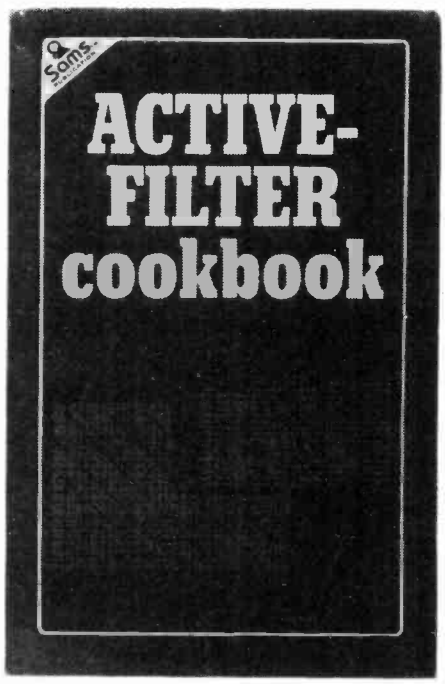
110 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR
R. M. Marston — £2.95

110 SEMICONDUCTOR PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR
R. M. Marston — £2.95

110 COSMOS DIGITAL IC PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR
R. M. Marston — £3.20







OKS FROM ETI

110 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR R. M. Marston	£2.95
110 THYRISTOR PROJECTS USING SCRs R. M. Marston	£2.95
MICROELECTRONICS Hallmark	£3.90
MODERN ELECTRONIC MATHS Clifford	£6.70
MOS DIGITAL ICs G. Flynn	£4.60
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS G. Tobey (Burr Brown)	£7.40
OP-AMP CIRCUIT DESIGN & APPLICATIONS I. Carr	£4.00
HANDBOOK OF IC CIRCUIT PROJECTS Ashe	£2.30
INDEXED GUIDE TO MODERN ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS Goodman	£2.30
BEGINNERS GUIDE TO INTEGRATED CIRCUITS Sinclair	£3.15
PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC PROJECT BUILDING Ainslie and Colwell	£2.45
PRACTICAL SOLID STATE D.C. SUPPLIES T. D. Towers	£6.20
PRACTICAL TRIAC/SCR PROJECTS FOR THE EXPERIMENTER R. Fox	£2.25
PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS S. Amos	£4.75
PRINTED CIRCUIT ASSEMBLY Hughes & Colwell	£2.45
RAPID SERVICING OF TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT G. King	£2.95
SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUIT ELEMENTS T. D. Towers	£6.40
UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS R. Sinclair	£4.10
UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS R. Sinclair	£4.10
UNDERSTANDING CMOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS R. Melen	£3.90
UNDERSTANDING SOLID STATE CIRCUITS N. Crowhurst	£2.00

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR T. D. Towers	£5.10
INTERNATIONAL FET SELECTOR T. D. Towers	£4.35
POPULAR VALVE/TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION GUIDE	£2.25
RADIO VALVE AND SEMICONDUCTOR DATA A. M. Ball	£2.60
MASTER TRANSISTOR/INTEGRATED CIRCUIT SUBSTITUTION HANDBOOK	£5.60

RADIO, TELEVISION AND AUDIO

AUDIO HANDBOOK G. King	£6.50
BEGINNERS GUIDE TO AUDIO L. R. Sinclair	£3.20
RADIO TV-AUDIO CASSETTE TAPE RECORDERS J. Earl	£5.25
FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS AND ELECTRONICS M. G. Scroggie	£4.45
COLOUR TELEVISION THEORY Hudson	£6.20
WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1977 (A complete Directory of Radio, TV Stations)	£5.60
RADIO, TV AND AUDIO TECHNICAL REFERENCE BOOK Amos	£24.85
SOLID STATE COLOUR TV CIRCUITS G. R. Wilding	£6.35
TV TECHNICIANS BENCH MANUAL (new edition) Wilding	£5.10
HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS AND ENCLOSURES Cohen	£8.20
BEGINNERS GUIDE TO RADIO King	£3.15
TAPE RECORDER SERVICING MANUAL	
VOL I 1968-70 Gardner	£8.50
VOL II 1971-74 Gardner	£8.50
HOW TO BUILD SPEAKER ENCLOSURES Badmaieff	£3.10
FM RADIO SERVICING HANDBOOK King	£4.80
BEGINNERS GUIDE TO AUDIO Sinclair	£3.10
MASTER HI-FI INSTALLATION King	£2.80

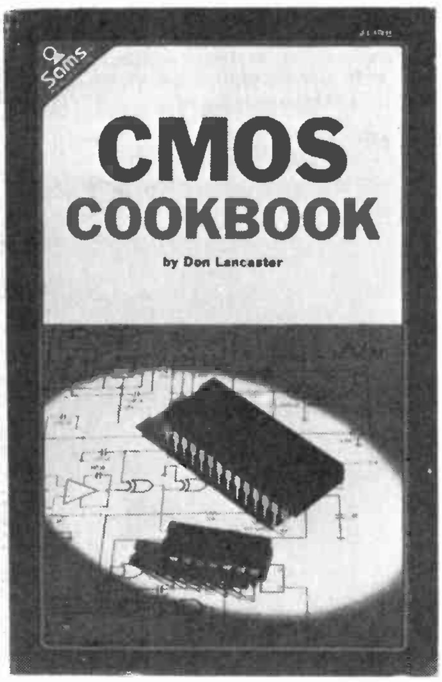
TEST EQUIPMENT & OSCILLOSCOPES

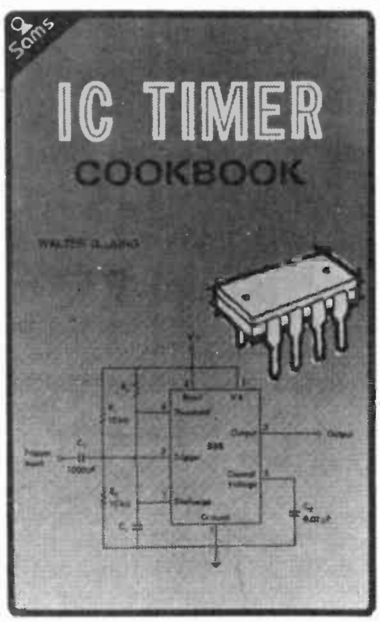
BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST PROCEDURES I. M. Gottlieb	£2.45
THE OSCILLOSCOPE IN USE Ian Sinclair	£3.10
PRACTICAL TEST EQUIPMENT YOU CAN BUILD W. Green	£2.25
TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR ELECTRONICS M. Clifford	£2.40
WORKING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE A. Saunders	£1.95
SERVICING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE G. King	£5.60
RADIO TELEVISION AND AUDIO TEST INSTRUMENTS King	£5.90

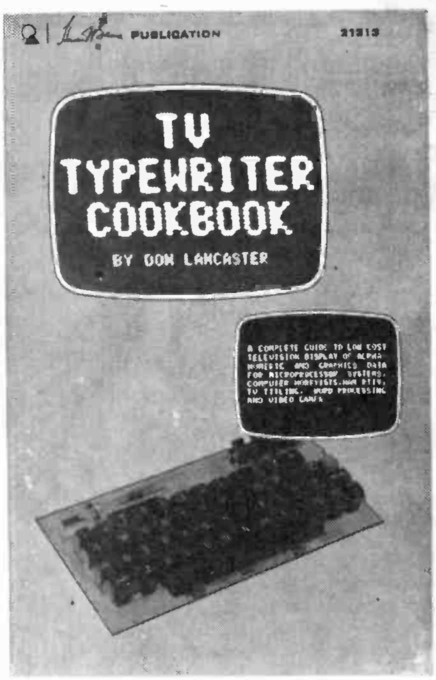
HOW TO ORDER

Please note that our prices include postage and packing. Make cheques etc payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please.

Orders should be sent to:
ETI Book Service
P.O. Box 79
Maidenhead
Berks.







What to look for in the March issue: On sale February 3rd

OVERCOMING FEEDBACK

Frequency Shifter: Wanna hear a howler? You don't really, and neither does anyone else. Howlround, feedback or whatever you call it is the gremlin most likely to in any PA System. Next month we are presenting a project to overcome the problem once and for all. By shifting upwards in frequency (by 5Hz) everything presented to it, our suppressor allows extra gain to be applied, cleans up sounds and generally makes life that much nicer.

MODEL CONTROL

White line Follower: Well it's like this. There's this member of our staff who enjoys models of a type other than female, and can be very vociferous (i.e. loud) in making a point. He gently reminded us all that we have never done a project for the model constructor, and further discussion led to a circuit which bequiles a model car, tank, train or whatever into following a simple white line wherever it leads. Sounds interesting? It is! Can be easily adapted to fit any suitably sized vehicle, with the emphasis on ease of construction and flexibility.

VCT4U2

VCT UPDATE: We brought you the news of its existence first, and now we take a longer look at how this revolutionary device does what it does — and why VCT is all set to start making news in a big way. So make sure you don't get left behind.

REMEMBER REMEMBER

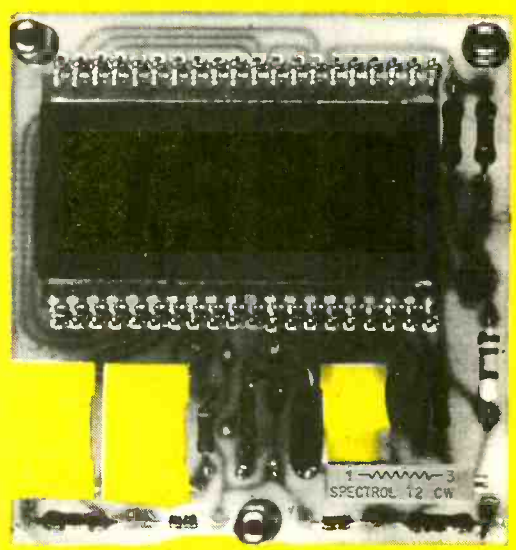
MEMORIES: A Data Sheet Special which will prove invaluable to all those involved in storing a bit on the side now and then. Find out whats available, and what it'll do. Memories are definitely made of this.

ELECTRONICS AND THE AUTOMOBILE

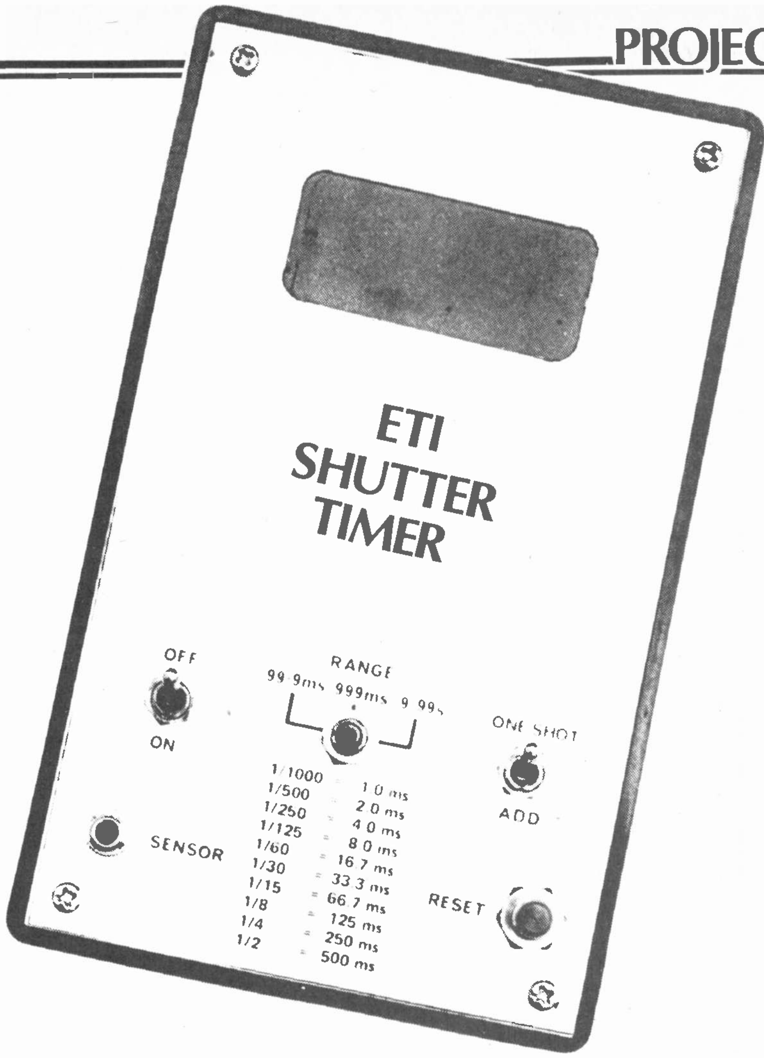
AUTO ELECTRONICS: The electron and the internal combustion engine may not sound a good pairing, but it's definitely a developing relationship with electronics encroaching ever further into the family saloon, and having a meaningful relationship with the fastback! Next month Dr Sydenham spares us no detail in the full story of just how far things have gone . . . wheels within wheels. . . .

LCD METER MODULE

Panel Meter: LED displays are becoming almost compulsory in equipment these days, everything from ovens to overload indicators. Whisper it quietly though, their days are numbered! LCD has always the edge with its low power consumption, and greater legibility, and next month ETI goes LCD with our 3½ digit panel meter. Don't be mis-LED into missing it."



SHUTTER SPEED TIMER



A project from the amateur photographer from ETIs project team to enable accurate checking of the mechanical bits!

THE NUCLEUS of good photography is correct exposure. This is a combination of shutter speed and lens aperture as determined by an exposure meter. If either speed or aperture is not as indicated on the camera the results will be less than perfect.

While the lens aperture is a simple mechanical operation and unlikely to be in error the same cannot be said about the shutter with its springs and things. *(Typical electronic engineer's attitude!— Ed.)* Not only may the speed not be exactly as indicated on the dial, it may (probably) change as the camera gets older. Therefore it is desirable that a simple method of determining the actual speed should be available.

This project describes the design and construction of a unit which is capable of measuring times from 1 / 10 000 s to 10 s. This allows the actual speed to be measured and then used to calculate the correct aperture when taking those important photos.

SPECIFICATION

Timing range	0.1 ms to 9.99 sec.
Sensor	Photo transistor
Display	3 digit LED
Power supply	9 volt batteries 65 – 160 mA LEDs on 20 mA LEDs off
Battery life	≈6 hours – normal ≈20 hours – alkaline

It is suitable for checking cameras with a hinged or removable back so that the sensor can be placed in the film plane. For cameras where the film fits into a slot this unit cannot be used.

Construction

Commence construction with the PCB adding initially the nine links required. Next add the resistors and capacitors in the appropriate locations as shown in the component overlay. Note that capacitor C5 is polarised and must be inserted the correct way round.

The transistors and the displays can now be soldered in place taking care with orientation of the transistors.

The ICs are the last components to be installed and these must be in the correct location and orientation. As they are all CMOS devices (except IC2) the pins should not be handled if possible to minimise the danger of static electricity damaging them. When soldering them in, solder the corner pins (the power supplies), pins 7 and 14 or 8 and 16 first as this allows the internal protection diodes to work while you solder the other pins.

The front panel can now be drilled and cut. A piece of polarised plastic helps as a display window. The switches, pushbutton and phone jack can now be fitted and connected to the PCB as shown in the component overlay. The only point which could cause problems here is that the phone jack connections sometimes vary, and you should check yours before connection.

The PCB can now be mounted onto the support bracket with 6 mm spacers and the bracket into the box with two screws. When positioned correctly, the display will be visible through the window and the battery holders will be held in position at the other end.

Sensortive

The sensor plate which contains Q1 and R1 can now be made. We used a piece of PCB material, although any non-conductive material which is opaque or translucent may be used. Start by cutting the plate to size and drilling a 6 mm hole in the centre. The photo-transistor Q1 should be mounted with the curved surface (which is the active side) into the hole and R1 soldered to the leads, the whole assembly then being glued onto the plate with quick dry epoxy. Ensure that all conductive parts are covered with epoxy to prevent touching when in use.

HOW IT WORKS

To measure the time the shutter is open we use a phototransistor, Q1, positioned in the film plane in the camera. When the shutter is operated and if the camera is focusing a bright light on to the transistor, the voltage across R4 will rise to about 7 V for the duration of the shutter being open. The transistor used is a Darlington type and is normally too slow for measuring times shorter than 1 ms. The addition of R1 increases the speed at the expense of sensitivity – hence the need for a bright light.

The output across R4 is squared up by the Schmitt trigger formed by IC1/1,2. The output of this controls the input to the 10 kHz oscillator IC2. This is an ordinary 555 oscillator where the frequency is set by C1, R2, R3 and RV1. The output of IC2 is divided by 10 in IC3/1 and again by 10 in IC3/2. We use the enable inputs of IC3 as they give clocking on the negative edges, which is what we need. We now have three outputs of 10 kHz, 1 kHz and 100 Hz. One of these outputs is selected by SW2/1 which is a centre off toggle switch. When it is in the off position, 1 kHz is selected via R8, while in the other positions the 1 kHz signal is swamped by the low output impedance of the other dividers.

Whichever frequency is selected clocks IC4 which is a 3 decade counter-latch-multiplexer. We are not using the latch in this application. This IC simply counts the number of pulses it receives and with the help of IC5 (7 segment decoder-driver) and Q2 – Q4 displays the result on the LED displays. During the counting period the display is blanked to prevent ripple on the supply rail upsetting the 555 timer. The ripple would occur as the current changes with different digits displayed. The decimal point is controlled by SW2/2.

Two modes, single-shot and add, are provided. In the single-shot mode when light hits Q1 operating the Schmitt trigger the monostable formed by IC1/3 gives a pulse about 50 µs long which resets the main counter IC4 and the /10 dividers, IC3. Pins 1 and 9 on IC3 which have to be low to allow clocking are taken high during the reset pulse only because it made the PCB easier and does not affect the operation. In the 'add' mode the reset pulse does not occur and unless the reset button is pressed the second and successive counts will simply add on to the previous count. This allows say ten tests to be made and the total divided by ten to find the average.

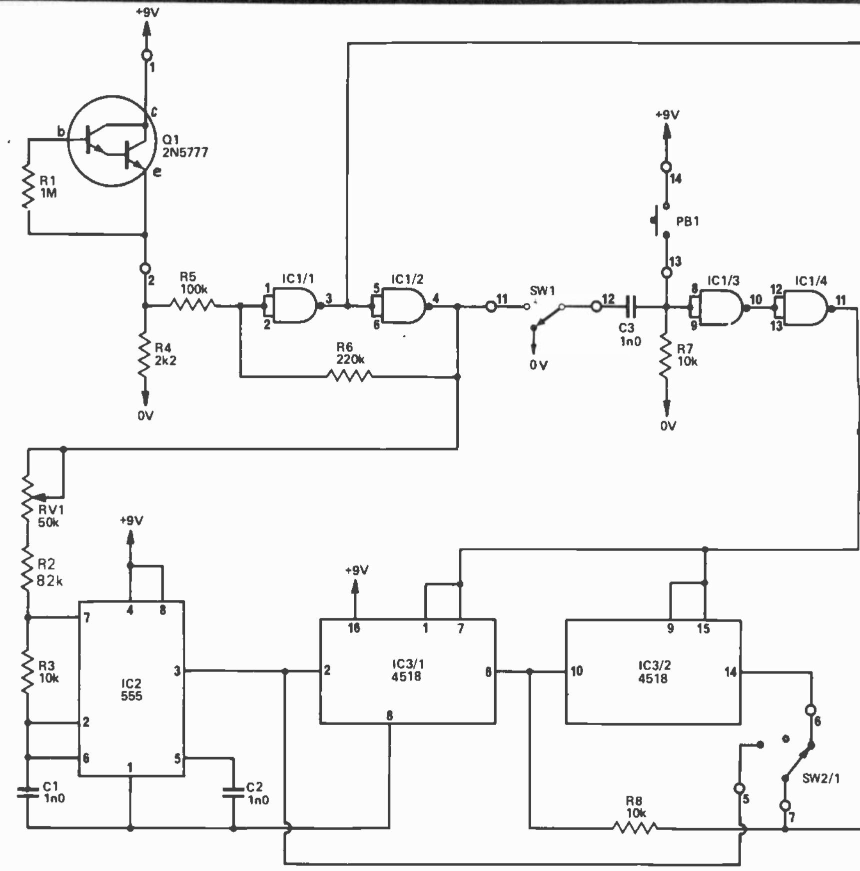
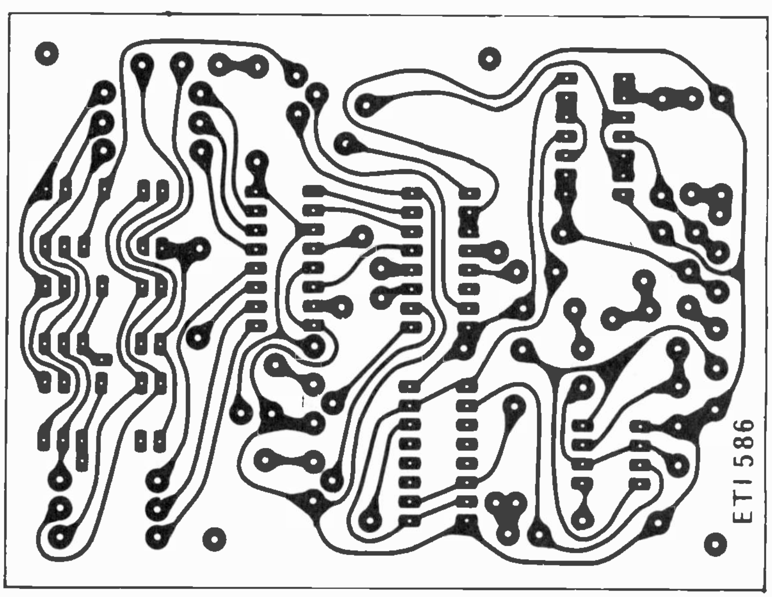
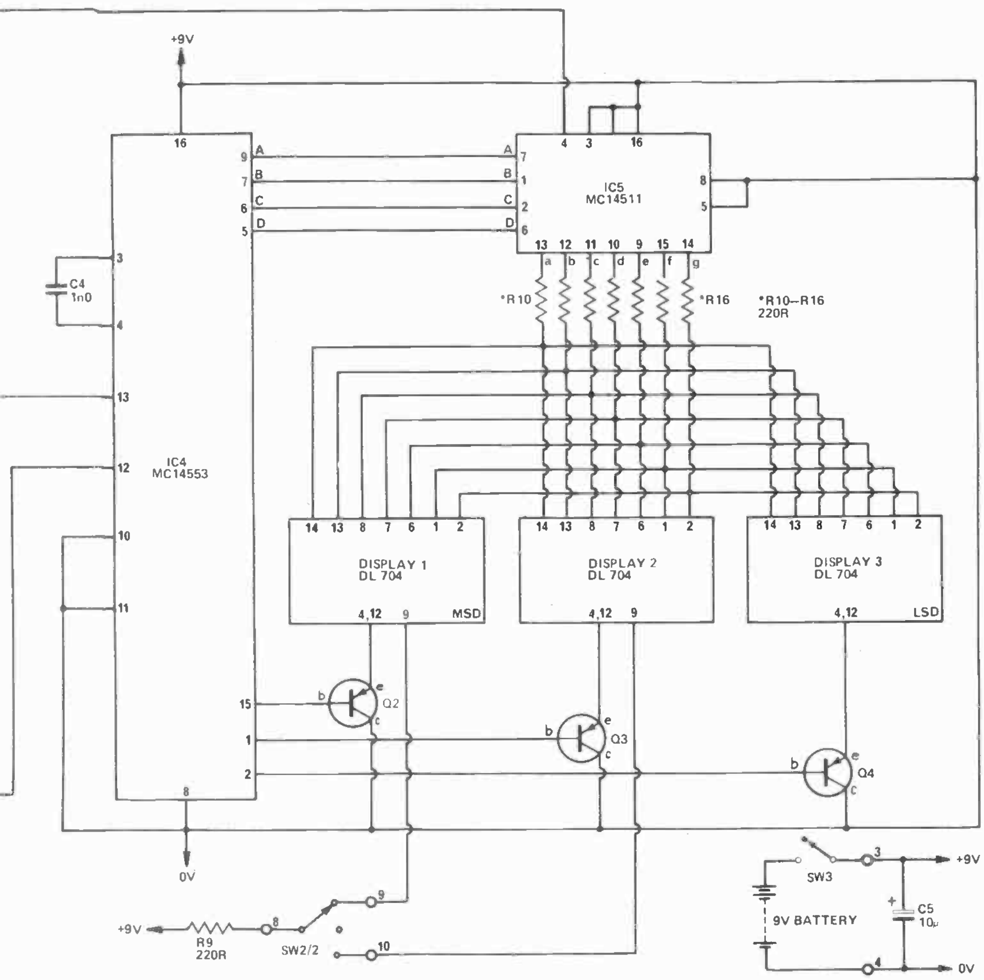


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the timer.

BUYLINES

All the components here are readily available. The only thing the home constructor might not have come across is the 2N5777 photo-darlington. This is not a rare device at all, however, and is stocked by Marshalls, Watford etc. etc. If you use an equivalent type of display, make sure of the pin outs with respect to the PCB. If your type does not match up, the best thing would be to fix the displays to the front panel, and wire up from the PCB mounting holes.





PARTS LIST

RESISTORS all ½ W 5%

R1	1M
R2	82k
R3	10k
R4	2k2
R5	100k
R6	220k
R7,8	10k
R9–R16	220R

POTENTIOMETER

RV1	50k

CAPACITORS

C1–C4	1n0 polyester
C5	10u 16 V electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	4011
IC2	555
IC3	4518
IC4	14553
IC5	4511
DISPLAY 1–3	DL704
Q1	2N5777
Q2–Q4	BC559

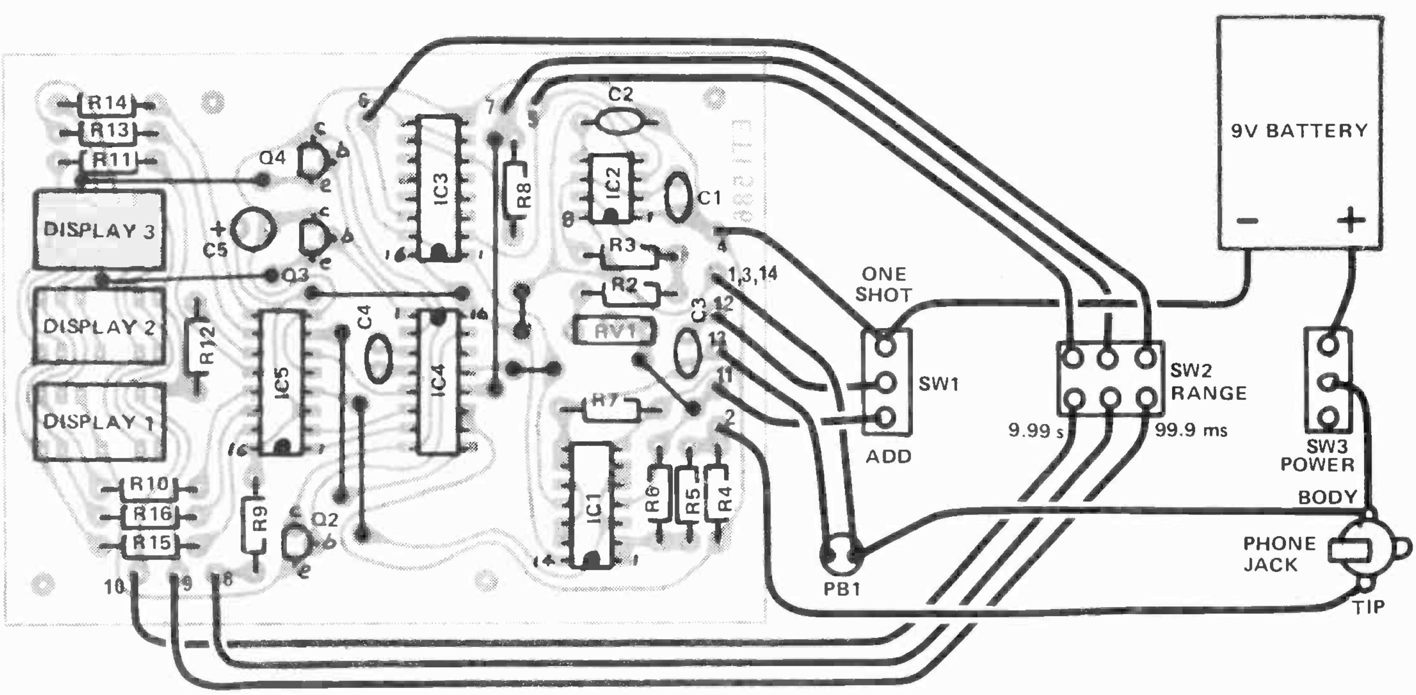
SWITCHES

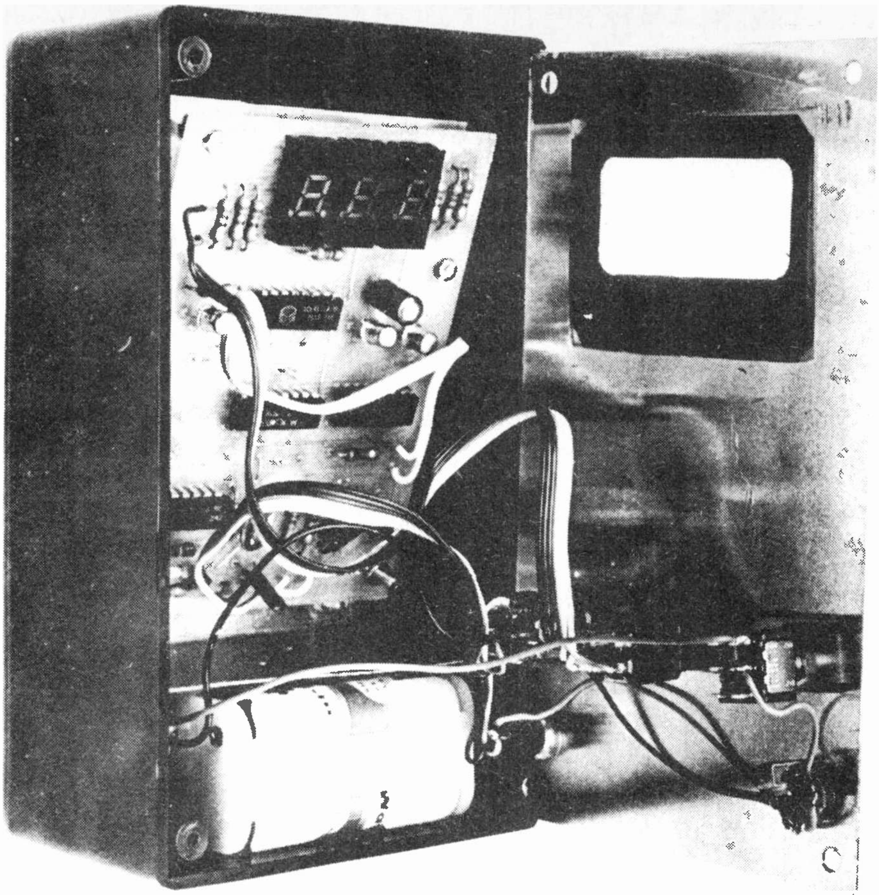
SW1,3	toggle switch SPDT
SW2	toggle switch DPDT centre off

MISCELLANEOUS

PCB ETI 586, plastic box, push button, phone jack and plug, battery holder, battery clip, support bracket, spacers, nuts, bolts, wire etc.

Fig. 2. Component overlay and wiring diagram.





Calibration

The unit can be calibrated accurately enough with the aid of a stopwatch with a second hand. Set the camera up as detailed in the operational notes and using the single-shot mode, open the lens for five seconds. By adjusting RV1 get the reading close to 5s.

Now use a longer time, say 20 s, noting that the first digit will be missing. (i.e. a reading of 8.52 represents 18.52 s while 2.31 would be 22.31 s) and finally adjust RV1.

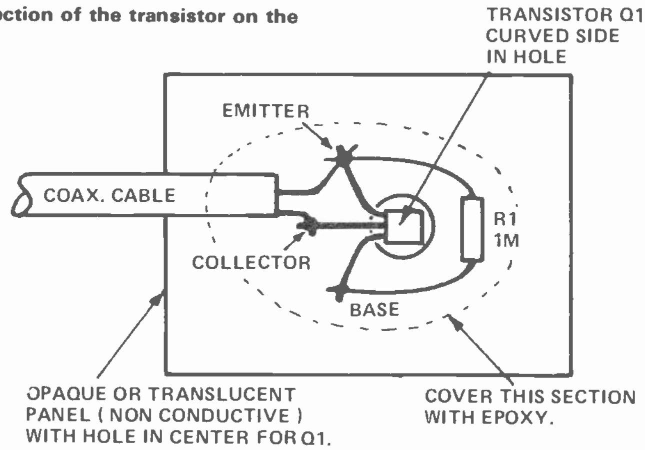
To aid setting up a push button can be substituted for the phototransistor but the 'add' position should be used and the timer manually reset as contact bounce can cause the display to reset on release of the button.

Operation

While the camera can be hand-held it is recommended that a tripod be used. Mount the camera on the tripod pointing at a light of 100 – 500 Watts about 2 – 3 feet away. Open the back of the camera and position the sensor plate so that the light is focused on the sensor. Initially, have the lens wide open; if enough light is hitting the sensor, the display will be blanked. Stop the lens down until the display comes on then go back one stop.

This sets the sensitivity and by selecting the appropriate range the shutter speed can be checked. ETI

Fig. 3. Connection of the transistor on the sensor plate.



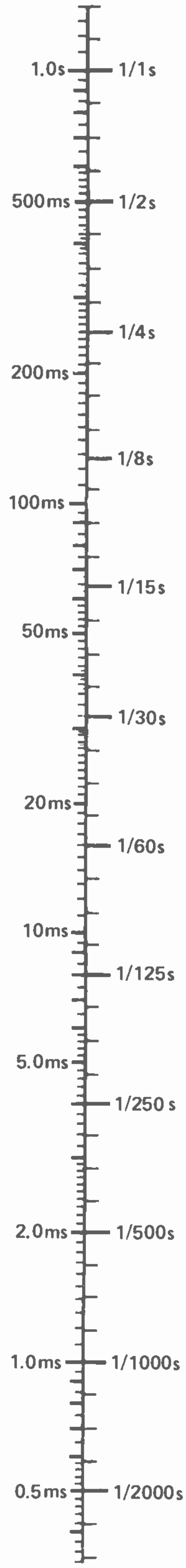


Fig. 4. Graph showing the relationship between time and shutter speed. Each of the small divisions on the right hand side corresponds with a ¼ stop.

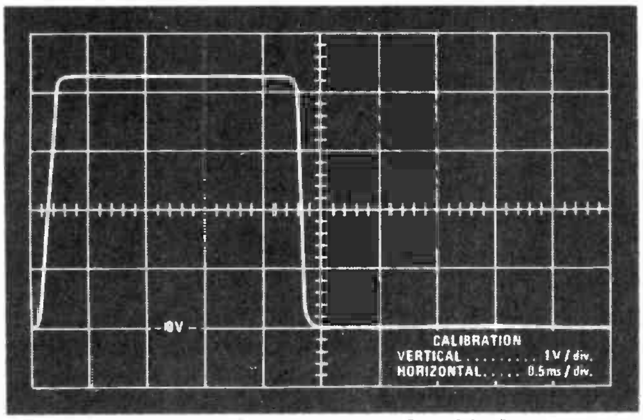


Fig. 5. Waveform on the input (point 2) with the camera on 1/500 sec. The actual time was 2.1ms.

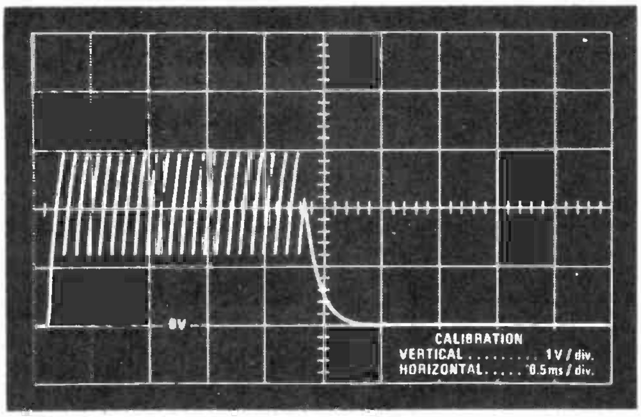


Fig 6. Voltage across C1 during operation

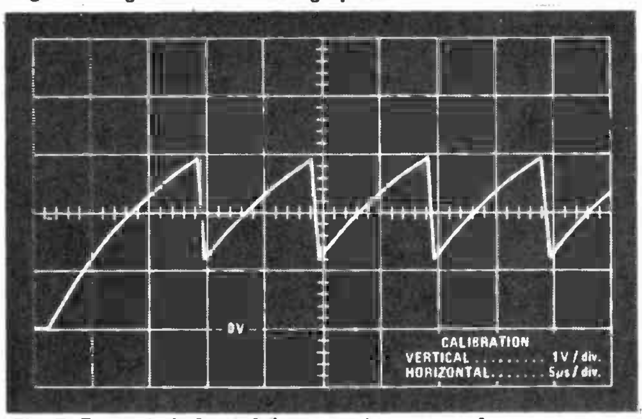


Fig. 7. Expanded view of the start above waveform.

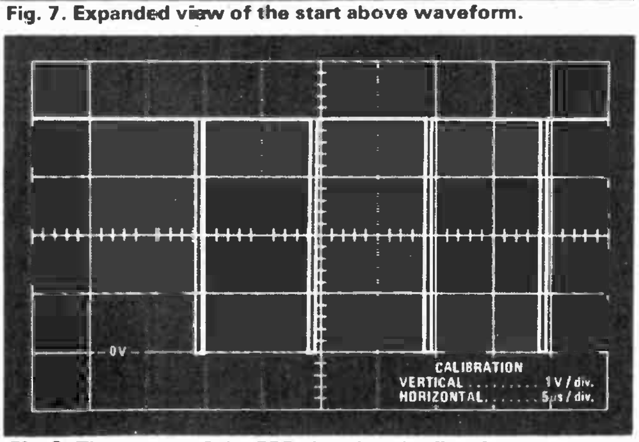


Fig. 8. The output of the 555 showing the first four pulses.

WE ARE YOUR SINGLE SOURCE
Low Inclusive Prices — Fast Service

PCBs TOP QUALITY FIBRE-GLASS
Hammer Throw (Set of 3) £5.70 | Clock Board 'B' £2.80 | TTY Card S68 £2.00
Race Track £1.00 | Freezer Alarm 60p | Compander £2.10
House Alarm (Set of 2) £2.90 | Skeet £2.16 | Metal Locator 75p
Watchdog (Set of 2) £1.60 | Audio Phaser 85p | Sweep Oscillator £2.40

POPULAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
LM301A 39p | LM3911N £1.60 | CA3130 £1.10
LM339N £1.40 | CA3046 £1.00 | 555 45p
LM380N £1.00 | CA3052 £1.50 | 741 27p
LM300N 75p | TCA220 £1.90 | And Many Others

SEMICONDUCTORS
BC107/8/9 10p | BC177/8/9 14p | BD132 37p | 2N5457 (FET) 35p
BC109C 13p | BC320 12p | BD519 50p | 1N4148/50 5p
BC114 15p | BC478B 25p | BD520 50p | 1N4002 5p
BC116 17p | BC548 22p | BD609 70p | 1N5404 20p
BC147/8/9 9p | BC558 29p | ZTX109 12p | 2N3053 17p
BCY32 30p | BFY52 17p | 2N3055 60p | 400mW Zeners 9p

RESISTORS
1/4 Watt 5% Carbon Film 4R7 to 10M 1.5p | 100 same value £1.00
1/2 Watt 5% Carbon Film 4R7 to 1M 2.0p | 100 same value £1.50

POTENTIOMETERS
Midget Carbon Track 5K to 2M 27p Multiturn Cermet Presets 75p
Miniature Skeleton Presets, Vertical and Horizontal 12p
Slide Tandem (Stereo) 5K to 1 M log and linear 80mm fixing centres £1.25
Midget Carbon Track with DPST Switch Log 5k to 1M, Lin 25K to 500k 65p
Dual Axis Joystick Pontentiometer (2x 10K lin pots) £8.50

ELECTROLYTICS (Capacity/Voltage)
100/10 6p | 33/16 7p | 50/25 7p | 220/15 9p
100/15 8p | 47/25 7p | 100/63 25p | 1500/18 18p
25/25 7p | 4700/50 60p | 10/12 6p | 200/25 12p
500/25 20p | 500/10 10p | 640/16 12p | 50/15 7p
220/10 8p | 100/16 8p | 100/25 9p | 10/25 6p
330/25 12p

MISCELLANEOUS
VeroBoard 0.1" pitch: 2½"x5" 60p | 3¾"x5" 67p | 2½"x3¾" 50p
Pins to suit 100 for 55p
Verobox Type 65-2520J as specified for the ETI Metal Detector £2.40
IC Sockets DIP
8 pin 18p | 14 pin 27p | 16 pin 30p | 24 pin 45p
Edge Connectors 0.1 pitch 45 way single sided £1.10
All Prices Include V.A.T. but please add 25p P&P to all orders
Telephone Enquiries Welcome
R.F. EQUIPMENT SPARES LIMITED
3 Lacy Close, Wimborne, Dorset. Tel. Wimborne (0202) 885854

TRAMPUS
A SEMICONDUCTOR POWERHOUSE
TRAMPUS ELECTRONICS LTD., 58-60 GROVE ROAD, WINDSOR, BERKS. SL4 1HS. TELEPHONE WINDSOR (07535) 54525.
CALLERS WELCOME MON.-SAT. 9 A.M.-5 P.M.
BARCLAYCARD
Fast service on ex-stock products, normally 24 hour turn around. Quality devices to manufacturers specifications. Barclaycard & Access by post or telephone £5 minimum. Send CWO, add 20p post & packing plus 8% VAT to items marked * 12½% VAT to unmarked items. No minimum order charge for cheque or postal orders. Government Depts., schools, NMA £5 min. order. Free catalogue sale list, send SAE. Money back if not satisfied (prices may change).

I.C.'s All price each
555 DIL8 Timer 34p*
723 Regulator 69p*
741 DIL8 PIN 26p*
741 DIL14/TO99 36p*
747 DUAL 741 89p*
748 DIL 14 PIN 29p*
748 DIL 8 PIN 49p*
7805 plastic or TO3 £1.00*
7812 or 15 £1.50*
76013 or 76023 £1.49
8038 SIG GEN £5.00*
AY51224 CLOCK £2.25*
LM301 DIL14 29p*
LM301 DIL8 59p*
LM309K TO3 5V £1.00*
LM382 (LM381) £2.00
LM380/60745 89p
LM3130/CA3130 95p*
LM3900 75p*
MC1310 MPX DR 75p
NE555 Timer 34p*
NE556 2x555 £1.00*
TBA810 or 820 £1.00

LEDS ⅛" & .2" DIA
RED NO CLIP 11p*
.2" 209 & CLIP 15p*
COLOUR LEDS, ALL 19p*
NEW BEZEL LED COVER CLIP 10p*

DISPLAYS (RED LED)
0.3" DL704/2 59p*
0.3" DL707/2 59p*
0.6" DL747/2 NO DP £1.00*
TGS 308 GAS D £5.00*
390pf TUNING CAP £1.00
BLEEPER RS TYPE £1.49*
DALO PCB PEN 69p*
SRBP 6"x4" 60p*
½KG FERRIC TUB £1.00*
PCB ETCH KIT £2.00*
VU METERS £1.50*

TUNER SALE
MW/LW & FM WITH MPX DECODER & PUSH BUTTONS ONLY £10.00
STEREO 7W AMP £2.69

TRANSISTORS
BC 107, 108 7p*
BC109 8p*
BC107, 108, 109 B 15p*
BC108 or 109 C 15p*
BC147/8/9 12p
BC167/8/9 10p
BC177/8/9 20p
BC182/3/4 A or L 9p
BC212/3/4 A or L 12p
BCY70/71/72 20p*
BD131 or 132 ea 39p*
BFY 50, 51 or 52 20p*
MJ2955 (PNP) £1.50*
MJE 2955 £1.40*
MJE3D55 55p*
ORP12 PLASTIC 50p*
TIP29, 30, 31, 32C 60p*
TIP41A or 42A 65p*
TIP41C or 42C £1.00*
TIP2955 65p*
TIP3055 55p*
TIS43 or 2N2646 50p*
2N2904 & 2905 30p*
2N2926 YG 15p
2N3053 24p*
2N3055 115W 45p*
2N3442/472 120V £1.50*
2N3702/3/4/5/6 10p
2N3819E & 23E 18p
2N3820 FET 38p
2N5457 LO NOISE 50p
INS BUSH SETS 10p
MATCHING ADD. 20p
DIODES OA81/91 5p
IN914 &4148 SIL 4p*
IN4001 5p* 4004 7p* BRIDGE 1A50V 25p* BZY88 400mW ZENERS 3-30V 10p*

SCR & TRIACS
DISCO TRIAC 10A 400V £1.00*
DISCO SCR C106 4A 400V 49p*
SCR 1A 400V 50p 1A 600V 69p
DIAC-ST2 25p BR100 40p
SILICON GREASE (MINI) 25p*

FULL SPEC PAKS £1.00
PAK A 10 x RED LED £1.00*
PAK B: 4 x 741 DIL8 £1.00*
PAK C: 3 x 2N3055 £1*
PAK H: 6 x 2N3819E £1.00
PAK K: 40 x 1N914 £1.00*
PAK N: 25 x OA81/91 £1.00
PAK T: 4 x LM301 £1.00*
PAK W: 20 x Electrolytics £1.00*
MORE PAKS IN LISTS.
CAPACITORS: CERAMIC 5p
ELECTROLYTIC 1uf 200uf 7p
HEATSINKS: TO18/TO5 5p*
TO3 SMALL 29p* BIG 69p*
DIL SOCKETS
LOW PROFILE 8 PIN 12p*
14 OR 16 PIN 15p*
VERO All 0.1" stocked
2½"x3¾" 42p*
3¾"x5" 56p*
3¾"x17" £2.50 2½"x5" 50p*
DIL BOARD 6"x4" £2.44*
POTS 25p PRESETS 9p RESISTORS 2p
CMOS: RANGE IN LISTS.
4001 OR 2 23p*
4009/10 59p*
4011 20p* 4049/69 23p*

TTL 7400N SERIES
7400 14p*
7401 10p*
7404/5 20p*
7408/10 17p*
7413 39p*
7417/20 25p*
7430 15p*
7440 15p*
7441 79p*
7445 49p*
7447 84p*
7470/72 29p*
7473/74 35p*
7475 40p*
7476 39p*
7480/2/5 10p*
7486/86 10p*
7490 49p*
7491/2 50p*
7493/5 50p*
74107 20p*
74121 33p*
74123 39p*
74141 80p*
74157 50p*
74193 50p*
QUOTE THIS AO FOR SPECIAL PRICES SHOWN.

ULTRASONIC SWITCH

Two-board design forms basis for a wide range of applications from door-bells to data transmission!

THE USE OF an invisible beam to transmit information or to act as an alarm system has always been fascinating. We have described light operated systems of the infra-red (invisible), normal light and laser beam types. We have also published a radar alarm system. This unit uses a high frequency acoustical beam, well above the range of human hearing, which can be used simply as a door monitor, i.e. to give an alarm if the beam is broken, or can be modulated at up to several hundred Hz. This will allow information to be transmitted – details of how to do this will be given in future issues.

Construction

The construction of the units is not

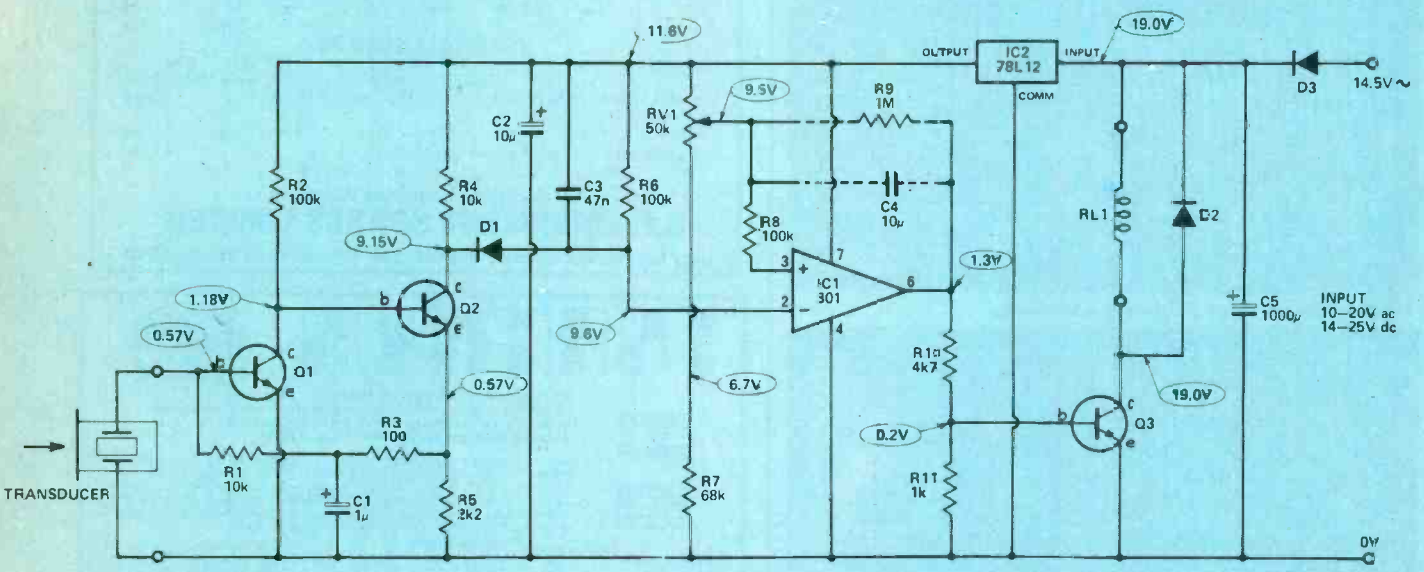


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the receiver.

NOTES:
VOLTAGES MEASURED WITH NO INPUT SIGNAL USING A VOLTMETER WITH 10 MEG OHM INPUT IMPEDANCE.
Q1–Q3 ARE BC548
D1 IS 1N914
D2,D3 ARE 1N4001
C4 IS USED INSTEAD OF R9 IF A MONOSTABLE ACTION IS REQUIRED.

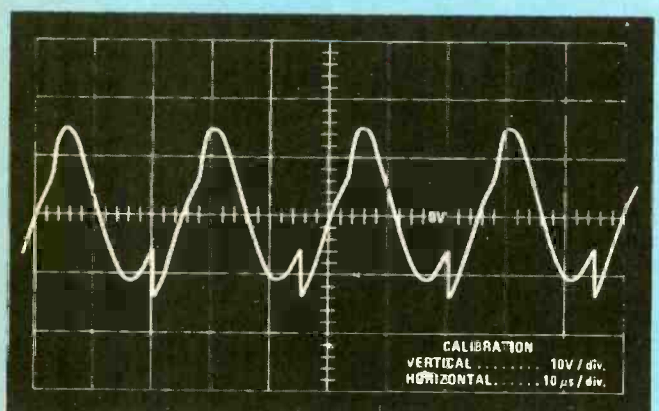


Fig. 3a. Waveform across the transducer on the transmitter.

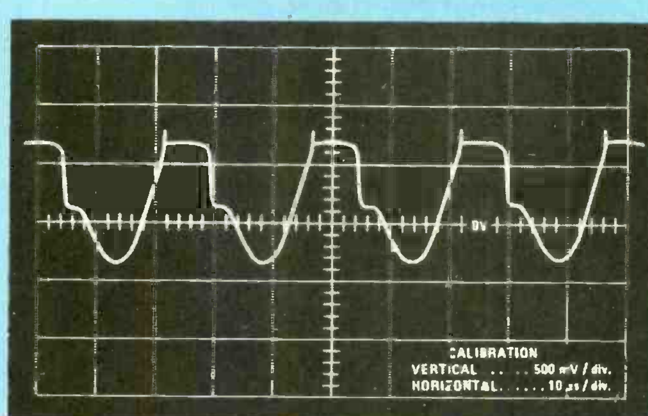


Fig. 3b. Voltage on the base of Q2 in the transmitter.

critical — any method may be used although the PC boards are recommended. We didn't mount the relay on the PCB as it can vary in size and if the unit is later used with a modulated beam, the relay will not be needed.

The only adjustment on the unit is the sensitivity control and this should be set to give reliable operation. The transmitter needs a supply voltage of 8 V to 20 V at about 5 mA. This could come from the regulated supply on the receiver board.

If it is required to extend the effect of a quick break in the beam or a quick burst from the transmitter, the resistor R9 can be replaced by C4 and this will give a minimum operation time of about 1 second.

ETI

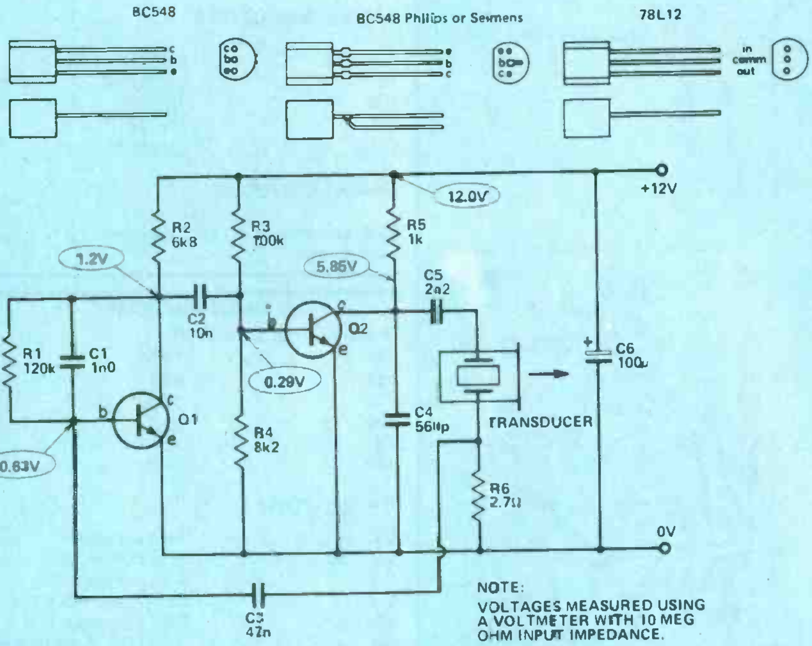


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the transmitter.

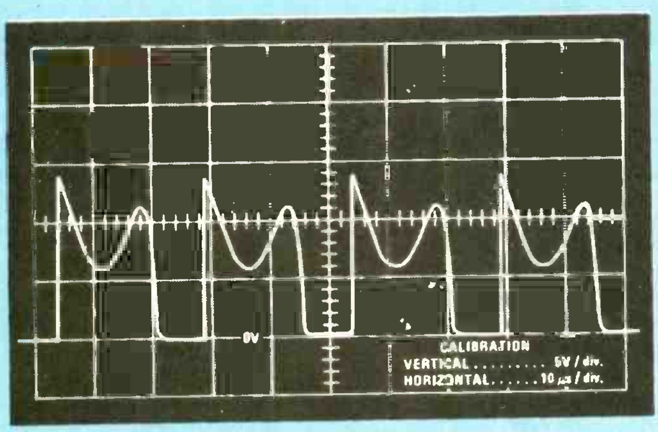


Fig. 3c. Voltage on the collector of Q2.

HOW IT WORKS

Transmitter

This is an oscillator the frequency of which is determined by the transducer characteristics. The impedance curve of the transducer is similar to that of a crystal with a minimum (series resonance) at 39.8 kHz followed by a maximum (parallel resonance) just above it at 41.5 kHz.

In the circuit the two transistors are used to form a non-inverting amplifier and positive feedback is supplied via the transducer, R6 and C3. At the series resonant frequency this feedback is strong enough to cause oscillation.

Capacitors C1 and C4 are used to prevent the circuit oscillating at the third harmonic or similar overtones while C5 is used to shift the series resonant point up about 500 Hz to better match the receiver.

Receiver

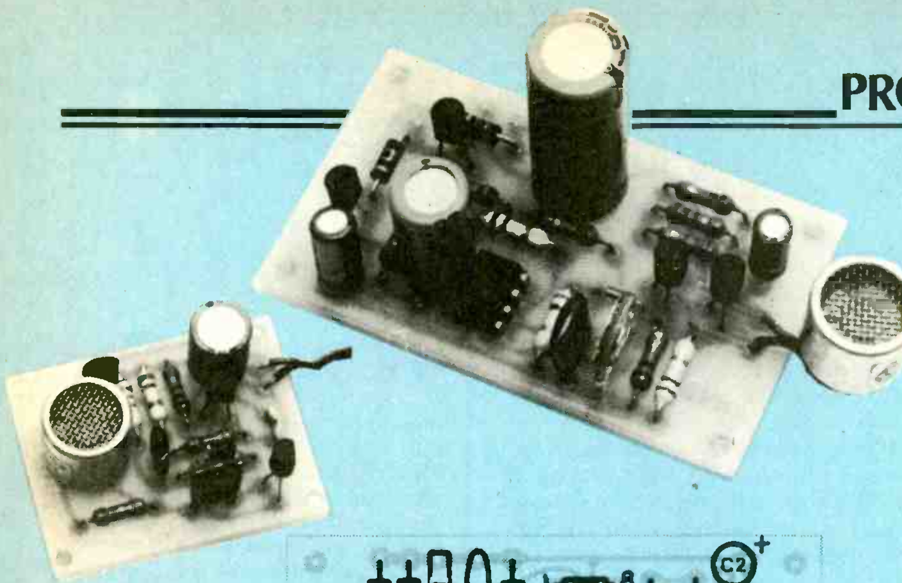
The output from the transducer is an a.c. voltage proportional to the signal being detected (40 kHz only). As it is only a very small level it is amplified by about 70 dB in Q1 and Q2. D C stabilization of this stage is set by R1 and R3 while C1 closes this feedback path to the 40 kHz A C signal.

The output of Q2 is rectified by D1 and the voltage on pin 2 of IC1 will go more negative as the input signal increases. If the input signal is strong the amplifier will simply clip the output, which on very strong signals will be a square wave swinging between the supply rails.

IC1 is used as a comparator and checks the voltage on pin 2, i.e. the sound level, to that on pin 3 which is the reference level. If pin 2 is at a lower voltage than pin 3, i.e. a signal is present, the output of IC1 will be high (about 10.5 volts) and this will turn on Q3 which will close the relay. The converse occurs if pin 2 is at a higher voltage than pin 3.

A small amount of positive feedback is provided by R9 to give some hysteresis to prevent relay chatter. If R9 is replaced by the capacitor C4 the IC becomes a monostable and if the signal is lost for only a short time the relay will drop out for about 1 second. If the signal is lost for more than 1 s the relay will be open for the duration of the loss of signal.

We used a voltage regulator to prevent supply voltage fluctuations triggering the unit. The relay was not included on the regulated supply, allowing a cheaper regulator to be used.



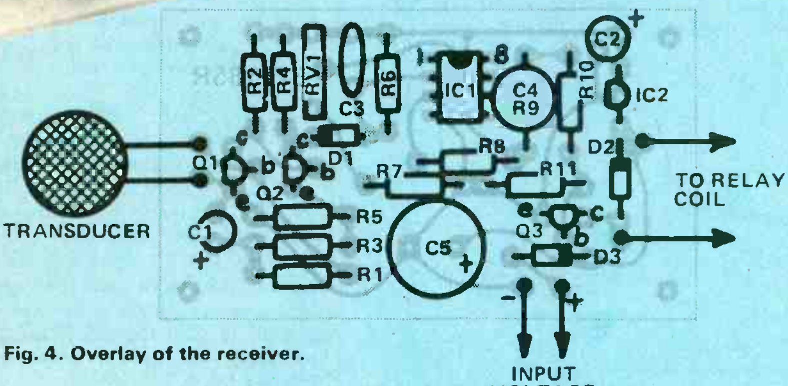


Fig. 4. Overlay of the receiver.

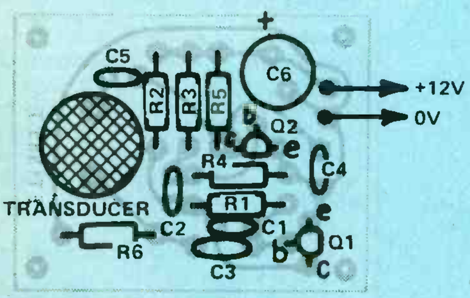


Fig. 5. Overlay of the transmitter.

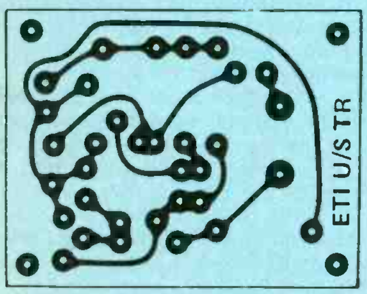


Fig. 7. Printed circuit board of transmitter. Full size 46 x 36mm.

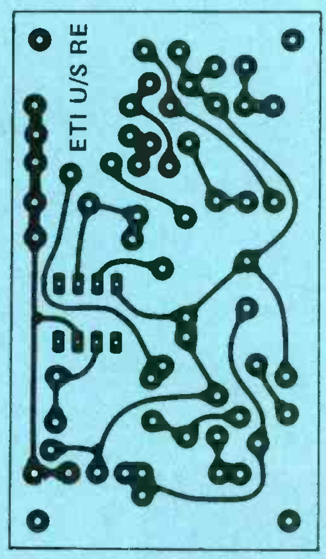


Fig. 6. Printed circuit board of receiver. Full size 70 x 40mm.

PARTS LIST

RECEIVER

RESISTORS all ½ W 5%

R1,4	10k
R2,6,8	100k
R3	100R
R5	2k2
R7	68k
R9	1M
R10	4k7
R11	1k

POTENTIOMETER

RV1	50k preset

CAPACITORS

C1	1u 25 V electrolytic
C2	10u 25 V electrolytic
C3	47n polyester
C4	10u non polarised electrolytic
C5	1000u 16 V electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

Q1–Q3	BC548
IC1	LM301A
IC2	78L12
D1	1N914
D2,3	1N4001

MISCELLANEOUS

PCB as pattern, 40 kHz receiver, 12 V relay, case to suit

TRANSMITTER

RESISTORS all ½ W 5%

R1	120k
R2	6k8
R3	100k
R4	8k2
R5	1k
R6	2R7

CAPACITORS

C1	1n polyester
C2	10n polyester
C3	47n polyester
C4	560p cetamic
C5	2n2 polyester
C6	100u 25 V electrolytic

TRANSISTORS

Q1,2	BC548

MISCELLANEOUS

PCB as pattern, 40 kHz transmitter, case to suit.

BUYLINES

This project was designed with simplicity in mind and as a result uses components that should be available from most suppliers of electronic components. The only items likely to be difficult to obtain are the transmitter and receiver. In case of difficulty however these can be purchased from Audio Electronics at 301 Edgware Road, London.

SPECIFICATION

FREQUENCY	40 kHz
RANGE	5 metres
MAXIMUM MODULATION FREQUENCY (NOT WITH RELAY OUTPUT)	250 Hz
OUTPUT	relay, closed when beam is made
POWER SUPPLY	
TRANSMITTER	14–25 V DC 10–20 V DC
RECEIVER	8–20 V DC, 4 mA

NOW IT IS HERE

The new liquid crystal display watch with ALARM!

This beautifully finished watch in stainless steel shows hours, minutes and seconds **constantly.** Also month and date. The day of the week is shown in Alphanumeric display.

The alarm is simple to operate and set, and **easy** to check, once set and activated it bleeps penetratingly for about 15 seconds. If you want a **reminder** just press before 15 seconds are up and it will go off again in 5 minutes to call you. This you can keep doing until you want to get up. Automatic calendar for 29, 30 and 31 days. A **back light** for night viewing. There is nothing quite like it on the market and at **£59.95** inc. VAT it is fantastic value with a full 12 month manufacturer's guarantee. Just send cheque/postal order to:

Tritron
57 Bridge Lane, London, N.W.11
458 4755
Mail order supplies only
(Please add 65p P&P)

TRANSFORMERS

Panel Meters, Bridge Rectifiers, Power Supply Units
Multimeters - Semi Conductors - Timers - Safebloc

Miniature & Sub Miniature

Volts	Milli-amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
3-0-3	200	238	**1.95**	55
0-6 0-6	1A 1A	212	**2.60**	55
9-0-9	100	13	**1.85**	40
0 9 0 9	330 330	235	**1.95**	40
0-8-9,0-8 9	500 500	207	**2.35**	55
0-8-9 0-8 9	1A 1A	208	**3.50**	55
0-15 0-15	200 200	236	**1.95**	40
0-20 0-20	300 300	214	**2.35**	70
20-12-0-12-20	700(DC)	221	**3.10**	70
0-15-20 0-15-20	1A 1A	206	**4.20**	85
0-15-27 0-15-27	500 500	203	**3.65**	70
0-15-27,0-15-27	1A 1A	204	**4.75**	85

12 AND/OR 24 VOLT
Pri 220-240 Volts

Amps 12V	Amps 24V	Ref.	Price £	P&P
0 5	o 25	111	**1.95**	55
1 0	0 5	213	**2.30**	70
2	1	71	**2.90**	70
4	2	18	**3.75**	70
6	3	70	**5.35**	85
8	4	108	**6.25**	1 00
10	5	72	**6.95**	1 00
12	6	116	**7.85**	1 00
16	8	17	**9.25**	1 10
20	10	115	**12.75**	1 30
30	15	187	**16.60**	1 30
60	30	226	**22.90**	1 60

30 VOLT (Pri 220-240V)
Sec 0-12-15-20-24 30V

Amps	Ref No.	Price £	P&P
0 5	112	**2.45**	70
1.0	79	**3.05**	70
2 0	3	**4.80**	85
3 0	20	**5.80**	1 00
4 0	21	**6.85**	1 00
5 0	51	**7.75**	1 00
6 0	117	**9.50**	1 00
8 00	88	**11.35**	1 30
10 0	89	**12.00**	1 30

CATALOGUE 30p

50 VOLT (Pri 220-240V)
Sec 0-19-25-33-40-50V

Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
0 5	102	**3.20**	.70
1 0	103	**4.20**	85
2 0	104	**6.10**	1 00
3 0	105	**7.85**	1 00
4 0	106	**9.80**	1.10
6 0	107	**14.95**	1 30
8 0	118	**15.75**	1 50
10 0	119	**20.50**	2.00

60 VOLT (Pri. 220-240V)
Sec 0-24-30-40-48-60V

Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
0 5	124	**3.40**	70
1 0	126	**4.65**	85
2 0	127	**6.50**	1 00
3 0	125	**9.15**	1 10
4 0	123	**11.25**	1 30
5 0	40	**11.80**	1 30
6 0	120	**14.75**	1 40

AUTO TRANSFORMERS
Input/Output Tapped 0-115-210-240V

VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
20	113	**2.25**	70
75	64	**3.50**	70
150	4	**5.35**	85
Input/Output Tapped 0-115-210-220-240V			
300	66	**7.15**	1 00
500	67	**10.75**	1 30
1000	84	**17.00**	1 40

Also 1500/2000/3000VA

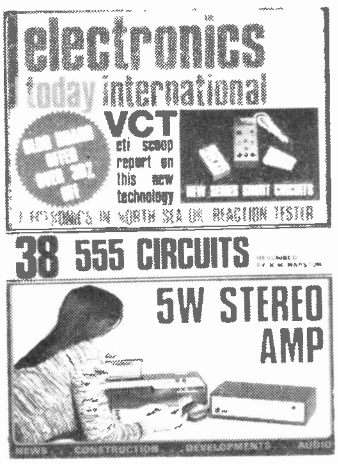
MAINS ISOLATING (Centre Tapped & Screened)
Pri 120 240 Sec 120/240V

VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
60	149	**5.75**	85
100	150	**6.40**	1 00
200	151	**10.00**	1 10
250	152	**11.95**	1 30
350	153	**14.45**	1 40
1000	156	**35.00**	3 00

Please add VAT at 8%
Barclaycard and Access facilities available
Trade and Education Welcome

BAYDIS 54a Mortimer Street
Herne Bay, Kent
Herne Bay 64586

Gaps?



Gaps?

It can be a nuisance can't it, going from newsagent to newsagent? "Sorry squire, don't have it - next one should be out soon."

Although ETI is monthly, it's very rare to find it available after the first week. If it is available, the newsagent's going to be sure to cut his order for the next issue - but we're glad to say it doesn't happen very often.

Do yourself, your newagent and us a favour. Place a regular order for ETI; your newsagent will almost certainly be delighted. If not, you can take out a postal subscription so there's nothing for you to remember - we'll do it for you.

For a subscription, send us £6.00 (£7.00 overseas) and tell us which issue you want to start with. Please make your payment (in sterling please for overseas readers) to ETI Subscriptions and keep it separate from any other services you want at the same time.

ETI Subscription Service,
Electronics Today International,
25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF.

STRIKE YOUR OWN BARGAIN WITH

NO EXTRAS TO PAY FOR POSTAGE OR V.A.T.

Stirling Sound

THE SCHEME

Choose from any of the 9 power amplifier modules shown in our ad. and then the Stirling Sound power supply unit best likely to suit the job. Refer to the published prices (which already include V.A.T. and post free in U.K.). When you send the money

DEDUCT 5% FROM THE TOTAL PRICE OF THE TWO ITEMS

If you order UNIT ONE at the same time that you order a power amp. and power unit as above

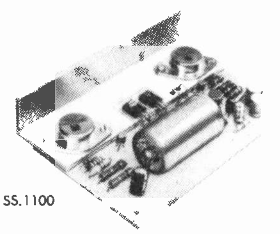
DEDUCT A FURTHER £1.00 FROM THE TOTAL PRICE

If you order UNIT TWO at the same time that you order a power amp. and power unit as above

DEDUCT A FURTHER £1.18 FROM THE TOTAL PRICE

Britain's most go-ahead module manufacturers

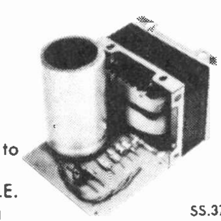
CHOOSE THE ITEMS **YOU** WANT AND BUY THEM THE STIRLING SOUND BARGAIN WAY whether for a new system, to up-grade what you use now, to build a disco or P.A. outfit, a domestic intercom or any other device where an amplifier might be used. Whatever it be, there's a Stirling Sound power amp for it up to 100 watts R.M.S., together with a choice of stereo tone control/pre-amps. Build with Stirling Sound now! See what you save and hear how good it sounds.



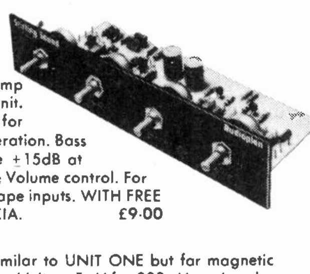
SS.1100

Made in our own Essex factory and sold direct to you, the user.

INFO SHEETS – the new way to build your Stirling Sound Catalogue. LARGE 12½p S.A.E. brings first set (A.4 size) covering items advertised here.



SS.370



- **UNIT ONE**
  Combined stereo pre-amp & active tone control unit. Input sensitivity 50mV for 200mV out. 10-16V operation. Bass +15dB at 30Hz; Treble ±15dB at 10KHz; Balance control; Volume control. For ceramic p.U., radio ar tape inputs. WITH FREE
- CONTROL PANEL FASCIA. £9·00
- **UNIT TWO**
  With control facilities similar to UNIT ONE but far magnetic cartridge input. Input sensitivity – 5mV far 200mV out (can be varied). WITH FREE CONTROL PANEL FASCIA £12·43
- **CONTROL PANEL FASCIA** available separately 50p
- **SS.100**
  Basic active stereo tone control module to provide ±15dB on bass at 30Hz and on treble at 10KHz. £3·00
- **SS.101**
  Stereo pre-amp suitable for ceramics, tape, radio, etc. £2·75
- **SS.102**
  Stereo pre-amp for mag. pick-ups. £4·45
- **F.M. STEREO DECODER**, phase lock loop type, with LED indicator showing when o stereo transmission is being received. £5.25

WHEN ORDERING
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE V.A.T. AND GOODS ARE SENT POST FREE IN U.K. Owing to time between sending our ad. to this journal and the time it appears, prices may be subject to alteration without notice. E.&O.E.
ORDER BY ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD – SIMPLY LET US HAVE YOUR NUMBER.

AMPLIFIERS 3 to 100 WATTS R.M.S.

Ready assembled on P.C.Bs., tested and guaranteed. Easy to connect. With instructions. Outputs rated ±1dB.

SS.103	I.C. amp. 3 watts R.M.S. using 20V/8Ω or 14V./4Ω. Input 100mV.	£2·85
SS.103-3	Stereo version of above, 2 I.C.s	£5·00
SS.105	5 watts R.M.S. into 3Ω using 13 5V. Sensitivity – 30mV. THD – 0·3%. 3¼" x 2" x 1".	£3·95
SS.110	10 watts R.M.S. into 4Ω using 24V. Sensitivity – 60mV. THD – 0·3%. 3¼" x 2" x 1".	£4·65
SS.120	20 watts R.M.S. into 4Ω using 34V. Sensitivity – 80mV. THD – 0 3%. 3¼" x 2" x 1".	£5·15
SS.125	25 watts R.M.S. into 8Ω using 50V. Sensitivity – 140mV. Distortion – Less than 0·05% into 8. S/N better than 70dB.	£7·25
SS.140	40 watts R.M.S. into 4Ω using 45V. Sensitivity – 300mV. Distortion typically 0·1%. 5" x 3¼" x 1¼".	£6.50
SS.160	64 watts R.M.S. into 4Ω using 50V. Sensitivity – 350mV. Distortion typically 0·1%. 5" x 3¼" x 1¼".	£8·50
SS.1100	100 watts R.M.S. into 4Ω using 70V/2A. Input sensitivity – 500mV. Distortion at half-power, typically 0·1%. 5" x 3½" x 1¼".	£10·50
HS.160	Multi-finned heatsink for SS.140 or SS.160.	75p
HS.1100	Ditto for SS.1100	£1·50

POWER UNITS

Every Stirling Sound Power Unit is tested and guaranteed under working conditions before despatch. All units except SS.312 include a stabilised low voltage take-off point (13-15V) for pre-amp, tone control, radio tuner, etc. Outputs quoted minimal unloaded ratings.

SS.312	12V/1A	£6·60
SS.318	18V/1A	£6·95
SS.324	24V/1A	£7·65
SS.334	34V/2A	£8·75
SS.345	45V/2A	£10·75
SS.350	50V/2A	£11·75
SS.360	60V/2A	£12·75
SS.370	70V/2A	£14·75

SS.310/50 Stabilised power supply unit with variable output from 10V to 50V/2A. Short circuit protected £17·75

SS.300 Power stabilising unit variable from 10 to 50V/8A for adding to un-stabilisea supply units £5·50

Improved circuitry and performance standards. More to choose from.

To STIRLING SOUND

Please supply ....

....

....

for which I enclose £ ....

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

My Access or
Barclaycard No. is ....

ETI

Stirling Sound *Dept. PE178*

37 VANGUARD WAY, SHOEBURYNESS, ESSEX.
Telephone (03708) 5543.

Shop – 220-224 West Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Telephone Southend (0702) 351048.

microfile.......

Gary Evans takes a detailed look at two new personal computing systems.

I SUSPECT THAT this year will be the one during which personal computing ''takes off'' in the UK. This seems likely because until now, although the micros we all know and love have been available, together with a multitude of development kits, bought by many in the mistaken belief that they were all the manufacturer's advertising claimed they were, there have been few, if any, low-cost micro-computers on sale in this country. All this will change in the next few months.

The Research Machine's 380Z, described in December's Microfile, was, perhaps, the first system that could rightly qualify as a home-computer to come onto the market over here. This month we look at two new additions to the range of home systems in detail, together with two further products, that will contribute to the broad range of computers for the home, likely to be available before 1978 is out.

Lynx With NASCO

The first machine we shall examine is the NASCOM 1. This is described as a complete microcomputer kit and sells for £197.50 plus VAT. Now a phrase like complete computer kit when appended to a product selling for less than a good few hundred pounds is generally a euphemism for what most of us would refer to as a development kit, something with Hex Keyboard Input, LED displays a very basic monitor plus small amount of RAM. Not so with the NASCOM 1.

The specification for this piece of equipment includes full alphanumeric keyboard for data input, 1 Ks worth of powerful monitor, 2K of RAM, full character generating logic for display of output on a TV screen, easy expansion plus, one might say, many more attractive features.

In short the NASCOM 1 does provide what most of us would agree are the minimum requirements of a home computer at a price that until now would buy little more than a development kit. In order to find out more about the NASCOM 1 I went up to Chesham to meet the people responsible for this little goodie.

The NASCOM 1 is manufactured by NASCO (that stands for North American Semiconductor Company). While many of us will not have heard of NASCO before, many of us will be familiar with Lynx Electronics which is the part of the NASCO group that deals with the amateur electronic market. The NASCOM 1 was designed with the amateur in mind, and because of Lynx's strong base in this area the NASCOM 1 will be marketed via Lynx. If all this sounds a bit complicated, don't worry, all that counts is that we can get our hands on a cheap home computer.

Unlike other companies that have produced micro based systems, NASCO decided not to undertake the development work themselves, but to employ the services of a consultant. This facility was in the form of

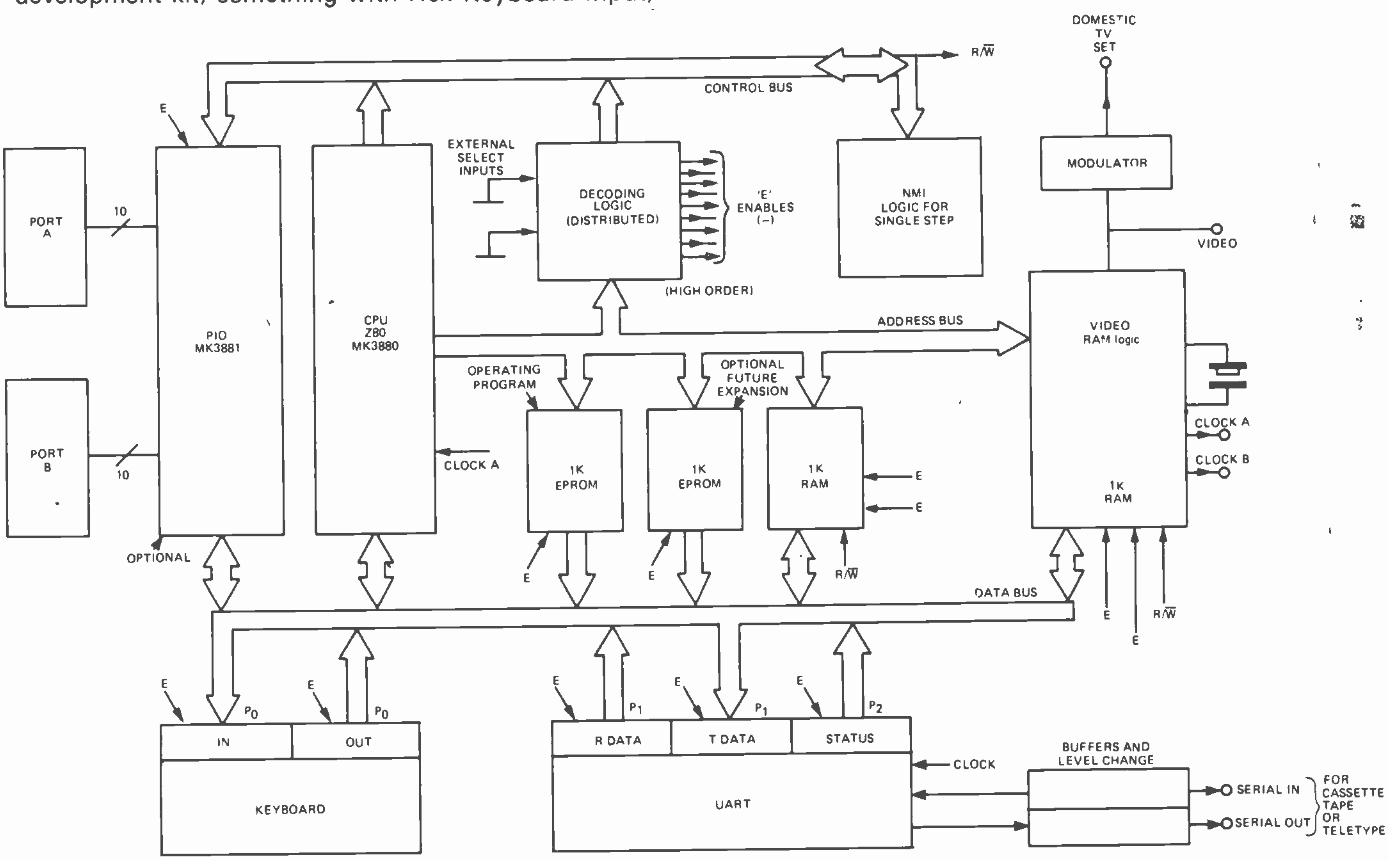


Fig. 1. A block diagram of the NASCOM 1 system.

The photograph on the left shows the NASCOM 1 single board computer. The user requires only a standard TV receiver and a cassette recorder to complete a powerful and versatile home computer system.

Shelton Instruments Ltd or, more simply, Dr Shelton.

NASCO provided Dr Shelton with a number of design aims that were to be realised in the final product — these included producing the system for around £200, using the best available products (not just those from one favoured manufacturer), to design for maximum control by software (always a good idea — well nearly always) and to design the basic system so that it might easily be expanded to incorporate extra facilities.

These aims, together with a few more, were formulated after considerable discussion amongst the NASCO staff and some five months later the design was finalised. Easy to say but no doubt those five months included many late nights and salt pills (all that sweat).

Five months may not seem a long time in which to develop a complex project of this nature, but it is necessary to work on this sort of time scale because otherwise there is a danger that the system will be out of date by the time of its launch (a fate that has befallen many an electronics entrepreneur).

The general form of the NASCOM 1 can be seen in the block diagram shown in Fig. 1. It can be seen that the Z80 MPU has been chosen for the system. This MPU with its efficient machine language, speed, simple hardware support plus other sophisticated features (automatic dynamic RAM refresh, easy 16 bit arithmetic, etc), seems to be the automatic choice for many systems being designed at the moment.

All the systems components are mounted on a single PCB card. Care has been taken to ensure that the kit is easy to assemble, for example by plating through all the through board links on the PCB, so that most people should have no trouble constructing the kit.

The monitor will allow easy development of software and provides the following commands:

1 EXECUTE
2 SET BREAKPOINT
3 SINGLE STEP
4 TABULATE on screen
5 EXAMINE/MODIFY memory
6 DUMP memory to serial I/O.
7 LOAD from serial I/O
8 COPY memory from one block to another.

System Support

In any system it is important that additional support, both hardware and software, is available to the purchaser of any system. Lynx are aware of hardware add-ons, CUTS interfaces, 4K RAM cards, S100 interfaces, etc, as well as giving thought to such things as a TINY BASIC. They are also expanding their staff to enable the technical back-up that is all so important to be available to those who need it.

I do not have enough space to mention all the details of the NASCOM 1 and if, as I suspect, you would like to know as much about it as possible, get in touch with Lynx at the address shown below and they should be able to help: Lynx Electronics, 92 Broad Street, Chesham, Bucks.

Incidently if you would be interested in attending any future symposia held by Lynx, they are considering a Manchester venue for the next, please get in touch with them at the above address.

TRS—80

The second system I should like to look at this month is the Tandy TRS-80. Now to most of you the name Tandy will be associated with a shop in the High Street that sells some audio gear and a few components. This, to say the least, is the tip of a vast iceberg. The Tandy Corporation owns the Radio Shack chain of shops which

Heathkit's H8 should be available during the spring of 1978 and will be one of a range of home computers available at that time.

comprises over 6 000 outlets across the USA and Canada plus about 500 more operating world-wide. The British chain represents about one half of one per cent of the group's turnover. To say the TRS-80 has resources to back it up is an understatement.

There is only one TRS-80 in this country at the moment. Since its launch in the States Tandy have not been able to make enough of them, hence the shortage of supplies. The machine was in Birmingham (a place of many a mis-spent youth — including your correspondent's) so I travelled up there to see the machine in action.

The TRS-80, unlike the NASCOM 1, is not a kit, but is supplied fully built. It comprises four main units — a case containing the MPU (again the Z80) plus ROM, RAM and a 53 station keyboard, a 12" monitor, a cassette recorder and, finally, a power supply.

The basic TRS-80 is supplied with 4K of ROM containing the system's BASIC interpreter. This is a fairly powerful floating point basic package, which also takes care of keyboard input, output to the monitor and cassette I/O and file handling.

The minimum system is provided with 4K of user RAM implemented with dynamic devices. The memory may, by using simple jumpers, be expanded to 16K and to 64K with an external memory card.

The monitor displays the system's output as 16 lines of 64 characters displayed as a 5x7 dot matrix in a 6x12 cell. The system is also capable of providing a versatile graphics display capability.

The cassette interface runs at 300 baud but is *NOT* CUTS. In this system a logic 1 is stored as a pair of pulses while a logic 0 is stored as one pulse. In use, however, the system appeared to give no problems.

It was nice to see that the instructions provided were excellent. The set I saw was a proof copy but I am told the final item will be much the same. The instructions started off with a description of the machine and then, with the help of a question and answer format encouraging the use of the TRS-80, dealt with the use of BASIC finishing with quite sophisticated programs.

There is also a range of software available on tape, from games programs to Kitchen Menus and a handy Personal Finance package. Tandy plan to add to the range of this software as a continuing program.

It is also nice to note that plans for additional items of hardware to make the systems forty way bus connector are well advanced — line printers, floppies, MODEMS and additional memory are a few of the products in the pipeline.

Tandy expect supplies of the TRS-80 to begin arriving in March and in the meantime if you want more information of this very attractive system contact Tandy at the address below. Oh, I almost forgot, the price. Not finally fixed yet but about £500 — and a bargain at that.

Tandy Corporation, TRS-80, Bilston Road, Holyhead Road, Wednesbury, Staffs, SW10 7JN.

More To The Fore

The three systems described so far will be joined by at least two others, the Heathkit H8 and Commodore's PET, provide a wide range of price and performance to choose from when buying a microcomputer.

We shall probably see other organisations developing products to exploit this area of consumer interest and I for one will not be surprised if 1978 sees the launch of many more systems to compete with the five mentioned above.

ETI

ADVERTISEMENT

LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD

92 Broad Street, Chesham, Bucks. Tel. (02405) 75151

P. & P. 30p—Overseas 90p—Matching 20p per pair.

VAT 8% except * which are 12½%. Prices correct at 30th November 1977.

Price list 20p

RETURN POST SERVICE

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOME

LYNX

TTL 7400 SERIES

7400	0·16	7480	0·55
7401	0·16	7482	0·75
7402	0·16	7486	0·32
7403	0·16	7489	2·02
7404	0·18	7490AN	0·49
7405	0·18	7491AN	0·65
7408	0·18	7492	0·57
7409	0·18	7493	0·45
7410	0·16	7494	0·85
7412	0·25	7495	0·67
7413	0·40	7496	0·82
7414	0·72	74100	1·07
7417	0·43	74107	0·35
7420	0·16	74121	0·34
7425	0·30	74122	0·47
7427	0·30	74123	0·65
7430	0·16	74141	0·78
7432	0·28	74145	0·68
7437	0·30	74154	1·30
7441AN	0·76	74164	0·93
7442	0·65	74165	0·93
7445	0·90	74174	1·40
7447AN	0·81	74175	0·94
7448	0·81	74180	1·06
7470	0·32	74181	2·70
7472	0·26	74191	1·33
7473	0·30	74192	1·20
7474	0·32	74193	1·35
7475	0·47	74194	1·20
7476	0·36	74196	1·64

LINEAR I.C.s

301A	0·40*
307	0·55*
380	0·90*
381	1·60*
3900	0·70*
709	0·27
741	0·28
748	0·35
NE555	0·45
NE565	2·00*
NE566	1·50*
NE567	2·00*
CA3045	0·85*
CA3046	0·80*
CA3130	0·90
MC1304P	1·60*
MC1307P	0·85*
MC1310P	0·95*
MC1351P	1·20*
MC1352P	0·75*
MC1353P	0·75
MC1458P	0·77
MC1496L	0·82*
SAS560	2·25
SAS570	2·25
TAA300	1·61
TAA310A	1·38
TAA550	0·45*
TAA611B12	1·25*
TAA861	0·65
TBA530	1·85*
TBA530Q	1·90*
TBA560	2·80*
TBA570	0·98
ZN414	0.95

CLOCK CHIPS

MM5314	3·25
MM5316	3·85
AAY-5-1224A	3·25
AAY-5-4007D	9·95

I.C. SOCKETS

8 PIN	0·13
14 PIN	0·14
16 PIN	0·15
24 PIN	0·45
40 PIN	0·80

OPTOELECTRONICS

DISPLAYS Class II

704	0·99
707	0·99
727	1·95
728	1·95
747	1·80
750	1·80
L.E.D.	
·2 RED	0·13
·2 GREEN	0·20
·2 CLEAR	0·10
TIL209	0·10

REGULATORS

723	0·45
7805	1·50
7812	1·50
7815	1·50
7818	1·50
LM309K	0·95
LM340-5	1·35
LM340-12	1·35
LM340-15	1·35
LM340-18	1·35

MEMORIES

2102A-6	3·60
2112A-4	4·75
6508	7·95
2102	2·50
2107	10·00
2112	4·50
2513	8·50
2602	2·50

SPECIAL OFFER SECTION

NPN TO-3 POWER TRANSISTORS. Fully tested but unmarked. Similar to 2N3055 except BVCEO = 50. HFE (gain) = 20 + at 3A. VCE SAT < 1·3V at 3A. 5 pcs £1; 25 pcs £4; 50 pcs £7·50; 100 pcs £13.

TO-18 NPN TRANSISTORS. Medium voltage high gain. Similar to BC107/8/9—unmarked. 25pcs £1·20; 100 pcs £3·50.

TO-3 HARDWARE. Mica, washers, solder tag, nuts, bolts. 50 sets £1.

RECTIFIERS. DO-4 PACKAGE. 10A 50V 45p; 10A 100V 50p; 10A 200V 60p; 10A 400V 75p. Please specify Polarity, Stud Cathode or Stud Anode. Ideal for power supplies, inverters etc.

Z80 Programming Manual

only £3.50

POST FREE

SUPER SAVERS

SG309K	0·95
MC1310P	0·95
TIL209	0·10
·2 Clear led	0·10
MM5314	3·25
MM5316	3·85
FCS8000 3½ Digit Dspl	2·95
FCS8024 4 Digit Dspl	3·50

THYRISTORS

PIV	1A (TO5)	3A (STUD)	3A (C106)	4A (TO220)	6A (TO220)	6A (TO220)	10A (TO220)	16A (TO220)
200	0·35	0·50	0·45	0·40	0·50	0·60	0·66	1·14
400	0·40	0·60	0·50	0·45	0·67	0·80	0·88	1·40
600	0·65	0·85	0·70	—	1·00	1·10	1·28	1·90

BT106 £1·00, BT107 £1·00, BT108 £1·00, BT109 £1·00, BT116 £1·00, 2N3525 £0·50

TRIACS—Plastic TO-220 Package Isolated Tab

	4A (a)	4A (b)	6·5A (a)	6·5A (b)	8·5A (a)	8·5A (b)	10A (a)	10A (b)	15A (a)	15A (b)
100V	0·60	0·60	0·70	0·70	0·78	0·78	0·83	0·83	1·01	1·01
200V	0·64	0·64	0·75	0·75	0·87	0·87	0·97	1·01	1·17	1·17
400V	0·77	0·78	0·80	0·83	0·97	1·01	1·13	1·18	1·70	1·74
600V	0·96	0·99	1·01	1·10	1·21	1·28	1·42	1·50	2·11	2·17

N.B. Column (a) without internal trigger, (b) with internal trigger.

CMOS PLASTIC

4000BE	0·20	4015BE	0·95	4027BE	0·62
4001BE	0·20	4016BE	0·54	4028BE	0·91
4002BE	0·20	4017BE	1·00	4029BE	1·10
4006BE	0·05	4018BE	1·10	4030BE	0·55
4007BE	0·20	4019BE	0·50	4041BE	0·80
4008BE	0·93	4020BE	1·12	4042BE	0·83
4009BE	0·52	4021BE	1·03	4043BE	1·00
4010BE	0·52	4022BE	0·95	4044BE	0·94
4011BE	0·20	4023BE	0·20	4046BE	1·32
4012BE	0·20	4024BE	0·86	4049BE	0·54
4013BE	0·50	4025BE	0·20	4050BE	0·54
4014BE	1·00	4026BE	1·55	4069BE	0·30
				4070BE	0·50

NASCOM I Microcomputer for the Hobbyist

HARDWARE FEATURES:

- ★ Supplied in kit form for self-assembly.
- ★ Full documentation supplied.
- ★ Includes printed circuit board.
- ★ Full keyboard included.
- ★ Interfaces to keyboard, cassette recorder & T.V.
- ★ 2K x 8 Ram
- ★ 1K x 8 Eprom monitor programme.
- ★ Powerful Z80 CPU.
- ★ 16 line x 48 character display interface to standard, unmodified T.V. set.
- ★ On board expansion to 2K x 8 Eprom.
- ★ On board expansion facility for additional 16 lines I/O.
- ★ Total expansion to 64K x 8 memory.
- ★ Total expansion to 256 input ports and 256 output ports.

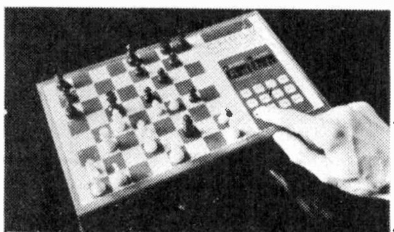
SOFTWARE FEATURES:

- ★ 1K x 8 'Nasbug' programme in Eprom.
- ★ Provides 8 basic operator commands including single step.
- ★ Expandable software system via additional user programmes in Ram or Eprom.

Cost £197.50 (ex. VAT)

Phone or write for details.

IS YOUR CHESS UP TO OUR COMPUTER'S CHALLENGE?



COMPUTERISED "CHESS CHALLENGER"
—Microprocessor Brain Power

A chessboard with a micro computer built into it. You can compete against the micro computer at this challenging game of skill. BASIC Model is programmed to scan up to 20,000 moves so every game will be different and exciting.

The computer has been specially programmed with some "gaps" in its knowledge (the sort of gaps a good human chess player would have) and for this reason a player who is average to fairly good will actually be able to beat the game 25%-70% of the time.

Features include: Castling and en passant, plays Black or White, any position can be set up, position verification by computer memory recall. Shows your position, scans your move and replies; SAE.

The Master Chess Challenger contains 3 levels of play. (a) Equal and identical to the level at which basic model plays. (b) Intermediate level of play (in terms of skill). (c) Highly skilled level of play, keeps you on your toes, difficult to beat, very good on the end game. Scans up to 60,000 moves (at **£199** inc. VAT).

Electronic Backgammon game available. SAE.

We accept University/Govt./Company Purchase orders by Telex or Phone. All prices incl. 8% VAT. SAE for data sheets + quantity prices. Mail order only, C.W.O. to:—

KRAMER & CO. DEPT. FLD.
9 OCTOBER PLACE
HOLDERS HILL ROAD, LONDON NW4 1EJ
Telex 888941. Attn. KRAMER K7
Telephone: 01-203 2473
EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME
MAIL ORDER ONLY

AUDIO FAX AMAZING OFFER

DC operated stereo tone control IC TCA 740 . . .
. . . Normal Price £3.10
Our Price £2.00

Compatable DC operated stereo volume balance and loudness control IC TCA 730 . . . .
. . . Normal Price £3.63
Our Price £2.49

For quantities of 25 thru 100 — less 15%

Ideal for use with Cordless Remote Control HiFi Systems.

Hurry whilst stocks last

Orders to:

VIDEOCRAFT

BOX No. 35 Electronics Today International, 25/27 Oxford St., London W1R 1RF

Videocraft Assets Hse., Elverton St., London SW1

ETCH RESIST TRANSFER KIT SIZE 1:1

Complete kit 13 sheets 6in x 4½in **£2.50** with all symbols for direct application to P.C. board. Individual sheets 25p each. (1) Mixed Symbols (2) Lines 0.05 (3) Pads (4) Fish Plates and Connectors (5) 4 Lead and 3 Lead and Pads (6) DILS (7) BENDS 90° and 130° (8) 8—10—12 T.O.5. Cans (9) Edge Connectors 0.15 (10) Edge Connectors 0.1 (11) Lines 0.02 (12) Bends 0.02 (13) Quad in Line.

FRONT AND REAR PANEL TRANSFER SIGNS

All standard symbols and wording. Over 250 symbols, signs and words. Also available in reverse for perspex, etc. Choice of colours, red, blue, black, or white. Size of sheet 12in x 9in. Price **£1.**

GRAPHIC TRANSFERS WITH SPACER ACCESSORIES

Available also in reverse lettering, colours red, blue, black or white. Each sheet 12in. x 9in contains capitals, lower case and numerals ⅛in kit or ¼in kit. **£1** complete. State size.

All orders dispatched promptly.
All post and VAT paid

Ex U.K. add 50p for air mail
Shop and Trade enquiries welcome
Special Transfers made to order

E. R. NICHOLLS
P.C.B. TRANSFERS
DEPT. PE/10
46 LOWFIELD ROAD
STOCKPORT, CHES. 061-480 2179

DATA SHEET

MM5837 NATIONAL **NOISE SOURCE**

General description

The MM5837 digital noise source is an MOS/MSI pseudo-random sequence generator, designed to produce a broadband white noise signal for audio applications. Unlike traditional semiconductor junction noise sources, the MM5837 provides very uniform noise quality and output amplitude. The circuit is packaged in an 8-lead Epoxy-B mini-DIP.

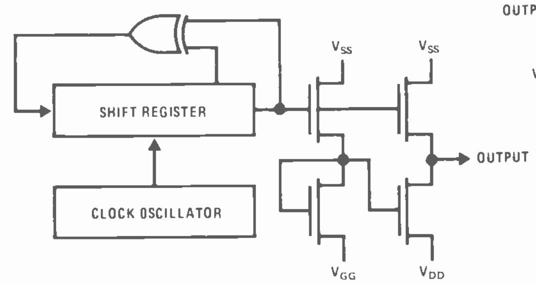
Features

- Uniform noise quality
- Uniform noise amplitude

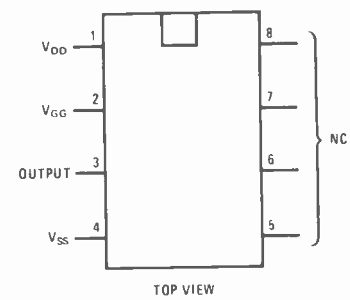
Applications

- Electronic music rhythm instrument sound generators
- Music synthesizer white and pink noise generators
- Room acoustics testing/equalisation

Logic And Connection Diagrams



Dual-In-Line Package



Electrical Characteristics

T_A within operating range, V_{SS} = 0V, V_{DD} = −14V ±1.0V, V_{GG} = −27V ±2V, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Output (Loaded 20 kΩ to V_{SS} and 20 kΩ to V_{DD}	T_A = 25°C				
Logical "1" Level		V_{SS}−1.5		V_{SS}	V
Logical "0" Level		V_{DD}		V_{DD}+1.5	V
Logical "0" Level	V_{GG} = V_{DD}	V_{DD}		V_{DD}+3.5	V
Supply Currents					
I_{DD}	No Output Load	3		8	mA
I_{GG}				7	mA

Absolute Maximum Ratings At Ta = 25° C (Unless Otherwise Specified)

Supply voltage, Vcc (1), pin 15 . . . . 6.0V

Supply voltage, Vcc (2), pin 14 . . . . 12.0V

Input voltage applied to any device terminal 6.0V

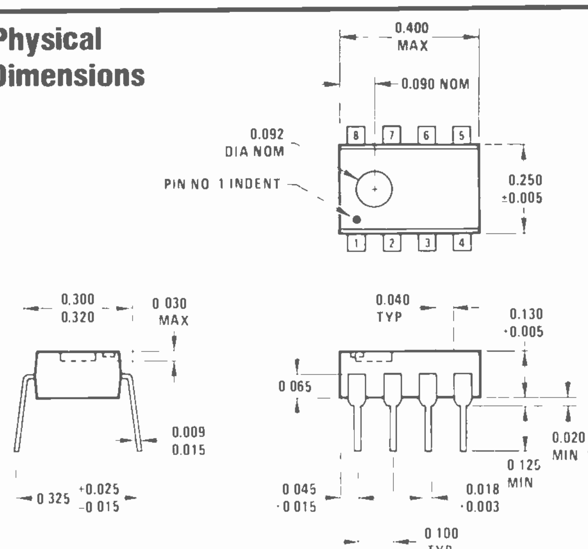
Storage temperature . . . . −65° C to +150° C

Operating temperature range . . . . −55° C to +120° C

Lead temperature inch from case for 10 seconds . . . . +260° C

Recommended operating conditions	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Supply voltage, Vcc_1, pin 15	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Supply voltage, Vcc_2, pin 14	5.7		9.0	V
Operating free-air temperature	0	25	70	°C

Physical Dimensions



Moulded Dual-In-Line Package (N)
Order Number MM5837N

THE SN76477 is a bipolar/I^2L device that provides a noise source, VCO, low frequency oscillator, envelope generator, plus various mixing and control logic on a single 28 pin DIL package. By the connection of appropriate external components and application of logic level control signals a wide variety of complex sounds can be synthesized. The design of the SN76477 allows for maximum user flexibility and the device should prove useful in applications requiring audio feedback to an operator (home video games, toys, timers, alarms, etc.).

The block diagram in Fig. 1 shows the main circuit blocks, each of which is described in detail below.

SLF (Super Low Frequency Oscillator)

The SLF can be operated in the range 0.1-30 Hz, the specific frequency is determined by a control resistor connected to pin 20, and a capacitor connected to pin 21. The frequency being given by the following equation:

$$F_{SLF}=\frac{0.64}{R_{SLF}\,C_{SLF}}\text{Hz}$$

VCO (Voltage Controlled Oscillator)

The VCO provides an output whose frequency is dependent upon a voltage fed to its input, the higher the voltage the lower the frequency. The control voltage may be either the SLF output, or an external voltage applied to pin 16, the SLF output being selected when the voltage applied to pin 22 is a logic '1', and the external source when pin 22 is at logic '0'.

The "range" of the VCO is internally set at a ratio of 10:1. The minimum VCO frequency is determined by a control resistor connected to pin 18 and a capacitor to pin 17. This minimum frequency is given by the equation:

$$F_{MIN\ VCO}=\frac{0.64}{R_{VCO}\,C_{VCO}}\text{Hz}$$

The "pitch" of the VCO's output is changed by varying the duty cycle of the output. This is achieved by adjusting the ratio of the voltages at pins 16 and 19. The duty cycle is given by the following equation:

$$\text{VCO Duty Cycle}=0.5\left[\frac{\text{V pin 16}}{\text{V pin 19}}\right]\%$$

leaving pin 19 high produces an output with 50% duty cycle.

Noise Oscillator

The "noise oscillator" supplies random frequencies for the "noise generator". The noise oscillator requires a 43 k resistor to ground at pin 4. The "noise oscillator" controls the rate of the "noise generator". An external noise oscillator may be used to provide this control. The external source is applied to pin 3 and provides an automatic override of pin 4.

MIXER SELECT C	MIXER SELECT B	MIXER SELECT A	MIXER OUTPUT
PIN 27	PIN 25	PIN 26	
0	0	0	VCO
0	0	1	SLF
0	1	0	NOISE
0	1	1	VCO/NOISE
1	0	0	SLF/NOISE
1	0	1	SLF/VCO/NOISE
1	1	0	SLF/VCO
1	1	1	INHIBIT

TABLE 1

Noise Generator/Filter

The output of the "noise generator" feeds an internal noise filter. This "rounds off" the generator's output, reducing the HF content of the noise. The upper 3 dB point is given by

$$F_{UPPER}=\frac{1.28}{R_{NF}\,C_{NF}}$$

where R_{NF} and C_{NF} are external components connected to pins 5 and 6 respectively

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS AT TA = 25°C (Unless otherwise specified)

SUPPLY VOLTAGE, Vcc (1), PIN 15 .... 6.0V
SUPPLY VOLTAGE, Vcc (2), PIN 14 .... 12.0V
INPUT VOLTAGE APPLIED TO ANY DEVICE TERMINAL 6.0V
STORAGE TEMPERATURE .... −65°C to +150°C
OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE . −55°C to +120°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE 1/16 INCH FROM CASE FOR 10 SECONDS . +260°C

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
SUPPLY VOLTAGE, Vcc1, PIN 15	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
SUPPLY VOLTAGE, Vcc2, PIN 14	5.7		9.0	V
OPERATING FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE	0	25	70	°C

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT TA=25°C AND Vcc1=5.0V

Mixer

The "mixer" logic selects one, or a combination, of the inputs from the SLF, VCO, and noise generator. Selection is according to Table X.

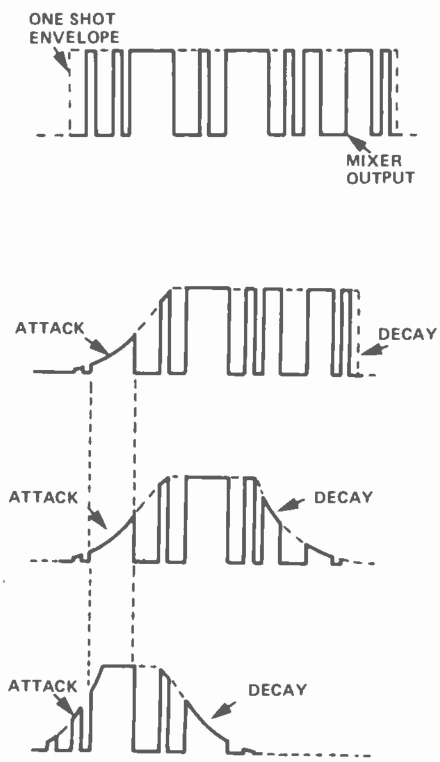
System Enable Logic

The "system enable" input provides an enable/inhibit for the system output. The output is inhibited when the voltage at pin 9 is a logic '1', and enabled when logic '0'.

One Shot Logic

The "one shot" logic can be used to provide sounds of a short duration. The duration of the "one-shot" is given by the following equation:

Fig. 2. Showing the various envelopes that the SN 76477 circuitry can produce.



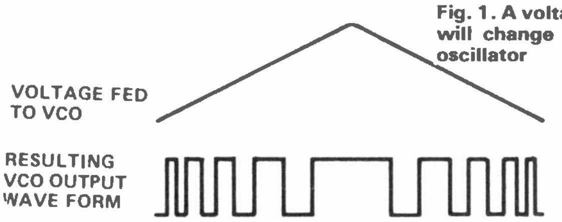


Fig. 1. A voltage fed to the input of the VCO will change the output frequency of this oscillator

Fig. 3. Block diagram

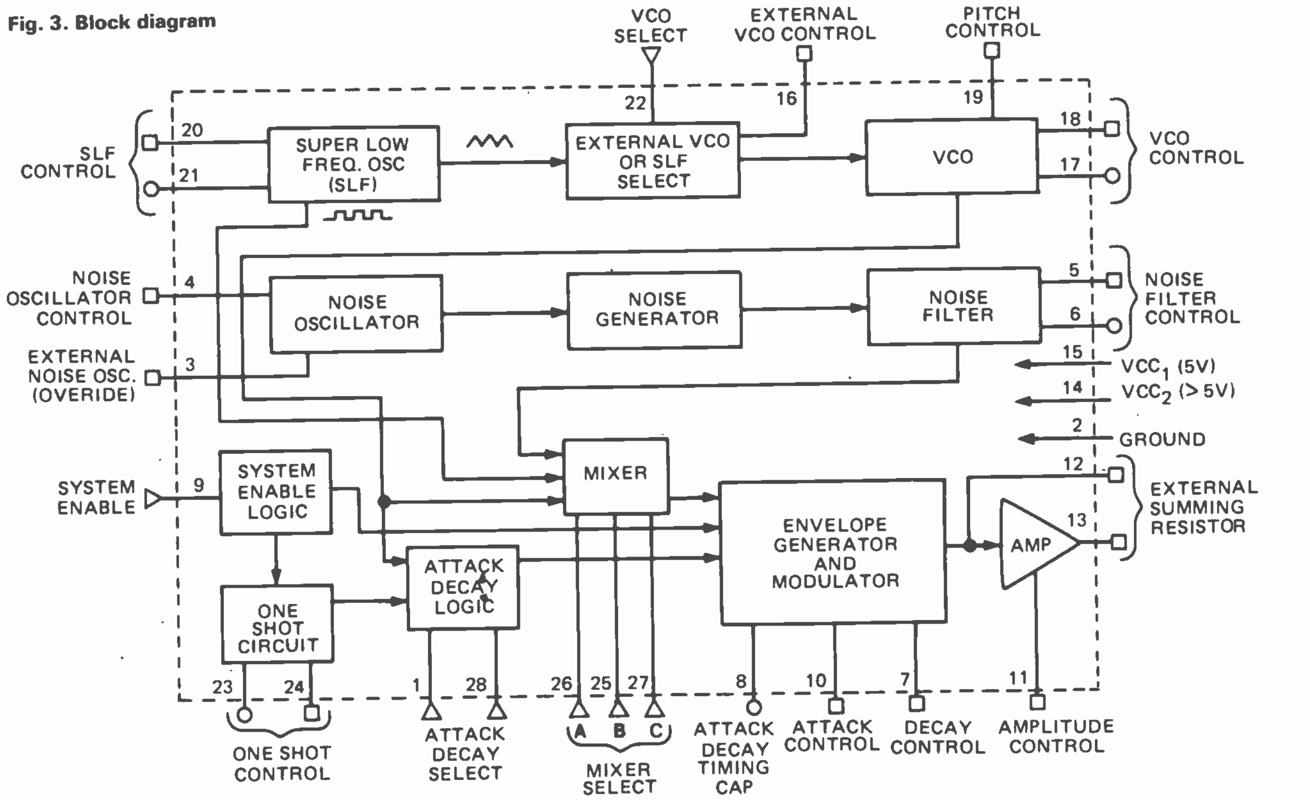


TABLE 2

ADL SELECT 1 PIN 1	ADL SELECT 2 PIN 28	OUTPUT
0	0	VCO
0	1	MIXER ONLY
1	0	ONE–SHOT
1	1	VCO WITH FLIP–FLOP

$T_{OS} = 0.8\ R_{OS}\ C_{OS}$

where R_{OS} and C_{OS} are external components connected to pins 24 and 23 respectively. The maximum duration of the "one-shot" is about two seconds.

The "one-shot" logic is triggered by the trailing edge of the system enable logic control signal.

ADL (Attack/Decay Logic)

The ADL determines the envelope for the mixer's output. The envelope selected is determined by the ADL control inputs to pins 1 and 28, the output selected being shown in Table 2.

Envelope Generator and Modulator

The attack/delay characteristics of the output are determined by the components connected to pins 7, 8 and 10.

The attack and delay times are given by the following:

$T_{ATTACK} = R_A\ C_{A/D}$ secs

$T_{DELAY} = R_D\ C_{A/D}$ secs

where $C_{A/D}$ is the attack delay capacitor connected to pin 8, and R_A and R_D are resistors connected to pins 7 and 10.

Output Amplifier

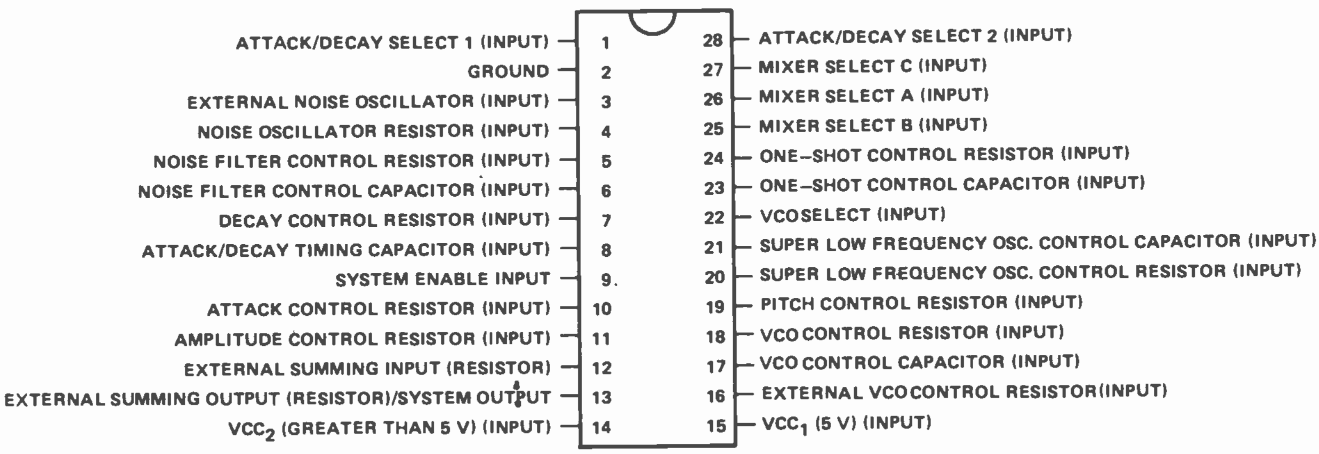
The output amplifier provides a low impedance output. The peak output voltage is determined by the following equation:

$$V_{OUT} = \frac{3.4\ R_S}{R_G}$$

where R_S is a summing resistor connected to pins 12 and 13 (set equal to 10 k) and R_G is a gain resistor connected to pin 11.

Notes:

1. Supplies greater than 5VO may be used, in which case they should be connected to pin 14 to allow the internal regulator to supply the internal circuit requirements.
2. For dedicated sound logic inputs (pins 1, 9, 22, 25, 26, 27 and 28) may be hard-wired to high or low logic levels.



ETI SPECIALS

TOP PROJECTS No. 1 + No. 2

A massive 180 page book containing all the projects originally described in our first two Top Projects Books – originally published in October 1974 and June 1975 – which are now out of print.

Projects include: Master Mixer, 100W Guitar Amp, Low Power Laser, Printimer, Transistor Tester, Mixer Preamp, Logic Probe, Simple Amp, Ni-Cad Battery Charger, Loudhailer, Scope Calibrator, Electronic Ignition, Automatic Car Theft Alarm, Turn Indicator Canceller, Brake Light Warning, LM380 Circuits, Temperature Alarm, Aerial Matcher, UHF TV Preamp, Metal Locator, Four Input Mixer, Super Stereo, IC Power Supply, Rumble Filter, IC Tester, Ignition Timing Light, 50W Stereo Amp PLUS MANY MORE

£2.50 + 25p P&P

ETI CIRCUITS No. 1

Contains nearly 250 circuits, largely taken from the best of our Tech-Tips. Great care has been taken to index each circuit for rapid selection. An additional section at the back gives plenty of reference data including transistor specs and equivalents.

Sales of this publication have been excellent – hardly surprising when the circuits cost less than 1p each!

£1.50 + 25p P&P

TOP PROJECTS No. 3

Originally published in March 1976, Top Projects No. 3 contains 27 constructional projects including Graphic Equaliser, International 25W Stereo Amp, Simple Stereo, New Sound for your Guitar, Bass Booster, Line Amplifier, Loudness Control, Electronic Ignition, Tacho Timing Light, Car Alarm, Dual Beam Adaptor, AF Meter, Impedance Meter, Digital Display, Digital Voltmeter, TTL Supertester, Fluorescent Light Dimmer, Radar Intruder Alarm, Light Dimmer, FM Tuner, Colour Organ, Drill Speed Controller plus many more.

£1.00 + 25p P&P

Top Projects No. 3 is now in very short supply and we cannot meet orders once current stocks are exhausted.

ELECTRONICS – IT'S EASY

Our successful series (which finishes with the very issue!) is to be available in three volumes.

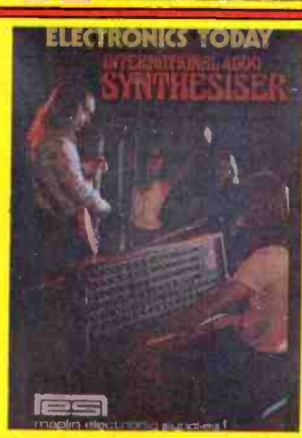
Volume 1 and 2 have now been reprinted to meet the continuing demand, and can be ordered from our offices – as can Volume 3.

£1.20 + 25p P&P

TOP PROJECTS No. 4

Published October 1976. This includes Sweet-Sixteen Stereo Amp, Waa-Waa, Audio Level Meter, Expander-Compressor, Car Anti-Theft Alarm, Headlight Reminder, Dual-Tracking Power Supply, Audio Millivoltmeter, Thermocouple Meter, Intruder Alarm, Touch Switch, Push-Button Dimmer, Exposure Meter, Photo Timer, Electronic Dice, High Power Beacon, Temperature Controller, Electronic One Armed Bandit plus many more

£1.00 + 25p P&P



ETI 4600 SYNTHESISER

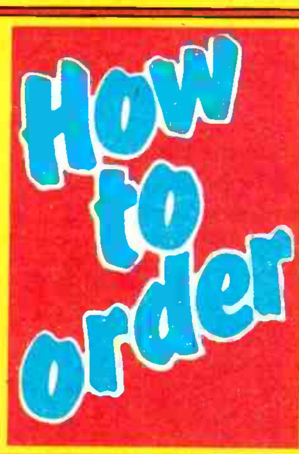
A complete reprint of our superb synthesiser design, published with Maplin Electronics (who also supply the parts). This reprint will also be of interest to those not specifically wanting to build the unit as the circuitry is highly original and is in fact patented by ETI!

£1.50 + 25p P&P

TOP PROJECTS No. 5

Twenty-two complete projects including 5W Stereo Amp, Stage Mixer, Disco Mixer, Touch Organ, Audio Limiter, Infra-Red Intruder Alarm, Model Train Controller, Reaction Tester, Headphone Radio, STD Timer, Double Dice, G.P. Power Supply, Logic Tester, Power Meter, Digital Voltmeter, Universal Timer, Breakdown Beacon, 1-2 Hour Timer, Heart Rate Monitor, IB Metal Locator and Temperature Meter

£1.00 + 25p P&P



HOW TO ORDER

Postage and packing also refers to overseas

Send remittance in sterling only

ETI Specials,
ETI Magazine,
25-27 Oxford Street,
London W1R 1RF.

Please mark the back of your cheque or PO with your name and address.

audiophile......

.... This month Ron Harris offers up a report from the Australian ETI on the Heil (air motion transformer) Bass Driver, which has had a long and chequered development. ESS now seem to be moving into production, however, so ....

It appears as though a production version of the Heil bass driver is finally on the way. At a consumer show in Chicago recently, a thing called the Transar was on view, and behind the name lurks the long awaited woofer. The principle has been with Heil for some time. They showed what is now the basis behind Transar at the Sydney (Australia) Electronics show last year.

From the time of the air motion transformer's introduction ESS have planned to produce a bass unit using similar principles. The fundamental difference between the Heil driver and conventional drive units is the rapid acceleration of large volumes of air from the drive radiating surface; air being squeezed out from between the Heil drive units' pleats.

Time to produce

With the production bass unit now looking a reality, we thought it timely to examine the principle behind the unit, as Heil showed their hand at the Sydney exhibition.

At this demonstration a specially modified ESS power amplifier was used. The amplifier was modified to reduce damping factor, because the drive unit itself is largely self-damped (to be discussed shortly) and additional damping from the amplifier was found to degrade performance. The prototype used a fairly conventional moving coil driver, but the coil former was not attached directly to the diaphragm, but was linked to four vertical rigid rods. These rods were in turn bonded to a number of relatively small individually suspended diaphragms made of a specially-developed formed-plastic material with integral suspension giving very long throw. Angled 'baffles' separated each diaphragm and these were so designed as to isolate front and rear outputs (of opposing phase) from the diaphragms.

The motor system operated in a vertical plane, thus causing the diaphragms to move up and down also. As the upper surfaces of the diaphragms move upwards,the volume of the cavities created by the diaphragm/baffles is reduced and so air is squeezed outwards from the cavities. At the same time, at the rear of the drive unit, the concurrent upward movement of the lower surface of the diaphragm increases the volume of the diaphragm/baffle cavity, drawing air inwards. Thus there is the same inhale/exhale characteristic of air movement as featured in the Heil high frequency drive unit.

Coupling to advantage

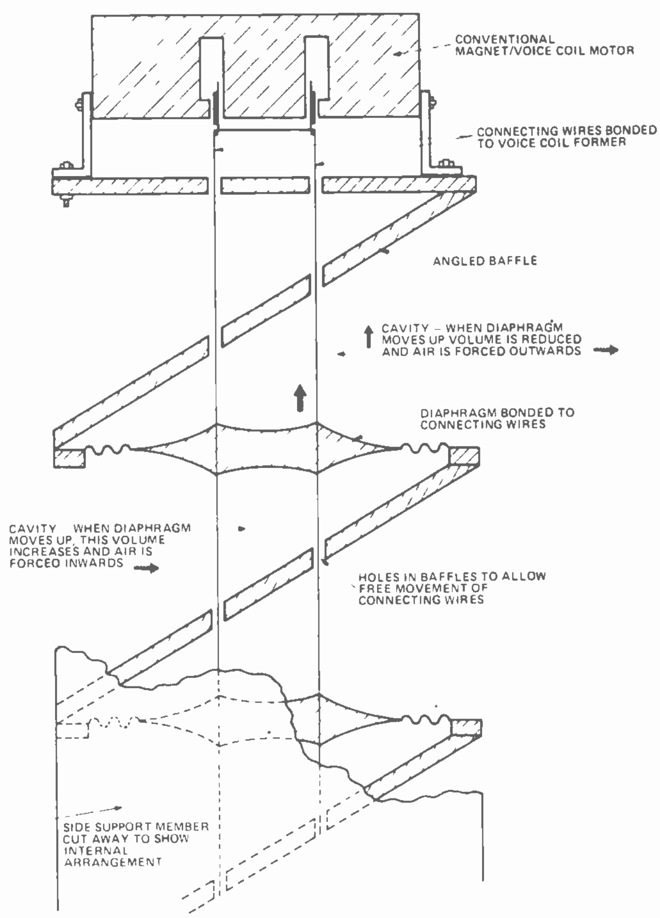
A great advantage of this concept is excellent coupling of the diaphragm to the air. The radiating surface area is far greater than conventional speakers in which air is merely pushed or pulled by the diaphragm.

The moving mass of the Heil system relative to the amount of air displaced is far lower than in the vast majority of other speaker systems and as a consequence the air will damp the diaphragm to a greater extent than with conventional high mass dynamic cone systems.

Thus amplifier damping — which in effect shorts out the back-EMF caused by the coil's continuing movement after the signal has ceased — apparently modifies the natural motion of the Heil system sufficiently to prevent it from responding correctly to wanted output from the amplifier.

Possibly this need for an 'undamped' amplifier could be the main reason for delay in the appearance of the Heil woofer. It also seems likely that the amt-2 (which designation has been set aside for the full-range Heil system) will be a bi-amped or possibly tri-amped speaker, using suitable electronics at the bass end, fully integrated with the drive unit and its somewhat curious load demands, and a more conventional electronic arrangement for higher frequencies.

Only one Heil bass air motion transformer was available for the 1976 CES. Thus the demonstration was strictly mono, and imperfect matching between the HF system comprising a standard Heil unit, was used in the existing amt-1A, and the low frequency system did little to help matters. Nor did the crowded exhibition conditions. Nevertheless, the Heil woofer, mounted on a large open baffle, spoke more than adequately for itself, delivering the kind of bass quality expected only from the better transmission lines (and without their efficiency penalty) or uncompromised custom built systems.



This ETI-prepared drawing shows the most probable form of construction.

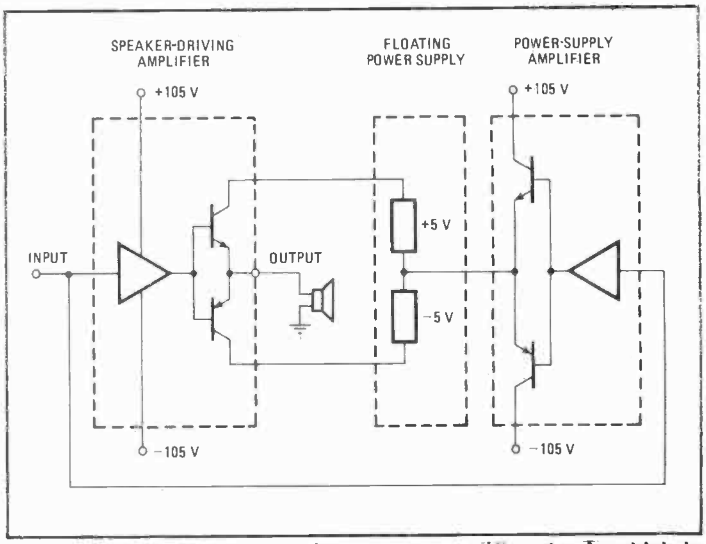
Wafting in on the sea breeze from Japan comes news of another 'Rock Folly'. Would you believe a 350 W class A amplifier' Matsushita INCs designers have surfaced from the labs bearing a beasty with talents claimed to be class As low distortion and class Bs efficiency.

Class A designs have always received the audiophiles nod of approval for their fidelity, and the thumbs down from the power station for a lack of efficiency. (≈25%). This is due to the output stage never being off. Class B on the other hand has a much higher efficiency, circa 75%, but suffers from a rash of nasties-not least of which is crossover distortion.

Those cunning Matsushita people have attempted to get around the gremlins by driving the output stage from a different power supply to that which pushes watts into the speaker! The circuit works by virtue of having two amplifiers, one signal (load driving) and the other dubbed 'power supply'. The output of the latter is connected to the centre point of a ± 5 V supply, which thus floats at load voltage. This then powers the output pair.

Input signals are fed to both amps simultaneously, and both are made to have identical voltage gain, by generous use of negative feedback amongst other things.(Nobody mention TID or Ricochet *please)* All this means the output is only powered when there is something to power it for, hence lowering dissapation and raising efficiency.

The unit needs 1 kW power requirement to push out its rated watts, and can deliver into either four or eight ohms quite happily. Distortion is less than 0.003% at 350 W right across the audio band. Only limited production is at present going on, and the price in America is a dissapating $4000.



Block diagram of the Matsushita 350W amplifier circuit which is designated A+.

AUDIOPHILE has its own query service, independent of ETI's reader enquiry system. This is intended solely for those who may be having problems with hi-fi — be it choosing it or using it! Please mark the envelope "Audiophile" and include relevent details.

SUREFIRE

HIGH PERFORMANCE
CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE
ELECTRONIC IGNITION,
FOR YOUR CAR,

NOW available as a KIT, offering:-

- *Overall improvement in M.P.G.*
- *Increased torque and acceleration.*
- *Rapid first time starting.*
- *Reduced ignition maintainence.*
- *Indefinite contact breaker life.*
- *A saving of £19.07 over the cost of a ready built unit.*

UNIQUE

PLUG IN CIRCUIT MODULE.
The entire circuit is built on a plug-in circuit module as used in computers. It also enables you to check over the circuit (or return it to Surefire for testing without having to disconnect the case and switch from the vehicle. You can then continue with the unit switched to conventional until the circuit is reconnected.

A REALLY COMPLETE KIT
You will find your Surefire kit complete to the last detail. It includes all electronic components, glassfibre P.C.B., strong purpose built case, fastenings, fixing kit, full assembly and fitting instructions together with a circuit diagram & operation description, plus a fault finding chart. Even the solder is supplied.

TACHOMETERS
Only a current impulse Tachometer will require the Tachometer Compensator TC1 price £3.23 including V.A.T., p&p (Smiths code on Tacho Dial RV1). Continental and later British cars do not have this type and will not usually require a compensator. Compensators come with full fitting instructions.

READY BUILT UNIT
Available from garages and accessory shops price £34.02 inc V.A.T. or send £34.02 plus 80p for p&p to Surefire.

THE PRICE
£14.95 plus 80p p&p

BROCHURE
Send S.A.E. if you would like a brochure.

MONEY BACK OFFER
A full refund will be given if the kit is returned to us in its original condition within 14 days of receipt.

SWITCH INCLUDED
For quick and easy conversion to conventional ignition, all kits are supplied complete with changeover switch as STANDARD equipment. It can be used for performance comparisons and also to isolate the ignition completely as an anti-theft device.

EASY TO ORDER
We will be pleased to accept telephoned orders for payment by Access or Barclaycard. Phone 0225 23194

BARCLAYCARD VISA

DESPATCH
Please allow 7 to 21 days from time of ordering.

POST TODAY TO:
Surefire Electronic Systems, Piccadilly Place, London Rd. Bath. BA1 6PW

Complete White Areas

To: SUREFIRE ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, DEPT.
PICCADILLY PLACE, LONDON RD., BATH BA1 6PW.

From Name
Address

Please Supply

Quantity	Item	£	p
	Surefire Kits (Neg.Earth)@£15-75		
	Surefire Kits (Pos. Earth)@£15-75		
	TC1 Compensators @£ 3-23		

Tick
I Enclose Cheque/P.O. for the Total shown TOTAL
Please charge the total shown to my Barclaycard/Access Account No.:-

Signed

ETI

SENSATIONAL NEWS!

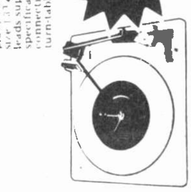
Hi-Fi Stereo at prices everyone can afford

HiFi Stereo Speakers

specially matched 8" x 5", high performance speakers, complete with all necessary leads for DIN connection.

our price £4·95*

HiFi Stereo BSR Autochanger



3 speed auto selection (6 records) or single play, cue & pause control, size 13¾" x 11¼". All leads supplied (to DIN specification) for connecting this turn-table chassis.

our price £12·95*

HiFi Stereo Tuner/Amplifier chassis

10 watts total power output LW MW FM (VHF) stereo decoder, tape input output sockets. Headphone socket for private listening, chassis size 7½" wide, 5" deep, 12½" high, supplied complete with all necessary plugs and leads.

our price £29·95*

HiFi Stereo Cassette deck

adds new dimensions to your existing audio system. Make your own Hi Fi Stereo tapes just plug in. Records direct from radio, record player etc. Automatic recording adjustment will give you perfect recordings every time.

our price £39·95*

* All prices include VAT, POSTAGE & PACKING. Send cheque PO Today for immediate delivery. Goods fully guaranteed for 12 months. Easy payment terms available on request.

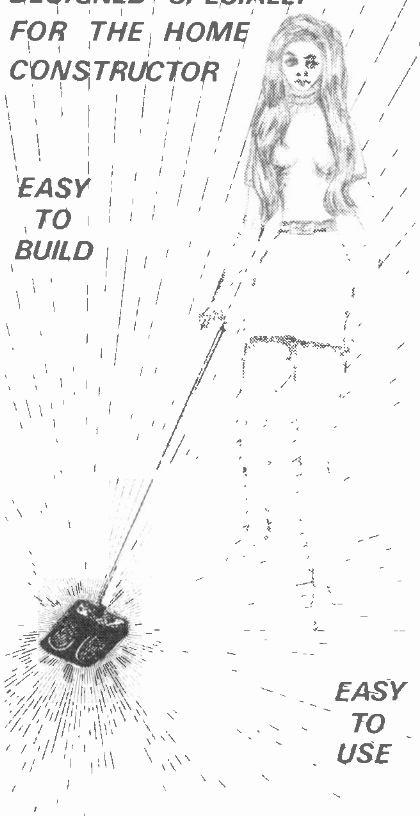
CALLERS WELCOME – ACCESS & BARCLAY CARD ORDERS ACCEPTED

LEWIS radio 100 Chase Side, Southgate, London N14 5PL – Tel: 01-882 1644

SECOND GENERATION METAL DETECTOR KIT

DESIGNED SPECIALLY FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

EASY TO BUILD



EASY TO USE

- A second generation Induction Balance system with improved Variable-Tone detection.
- Designed by professionals for easy assembly by amateurs but with very good performance.
- The search coils are fully assembled and adjusted for you.

Uses include:

★ Treasure hunting — it's amazing what you can find in the garden or on the beach.

★ Finding lost metallic items.

★ Locating waterpipes and cables under floorboards on in walls.

★ Checking old timber for nails before cutting, etc., etc., etc., etc.

KIT - COMPLETE WITH PRE-ASSEMBLED SEARCH COILS

£16.50

Plus £1-00p&p Plus £1-32 VAT

ASSEMBLED & TESTED

£22.50

Plus £1-00p&p Plus £1-80 VAT

Communication Measurement Ltd

15 MALLINSON OVAL, HARROGATE, YORKS.

The SLIMMEST Most Elegant Electronic LCD Chronograph Yet Produced!

Only £39.95 Plus £1.00 P/P & Insurance

This LCD Quartz Electronic Chronograph has created an entirely new standard in watches. More than just a watch — hours, minutes, seconds, AM/PM — more than just a calendar — months, date, day of week — more than even a stop-watch, minutes, seconds, hundredths of a second and even lap time. This elegant ultra thin precision time-piece is made of simulated silver and comes complete with matching link bracelet.

The **Remarkable Technology** of this Electronic LCD Chronograph defies comparison no only in styling but in its advanced precision time-keeping, this is not simply an 8-function time/calendar watch with night viewing light, but an advanced chronograph incorporating a sophisticated stop watch facility to 1/100th of a second timing. Will record lap times while circuit timing continues (can even flick back to normal time or date without interferring with stop watch facility).

WEAR IT FOR 10 DAYS

You will not believe the fantastic value of this Chronograph or appreciate the luxury of wearing a truly wafer thin feather weight LCD time-piece until you have worn it. We are so certain that you will be delighted with this elegant quartz chronograph that we are offering a **10-day money back guarantee**, if you are not completely satisfied. We almost forgot to mention there is a full year's guarantee — to order simply complete the coupon below — or call and see us today.

-Telephone 01-455 9855.-

Please send me . . . . . Chronograph watches.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ . . .

Or please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. . . .

Signature . . .

Name . . .

Address (Block capitals please) . . .

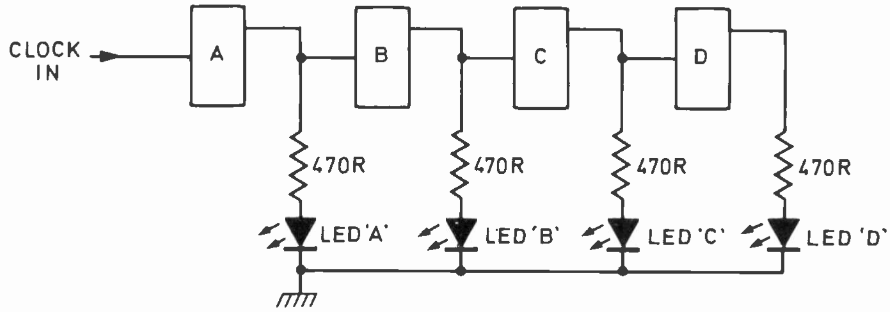
Registration No. 1011242 London

Callers welcome

MOUNTAINDENE LTD.
22 Cowper St. London, EC2
(Near Old St. Station) Tel: 01 455 9855

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

WE HAVE SEEN in this series how the toggling action of a 7476 J-K flip-flop, which occurs when J=1 and K=1, gives an output pulse train at half the frequency of the input clock pulses. We can use this output as the clock pulse for a second flip-flop, and we will make up a circuit to find the practical outcome of this.



Frequency Divider

With power to the board switched off, set up the first flip-flop as before with J=1, K=1. Connect a wire link from pin 15 (Q1) to pin 6 (CK 2), and attach a resistor and LED in the usual way to pin 11 (Q2) and a spare pad. This LED will indicate the state of the output of the second flip-flop whose J and K pins can be left floating.

With power applied, the output pulses from Q2 should now be at one quarter of the frequency of the oscillator so that this complete circuit is a divide-by-four, producing one complete pulse at the output for each group of four complete clock pulses into pin 1. This is shown in the clock pulse diagram of Fig. 1(b).

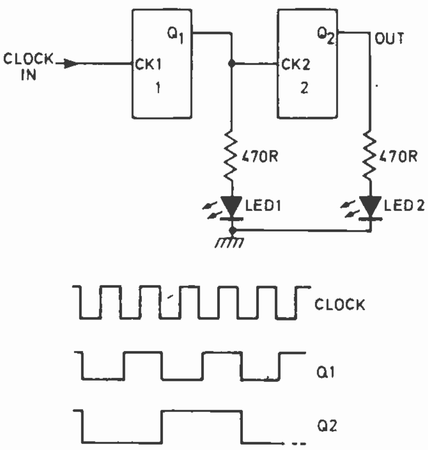


Fig. 1. Cascading 7476 J-K flip-flops.
(a) Circuit.
(b) Pulse diagram.

With the supply disconnected again, connect up both halves of the second 7476 as shown in Fig. 2, so that we now have four toggling flip-flops in sequence. Connect a resistor and LED in the usual way onto the final Q output.

Can you predict what the count number of this circuit will be? (The count of a circuit is the number of complete pulses in to give one complete pulse out.) Using the slow clock pulse from the 7414 oscillator, count input pulses for one complete output pulse (0 to 1 to 0), and draw a clock pulse diagram.

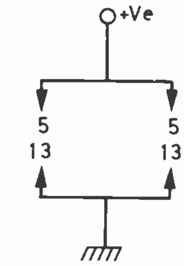


Fig. 2. Four cascaded flip-flops formed from the two 7476s.

Asynchronous Counters

The type of circuit described above is a frequency divider, with each stage dividing the clock frequency by two. It can also be thought of as a scale-of-two counter, with a serial input and a parallel binary output.

Let us explain this.

The pulses into the first clock input need not be at a steady rate, so long as each is separated from the next. This is a serial input — meaning one after the other. The output of each flip-flop can be read, by means of an LED attached to each Q output, for example, and since all can be read together, this is a parallel set of outputs. Our counter, therefore, has serial input and parallel output.

More important, if we started putting the pulses into the input when the output of each flip-flop was zero (the counter cleared, or reset), we could tell how many pulses had appeared at the input if we stopped counting at some stage.

If we label our flip-flops A, B, C, and D (Fig. 2), with A the flip-flop at the input and D at the other end of the line, then we could also label B as 2, C as 4, and D as 8. We are able to do this because, starting at zero, QB will go to 1 after two input pulses (and back to zero on pulse number four), QC will go to 1 after four input pulses (and back to zero at eight), and QD will go to 1 after eight pulses, returning to zero at the sixteenth pulse. We would expect, for example, that after seven pulses QD=0, QC=1, QB=1, and QA=1 because 4+2+1=7.

This circuit is a binary asynchronous counter — binary because the counting is carried out in the scale of two instead of the more familiar ten, and asynchronous because the flip-flops are being clocked at different rates. The truth table of Fig. 3 shows the relation between the binary figures (the outputs from the Q terminals) and the number of pulses in (using decimal figures). Note that this arrangement counts to 15, and that all the flip-flops reset to zero on the sixteenth pulse.

PULSES	QA	QB	QC	QD
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	0
5	1	0	1	0
6	0	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	0
8	0	0	0	1
9	1	0	0	1
10	0	1	0	1
11	1	1	0	1
12	0	0	1	1
13	1	0	1	1
14	0	1	1	1
15	1	1	1	1
16	0	0	0	0

Fig. 3. Truth table for four cascaded flip-flops.

BY EXPERIMENT PART 5

Four-Stage Counter

Set up a four stage asynchronous counter on your board with a resistor and LED to indicate the state of each Q output. Label the LEDs to avoid confusion — QD furthest from the pulse input should be labelled 8, QC labelled 4, QB labelled 2, and QA labelled 1. Take the oscillator output through a gate which can be controlled by a switch, and connect the reset terminals (pins 3 and 8 of each 7476) to another switch so that all the outputs can be reset to zero by pressing the switch to connect the reset pins to the 0 V line.

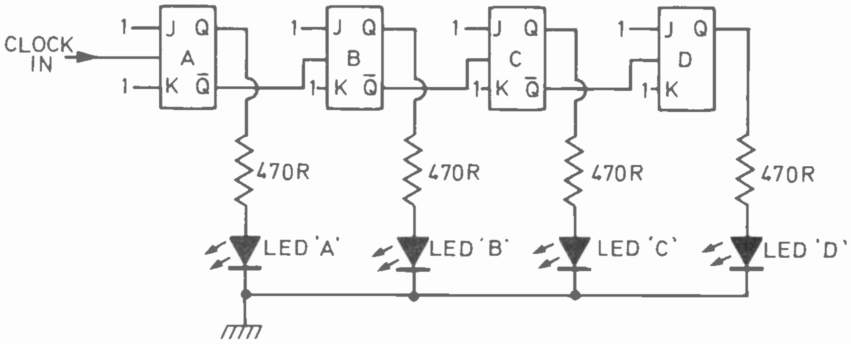
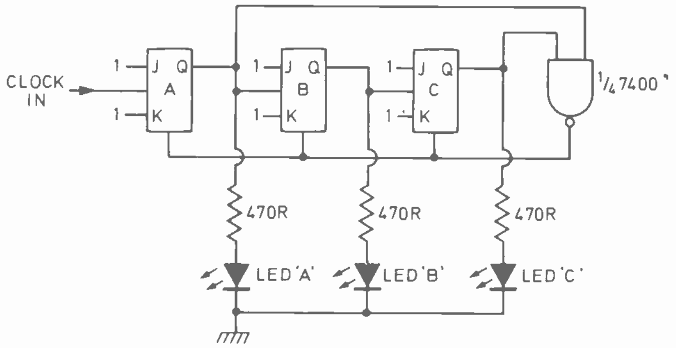


Fig. 4. Cascading from the $\overline{Q}$ terminals — what does this counter do?

Fig. 5. A scale-of-five counter.



Now apply power and check that the count sequence is as shown in the truth table of Fig. 3 when the gating switch is ON. Try switching the gate off and resetting.

Switch off the power and alter the connections between flip-flops A, B, C and D so that $\overline{Q}$A is connected to clock B, $\overline{Q}$B to clock C, and $\overline{Q}$C to clock D. Leave the LED indicators connected to the Q outputs as before (Fig. 4). Now switch on, and start the count. What is happening now?

Could you, not necessarily using only the ICs on the board, design a counter using two 7476s which would count either up to 15 and reset, or down to zero (resetting) according to the position of a single switch, or the voltage on a gate? The number of gates needed makes this impossible on our board..

Interrupted Counts

We seldom want a counter which counts up to 15 and then resets to zero. We may want a decimal counter (0 to 9 and then reset to zero), or a counter which stops at some definite count, or which counts to some number, resets to zero and then stops. These operations can be achieved by using the J and K terminals of the flip-flops together with gates.

Suppose, for example, that we want to count up to four, reset to zero at the fifth pulse, and then start again. What we need is some way of detecting the output at a count of five and using this to operate a reset. Detecting a count of five is easy enough since it is when QD=0, QC=1, QB=0, and QA=1. We can detect this by taking the Q outputs from C and A and connecting them to the inputs of a NAND gate, as shown in Fig. 5. When QC=1 and QA=1, the output of the NAND gate will be zero. The simplest and most obvious way to use this is to connect the output of the NAND gate directly to the reset line of the flip-flops, replacing the reset switch we used previously.

Set up this circuit on your board. Use wire connections from QC and QA to the inputs of one of the 7400 NAND gates, and disconnect the switch from the reset line. Now switch on, with the slow oscillator input to the flip-flop first clock, and observe the count.

Can you now design a counter using four flip-flops which would reset at the tenth inward pulse? This will be a scale-of-ten (decimal) counter. Remember that ten in the binary scale is when QD=1, QC=0, QB=1, and QA=0. If, for any reason we want to use a separate switch-operated reset with this counter, we shall have to arrange an input through either an OR gate or a NOR gate as shown in Fig. 6.

Fig. 6. Using a push-button reset with the circuit of Fig. 5. This could be implemented in several other ways.

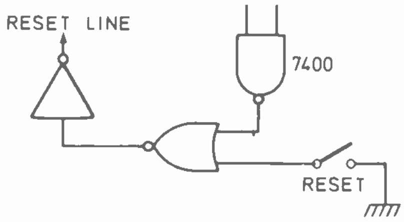
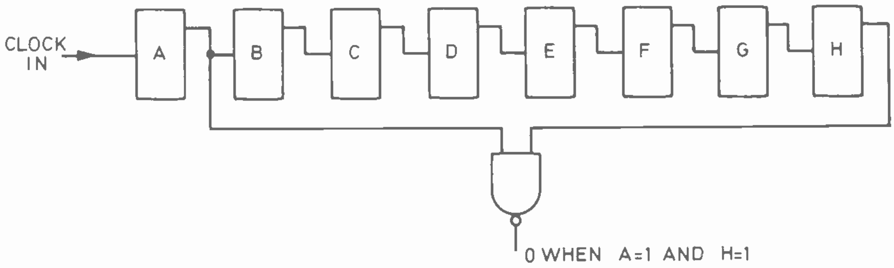


Fig. 7. A "ripple counter". This type of counter can suffer from "race hazards".



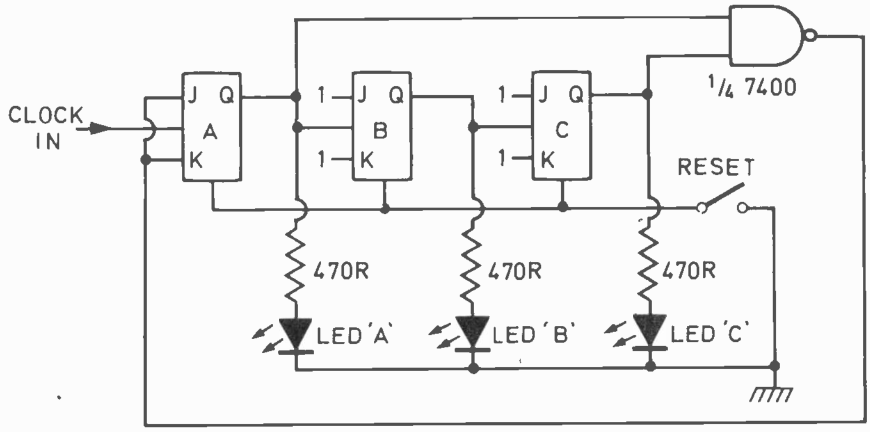


Fig. 8. What does this counter do? Build the circuit on your blob-board and draw up a truth table.

Ruined By Ripple

We can use this gating system to construct asynchronous counters which reset at the highest designed count number, but the system runs into problems with large count numbers and with high speed operation. For example, the first stage counter runs at the speed of the input pulses, and if these pulses are fast, then we may find "Race Hazards" — problems caused by the time delay in each flip-flop.

To take an example, we may be detecting the state 10000001. Now the 1 on the flip-flop H (Fig. 7), called "The Most Significant Figure", appeared just after the count had been 01111111, and if there is a time delay in the system flip-flop A may have gone to zero, to 1 and back to zero again before the clock pulse to flip-flop H has had time to work its way through all the stages in the counter. This time delay, caused by the need for a change to *ripple* through all the flip-flops, gives us the name "Ripple Counter", and can cause miscounting at high speeds.

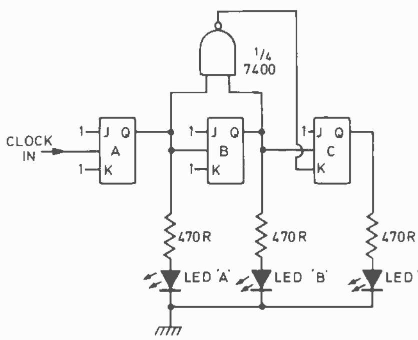


Fig. 9. What does this circuit do? Try to find out in theory, and then build the circuit on the blob-board.

Leaving this problem aside for the moment, our simple asynchronous counter has used the reset line for its reset action. For other types of count interruption we can make use of the J and K terminals of the J-K flip-flop, which is why they are provided. Construct the circuit of Fig. 8 on your board. Can you predict what will happen? Try it out and draw up a count table.

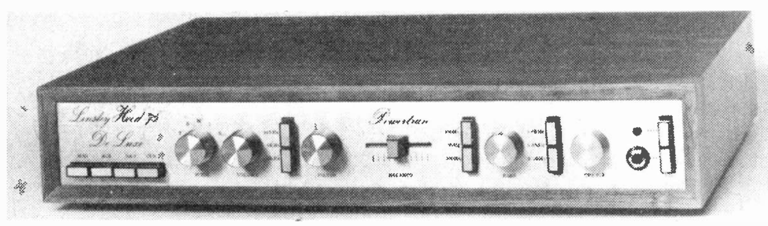
Now try the circuit of Fig. 9. Can you predict what will happen when this is switched on? Try it and see if you were correct.

Could you now design and try a ripple counter which could start at any binary number selected by switches connected to the SET terminals of the flip-flops, then count down, stopping at zero, but leaving the reset terminals free to be used with a switch? ETI

To be continued.

KITS! KITS! KITS!
AMPLIFIERS (20-75w), TUNERS, CASSETTE DECK, ETC., ETC.

POWERTRAN



De Luxe Linsley-Hood 75w Amplifier

75 + 75w AMPLIFIER
COMPLETE KIT ONLY £99.30 + VAT

Circuit design published in Hi-Fi News and Record Review

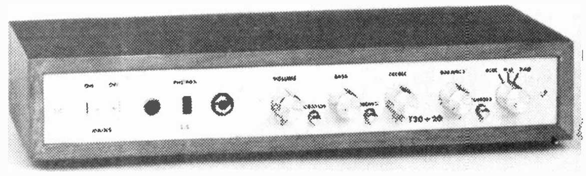
Matching Tuner and Cassette Deck — Details in our free catalogue

This easy-to-build version of our world-wide acclaimed 75W amplifier kit uses 14 professional quality printed circuit boards, interconnected with gold plated contacts, with all the pre-amplifier controls mounted upon them. This system almost eliminates internal wiring making construction delightfully straightforward and as each board can be readily removed in seconds from the chassis, checking and maintenance is so simple that even newcomers to electronics will be able to cope competently with the kit.
Features of the amplifier (based upon Mr. Linsley-Hood's highly regarded circuit design published in Hi-Fi News & Record Review) include very low distortion (less than 0.01%), 75W rms per channel power output, rumble filter, variable slope and transition frequency scratch filter, variable transition frequency tone controls, tape monitoring facilities and 4 inputs of individually adjustable sensitivity.

20 + 20w AMPLIFIER
Based on P.W. TEXAN
COMPLETE KIT ONLY £33.10 + VAT

Designed by Texas engineers and described in Practical Wireless the Texan was an immediate success. Now developed still further in our laboratories to include a Toroidal transformer and additional improvements. The slimline T20 + 20 delivers 20W rms per channel of true Hi-Fi at exceptionally low cost. The easy-to-build design is based on a single F/Glass PCB and features all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers including scratch and rumble filters, adaptable input selector and headhphones socket. In a follow-up article in Practical Wireless further modifications were suggested and these have been incorporated into the T30 + 30 These include RF interference filters and a tape monitor facility. Power output of this model is 30W rms per channel.

T20 + 20 AMPLIFIER



Matching Tuners — Details in our Free Catalogue

30w VERSION (T30+30) ONLY £38.40 + VAT

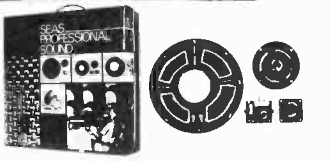
PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until March 31st, 1978 if ETI February, 1978 issue is mentioned with your order Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.
U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 12½% surcharge for VAT (i e. add ⅛ to the price) No charge is made for carriage. Or at current rate if changed.
SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.
SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect your kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter (at rear of factory). Open 9 a.m.-4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday.

OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!

POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS
PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM
ANDOVER (0264) 64455

SEAS

HIGH QUALITY SPEAKER KITS

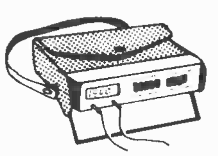


MINI 12 watt 6½" + 2" Tweeter **£19.90** pair
203 30 watt 8" + 4" Mid + 2" Tweeter **£38.95** pair
302 50 watt 10" + 1" Dome Tweeter **£47.90** pair
303 50 watt 10" + 4" mid + 1" Dome **£41.95** each
503 60 watt 13" + 5" mid + 1" Dome **£61.95** each

The best from Scandinavia, beautifully designed range of 8 ohm kits supplied with crossovers, instructions and cabinet details. Featuring high sensitivity and extended frequency response. Outstanding value with performance (UK C/P £1 each).

TEST EQUIPMENT

Value and Reliability



SINCLAIR GDM35. New pocket digital multimeter. **£31.95.** C/P 50p.
SINCLAIR DM2
World famous digital multimeter **£52.90,** C/P 75p.
AC/DC volts and current, 1mV/0.1μA.
Resistance 1Ω to 20MΩ Accuracy 1% ± 1 Digit.
MULTIMETERS (UK C/P 50p).
Features AC/DC Volts, DC current, Resistance ranges, etc.
LT101/T1 1K/Volt Sensitivity
£6.95. 1T1-2 20K/Volt. £10.95
C7200 20K/Volt DC Volts up to 6kV, resistance to 30 Meg **£16.95.**
7081 50K/Volt. 10 ranges AC Volts, 12 ranges DC Volts. 10 ranges DC current, 0/25μA to 0/10 Amps. 4 ranges Resistance to 16 meg. **£22.50**
680R 20K/Volt **£27.25. C1067** 20K/Volt with 28kV probe **£25.50.**
360 TR 100K/Volt, 23 ranges plus transistor checker **£35.95**
General. MD63 ICE Signal Injector wide range output **£7.50** (C/P 30p).
LB1 PNP/NPN Transistor Checker ICO/ALPHA/BETA **£21.50** (C/P 50p).

Stockists for Scopex, Levell, Avo, Lawtronics, Gould advanced, test equipment.

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W2 1BN
01-724-3564. OPEN 9–6, MON–SAT.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT

FREE CATALOGUE
SEND STAMPED (12½p UK) ADDRESSED ENVELOPE (MIN 9½" x 6½") FOR YOUR COPY NOW.

TTL AND CMOS DISCOUNTS!

Semiconductors								Integrated circuits	
AC126/7/8	14p	BCY70/71/2	13p	MPF102	33p	2N2646	50p	709 DIL	24p
AD161/2	40p	BD131/2	40p	1N916	5p	2N2904/5	15p	741 DIL	22p
BC107/8/9	8p	BD139	40p	1N4001/2	4p	2N2926(R)	7p	748 DIL	33p
BC147/8/9	8p	BD140	42p	1N4003/4	5p	2N2926(G)	10p	CA3130	89p
BC157/8/9	10p	BF194/5	11p	1N4005/6	6p	2N3053	14p	LM380	94p
BC167/8/9	10p	BF196/7	13p	1N4148	3p	2N3055	38p	LM381	130p
BC177/8/9	12p	BFY50/51	15p	2N697	12p	2N3702/3/4	8p	LM382	75p
BC182/3/4L	10p	BFX29	25p	2N706	9p	2N3903/4/5	12p	NE555	35p
BC212/3/4L	11p	BFX84	20p	2N1711	18p	2N5457	33p	NE556	80p
		MJ2955	104p	2N2219	18p	2N5459	36p		

TTL All famous manufacturers. Quantity discount 25 + 10%, 100 + 15%, 1,000 + 20%, any mix.

7400	13p	7422	25p	7450	14p	7491	65p	74145	68p	74182	84p	4012	16p
7401	13p	7423	25p	7451	14p	7492	45p	74150	115p	74184	164p	4013	46p
7402	13p	7425	30p	7453	14p	7493	40p	74151	74p	74190	148p	4014	85p
7403	14p	7426	32p	7454	14p	7494	80p	74153	80p	74191	132p	4015	80p
7404	14p	7427	30p	7460	14p	7495	65p	74154	125p	74192	118p	4016	47p
7405	14p	7428	38p	7470	30p	7496	78p	74155	75p	74193	116p	4017	88p
7406	29p	7430	14p	7472	25p	74100	97p	74156	75p	74195	93p	4020	95p
7407	29p	7432	26p	7473	30p	74104	38p	74157	75p	74196	103p	4021	95p
7408	14p	7433	46p	7474	30p	74105	38p	74160	110p	74197	103p	4022	85p
7409	14p	7437	30p	7475	36p	74107	32p	74161	110p	CMOS		4023	16p
7410	13p	7438	30p	7476	33p	74110	50p	74162	110p	4000	15p	4024	72p
7411	22p	7440	14p	7480	48p	74111	75p	74163	110p	4001	16p	4025	16p
7412	22p	7441	62p	7481	93p	74118	90p	74164	93p	4002	16p	4027	52p
7413	25p	7442	62p	7482	75p	74119	130p	74166	130p	4006	88p	4028	84p
7414	55p	7443	108p	7483	92p	74121	30p	74175	90p	4007	16p	4030	50p
7416	28p	7444	108p	7484	92p	74122	47p	74176	110p	4008	88p	4035	110p
7417	28p	7446	85p	7485	115p	74123	45p	74177	110p	4009	45p	4037	97p
7420	14p	7447	85p	7486	30p	74136	75p	74180	105p	4010	45p	4040	95p
7421	25p	7448	78p	7490	41p	74141	71p	74181	190p	4011	16p	4041	80p

4042	80p
4043	95p
4044	95p
4045	142p
4046	132p
4047	106p
4049	48p
4050	52p
4055	150p
4056	130p
4069	20p
4070	40p
4071	22p
4072	22p
4081	22p
4082	22p
4510	130p
4511	140p
4516	125p
4518	125p
4520	120p
4528	120p
4585	118p

DIL sockets
8 pin 11p
14 pin 12p
16 pin 13p
24 pin 30p

Electrolytic Capacitors
Axial leads

25V	25V	25V	50V	50V	50V
10	22	100	1.0	4.7	22
	47		2.2	10	47
5p	5p	7p	5p	5p	7p

Optoelectronics

LEDs	Red	Green	Yellow	Clip
0.125"	TIL209	TIL211	TIL213	3p
0.2"	FLV117	FLV310	FLV410	3p
	10p	21p	21p	

DL707 66p. DL727 150p. DL747 130p.

Carbon track. Log + Linear values.
5K-2m single gang £24p
5K-2M single gang DP switch 52p
5K-2M dual gang stereo 68p
100–2M submin. vert. or hor. preset £6p

Zener Diodes
BZY88 Series. 400mW 5% E24 series from 2.7–33V. Any selection. 7p each. 6p 100+. 5.3p 1 000+.
Special pack of 5 each value (125 zeners) £7.25

Polyester Capacitors
C280 Series. 250V PC mounting 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 4p; 0.068, 0.1, 4½p; 0.15, 0.22, 6p; 0.33, 0.47, 9p; 0.68, 12p; 1.0, 15p; 2.2uF, 24p.

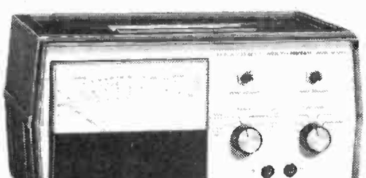
Ceramic Capacitors
Ceramic plate type. Printed circuit mounting. 50V working. 22pF to 1000pF in E12 series and 1500 to 0.047uF in E6 series **2p each.** Special pack of 10 of each value (370 capacitors) £6.95.

Carbon Film Resistors
0.25W 5% Hi-stability E12 series 4.7Ω-1M. Any selection **0.9p** each. **0.8p** 100+. **0.75p** 1,000+. Special pack of 10 of each value (650 Resistors). £5.10

Orders sent by return of post. All components guaranteed brand new and full specification. Prices include VAT. Please add 20p carriage (first class). Official orders welcomed otherwise cash with order please. We will gladly quote for items not listed. Overseas customers please use these prices as VAT exclusive carriage paid (minimum £3). SAE for our latest list. (7764)

C. N. STEVENSON (ET4)
22 Tiverton Drive, London SE9 2BY, England

Over 200 kits in the free Heathkit Catalogue

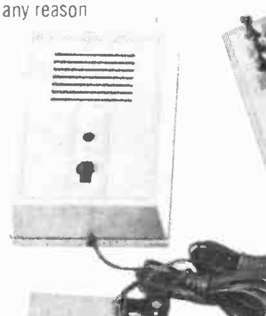


NEW 4 Function Solid State Multimeter — One of a whole range of test equipment

Car Intrusion Alarm — Gives a distinctive 'yelping' sound-signal the moment your car is tampered with

NEW Digital Clock — with repeater alarm

Freezer Alarm — Gives audible signal if freezer temperature rises to −6 C for any reason



NEW Electronic Chess Game

Right now, there's a brand new edition of the Heathkit Catalogue — packed with hundreds of practical and fascinating items which you can build yourself.

Send for your copy now!

To Heath (Gloucester) Ltd.
Department
Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.
Please send a copy of the Heathkit Catalogue.
I enclose 11p in stamps to cover postage only.
Name ____________________
Address ____________________

ETI—28

Soldering iron offer FREE

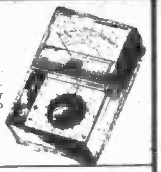
When you receive your catalogue you'll get details of this free offer worth approximately £4.75

HEATH
Schlumberger
The world's biggest producers of electronic kits.

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOMED

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (Gloucester 29451).

SERVICE TRADING CO

WHY PAY MORE?!

MULTI RANGE METERS Type MF15A. A.C./D.C. volts 10. 50. 250. 500. 1000. Ma. 0-5. 0-10. 0-100. Sensitivity 2000V. 24 range. diameter 133 x 93 x 46mm. Price **£6.50** plus 50p P&P (**£7.56** inc. VAT & P).

TRIAC.
Raytheon tag symmetrical Triac. Type Tag 250/500v. 10 amp 500 piv. Glass passivated plastic triac. Swiss precision product for long term reliability **£1.25** P&P 10p (**£1.46** inc. VAT & P) (inclusive of date and application sheet). Suitable Diac **22p.**

0 to 60 MINUTES CLOCKWORK TIMER.
Double pole 15 amp 230AC. Contacts (no dial) **£1.50.** P&P 30p (**£1.94** inc. VAT & P).

GALVANOMETER.

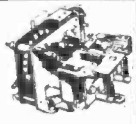
50 micro mirror galvo Calibrated 50-0-50 and 0-100. Mfg. by Griffin & George Ltd. Offered at fraction of maker's price, in original ministry packing **£12.00** P&P 60p (**£13.60** inc. VAT & P).

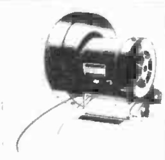
CONTACTOR

Mfg. by Hendrey Relays, type C2839 220/250 AC ops. Contact 4C/O at 20 amp at 440 volts AC. price **£6.00** P&P 75p (**£7.29** inc. VAT & P).

230 VOLT AC FAN ASSEMBLY

Powerful continuously rated AC motor complete with 5 blade 6½" aluminium fan. New reduced price **£3.00** P&P 65p (**£3.94** inc. VAT & P).

21-WAY SELECTOR SWITCH with reset coil

The ingenious electro mechanical device can be switched up to 21 positions and can be reset from any position by energising the reset coil. 230/240v. A.C. operation. Unit is mounted on strong chassis. Complete with cover. Price **£5.50** P&P 75p (**£6.75** inc. VAT & P).

VORTEX BLOWER AND VACUUM UNIT

Dynamically balanced to tally enclosed 9" rotor with max. air delivery of 1.5 cubic metres per min. Max. static pressure 600mm W.G. Suction or blow from 2 side-by-side 37mm I.D. circular apertures fitted to base of unit. Powerful continuously rated 115v a.c. motor mounted on alloy base with fixing facilities. Dimensions: Length 22cm x width 25cm x height 25cm.

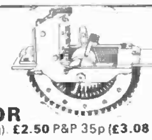
These units are ex-equipment but have had minimum use. Fully tested prior to despatch. Price **£12** + £1.50 P&P (**£14.58** inc. VAT & P). Suitable transformer for 230/240v a.c. **£6** + £1 P&P (**£7.56** inc. VAT & P).

CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER
Mfg. by Smiths Industries 230/240v a.c. Miniature Model Series SE7200. Size 95mm x 82mm x 82mm. Aperture 38mm x 31mm. 12 c.f.m. **£2.75.** Post 50p (**£3.51** inc. VAT & P). 115/230V a.c. 2800/3400 r.p.m. Fan type aperture 3" x 2½" VBL4/L. Price **£12** Post £1 (**£14.58** inc. VAT & P). Also available extremely powerful blower mfg. by Fracmo.

NI-CAD BATTERIES

	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)
23 AH 1.2v Plastic Case £4	214	79	27
35 AH 1.2v Metal £6.50	219	75	29
40 AH 1.2v Plastic Case £8	275	80	35

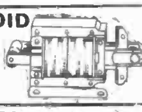
Postage 30p per unit

UNISELECTOR SWITCH

4 bank. 25 way 75 ohm coil. 36-48v D.C. operation. Ex. **new** equipment. **£4.25,** P&P 75p. Total price inc. VAT. **£5.40.**

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR
12v. 11 way 4 bank (3 non-bridging, 1 homing). **£2.50** P&P 35p (**£3.08** inc. VAT & P).

MICRO SWITCHES

As illustrated but fitted with 1" Lever. 10 for **£2.00** P&P 30p (**£2.48** inc. VAT & P).
Sub-miniature Burgess type v 41 1: 10 for **£2.50** P&P 30p (**£3.02** inc. VAT & P).
50 for **£10.00** post paid (**£10.80** inc. VAT & P).
Type 3 115M 906T 10 for **£2.50** post paid (**£2.70** inc. VAT & P).
Unimax USA. 10 for **£4.00** plus 50p P&P (min. order 10) (**£4.86** inc. VAT & P).

NEW HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID

Mfg. by Magnetic Devices. 240v A.C. Operation approx. 20lb. pull at 1.25". Price **£7.00** P&P 75p (**£8.37** inc. VAT & P).
Similar to above approx. 10lb pull **£3.50** P&P 60p (**£4.43** inc. VAT & P).

230-250 VOLT A.C. SOLENOID

Similar in appearance to illustration. Approximately 1½lb. pull. Size of feet 1⅝" x 13/16". Price **£1.00** Post 25p (**£1.35** inc. VAT & P).

24 VOLT D.C. SOLENOIDS
UNIT containing, **1 heavy duty solenoid approx. 25 lb. pull** at 1 in. travel. 2 solenoids of approx. 1 lb. pull at ½ in. travel. 6 solenoids of approx. 4 oz. pull at ¼ in. travel. Plus 1 24V D.C. 1 heavy duty 1 make relay. Price **£3.00** Post £1.00 (**£4.32** inc. VAT & P).
ABSOLUTE BARGAIN

240 A.C. SOLENOID OPERATED FLUID VALVE

Rated 1 p.s.i. will handle up to 7 p.s.i. Forged brass body, stainless steel core and spring ½ in. b.s.p. inlet outlet. Precision made. British mfg. PRICE **£2.75** Post 50p (**£3.57** inc. VAT & P)

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230 v. A.C. 50/60
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0/260v. A.C.
BRAND NEW. All types.

200W (1 Amp) fitted A/C volt meter	**£12.50**
0.5 KVA (Max. 2½ Amp)	**£15.00**
1 KVA (Max. 5 Amp)	**£19.50**
2 KVA (Max. 10 Amp)	**£32.00**
3 KVA (Max. 15 Amp)	**£39.50**
4 KVA (Max. 20 Amp)	**£60.00**

Carriage extra

LT TRANSFORMERS

0-12v/24v at 1 amp.	**£2.50** p&p 50p (**£3.24** inc. VAT & P)
25-0-25v at 2½ amp.	**£4.50** p&p 75p (**£5.67** inc. VAT & P)
0-12v/24v. 10 amp.	**£12.35** p&p £1.50 (**£14.96** inc. VAT & P)
0-4v/6v/24v/32v at 12 amp.	**£13.00** p&p £1.50 (**£15.66** inc. VAT & P)
0-12v at 20 amp. or 0-24v at 10 amp.	**£12.00** p&p £1.50 (**£15.01** inc. VAT & P)
0-6v/12v/17v/18v/20v at 20 amp.	**£14.00** p&p £1.50 (**£16.74** inc. VAT & P)
0-6v/12v at 20 amp.	**£11.85** p&p £1.00 (**£13.88** inc. VAT & P)

Other types in stock, phone in enquiries.

300 V.A. ISOLATING TRANSFORMER
115/230 screened primary. two separate or 115v for 115 or 230v Secondary two 115v at 150V A. each for 115 or 230v output. Can be used in series or parallel connections. Fully tropicalised. Length 13.5cm., width 11cm., weight 15lbs. Special price **£6.00,** carr. £1.00 (**£7.56** inc. VAT & P).

MERCURY SWITCH

Size 27mm x 5mm. 10 for **£5.00,** total including VAT **£5.72.** Min. quantity 10

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT Mk. IV
Latest type Xenon white light tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/240 volt A.C. operation. Speed adjustable 1-20 f.p.s. Designed for large rooms, halls, etc. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Price **£18.00** post £1 (**£20.56** inc. VAT & P). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light **£8.25** Post £1.00 (**£9.99** inc. VAT & P).

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES
4ft. 40 watt £7.75 (callers only). **2ft. 20 watt £5.50.** Post 60p (For use in stan bi-pin fittings). Mini **12in. 8 watt £1.95.** Post 25p (**£2.37** inc. VAT & P). 9in. 6 watt **£1.75** Post 25p (**£2.16** inc. VAT & P). 6in. 4 watt **£1.75** Post 25p) (**£2.16** inc. VAT & P).
Complete ballast unit. Either 6", 9" or 12" tube 230V. A.C. op. **£3.50** plus P&P 40p (**£4.21** inc. VAT & P). Also available for 12V D.C. op. **£3.50** plus P&P 40p (**£4.21** inc. VAT & P).

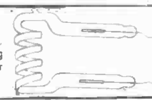
XENON FLASH GUN TUBES

Range of Xenon tubes available from stock. S.A.E. for full details.

RELAYS
Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries.

230/240V A.C. Relays: Arrow. 2 c/o. 15 amp **£1.50** (**£1.84** inc. VAT & P).
T.E.C. open type 3 c/o. 10 amp **£1.10** (**£1.40** inc. VAT & P). Mag Devices 2 c/o. 20 amp **£1.50** (**£1.84** inc. VAT & P). Omoron or Keyswitch 1 c/o. 7 amp **£1.00** (**£1.30** Inc. VAT & P).

D.C. Relays: Open type 9/12V 3 c/o 7 amp **£1.00** (**£1.30** Inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 1 c/o 7 amp octal base, **£1.00** (**£1.30** inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 2 c/o 7 amp octal base, **£1.25** (**£1.56** inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin, **£1.35** (**£1.67** inc. VAT & P). 24V. Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin **£1.35** (**£1.67** inc. VAT & P) (amps = contact rating). P&P on any Relay 20p.
Other types available — phone for details.

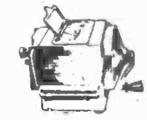
FT3

High intensity multi turn, voltage, neon glow, discharge flash tube. Design for ignition timing etc. **£1.50** P&P 25p (**£1.89** Inc. VAT & P). 3 for **£3.00** P&P 50p(**£3.78** inc. VAT & P).

RESET COUNTER

230 volts AC 3 digits mfg. Veeder Root type LL/144L **£1.75** P&P 25p (**£2.16** inc. VAT & P).
7 fig. 24v d.c. non set **£1.50** P&P 25p (**£1.89** inc. VAT & P).
6 fig. 24v d.c. resetable **£3.00** P&P 25p (**£3.51** inc. VAT & P).

BIG INCH

Tiny precision built 3 rpm USA motor size only 1 x 1 100 volt AC op. supplied with resistor for 230 volt AC price **£2.37** p&p 20p. 4 for **£5.40** post paid.

INSULATION TESTERS (NEW)

Test to I.E.E. spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L. 8 in., W. 4 in., H. 6 in., weight 6 lb.
500 VOLTS 500 megohms
£40.00 Post 80p (**£44.06** inc. VAT & P)
1000 VOLTS 1000 megohms
£46.00 Post 80p (**£50.54** inc. VAT & P)
SAE for leaflet.

VAT AT CURRENT RATE MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS
FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF GOODS INCLUDING POSTAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

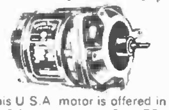
ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10.00

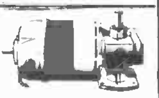
GEARED MOTORS

100 R.P.M. 115 lbs. ins.!!

115 lb. ins., 110 volt, 50Hz, 2.8 amp, single phase, split capacitor motor. Immense power. Continuously rated. Totally enclosed. Fan cooled. In-line gearbox. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle Dia. 15.5mm Length 145mm, ex-equipment tested **£12.00** Post £1.50 (**£14.58** inc. VAT & P). Suitable transformer 230/240 volt **£8.00** Post 75p (**£9.45** inc. VAT & P).

15 R.P.M.
Type SD48 15 r.p.m. 80 lb. ins. Input 100/120 volt A.C. Length incl. gearbox 270mm. Height 135mm. Width 150mm. Shaft drive 16mm. Weight 8.5 Kilos. BRAND NEW. Price **£10.00** carr. £1.00 (**£11.88** inc. VAT & P).
Suitable transformer for use on 220/240 volt A.C. **£6.00** Post 50p (**£7.02** inc. VAT & P).

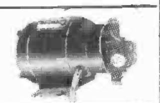
BODINE TYPE N.C.I. GEARED MOTOR

(Type 1) 71 r.p.m. torque 10 lb. in. **Reversible** 1/70th h.p. cycle 38 amp. This U.S.A. motor is offered in with transformer for 230/240v AC. input. Price type **£6.25** Post 75p (**£7.56** inc. VAT & P), or less transformer **£3.75** Post 65p (**£4.75** inc. VAT & P). (Type 3) 71 r.p.m. 230 volt A.C. Continuously rated. Non reversible **£6.50** Post 75p (**£7.83** inc. VAT & P).

FRACMO

56rpm 240V AC 50Hz 50lbs inch, 0.7 amp sharplength 35mm. dia. 16mm. weight 6 kilos 600 grams. Price **£15.00** P&P £1.50 (**£17.82**).

PARVALUX GEARED MOTOR
230/240V A.C. 30 rpm 50lbs inch. Price **£15.00** P&P £1.50 (£17.82 inc. VAT).

A.E.G. WATER PUMP

200/240v a.c. motor, 2850 rpm, 480w approx. 1/3 hp, driving a centrifugal pump with 1½" inlet and outlet delivering approx. 40 galls. per min. at 10ft. head. Ideal for pumping or circulating any non corrosive light viscosity liquid. Dozens of uses in industrial labs. etc. Note this pump is not self-priming. Price **£15** + 75p P&P (**£17.01** inc. VAT & P).

CITENCO

FHP motor type C 7333/15 220/240v a.c. 19 rpm reversible motor, torque 14.5 kg. Gear ratio 144:1. Brand new incl. capacitor, our price **£14.25** + £1.25 P&P (**£16.20** inc. VAT & P).

REVERSIBLE MOTOR 230V A.C.
General Electric 230v A.C., 1,600 r.p.m. 0.25 amp. Complete with anti-vibration mounting bracket and capacitor. O/A size 110mm x 95mm. Spindle 5/16" dia. 20mm long. Ex-equipment tested. **£3.00** Post 50p (**£3.78** inc. VAT & P).

METERS 90mm Diameter

Type 65c5 D.C. Mc. 0-2, 0-5, 0-20, 0-50, 0-100amps. 0-15v d.c. 0-30v d.c. Type 62T2 A.C. M/1 0-1v 0-50amps. 0-15v, 0-300v Type 65L5 R/mc 0-300vc. All at **£3.50** each P&P 50p (**£4.32** each inc. VAT & P).

'VENNER TYPE' ERD TIME SWITCH

200/250V A.C. 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs. at any manually pre-set time. 36 hour spring reserve and day omitting device. Built to highest Electricity Board specification. Price **£7.50** P&P 75p (**£9.18**).

SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH
Type S251 200/250 V a.c. 2 on 2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch, diameter 4" x 3", price **£6.00** P&P 50p (**£7.02** inc. VAT & P). Also available with Solar dial.

A.E.G. TIME SWITCH
200/250V A.C. 1 on/1 off every 24 hrs. 80 amps contacts (ideal storage heater), spring reserve. Price **£10.00** P&P 50p (**£11.34**).

A.C. MAINS TIMER UNIT

Based on an electric clock, with 25 amp, single-pole switch, which can be preset for any period up to 12 hrs. ahead to switch on for any length of time, from 10 mins. to 6 hrs. then switch off. An additional 60 min. audible timer is also incorporated. Ideal for Tape Recorders. Lights. Electric Blankets etc. Attractive satin copper finish. Size 135 mm x 130 mm x 60 mm. Price **£2.25.** Post 40p. (Total inc. VAT & Post **£2.87**).

POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, vitreous enamel embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.
25 WATT 10, 25, 100, 150, 250, 500, 1k, 1.5k ohm **£2.40.** Post 20p (**£2.81** inc. VAT & P). **50 WATT** 100, 500, 1k ohm **£2.90** Post 25p (**£3.40** inc. VAT & P). **100 WATT** 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1k/1.5k/2.5k/5k ohm **£4.90** Post 35p (**£5.67** inc. VAT & P).
Black Silver Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9, 1½ in. dia brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats, **24p ea.**

600 WATT DIMMER SWITCH

Easily fitted. Fully guaranteed by makers. Will control up to 600w of lighting except fluorescent at mains voltage. Complete with simple instructions **£3.95** Post 25p (**£4.53** inc. VAT & P). 1000 watt model **£5.60** Post 25p (**£6.32** inc. VAT & P). 2000 watt model **£9.75** Post 40p (**£10.96** inc. VAT & P).

SERVICE TRADING CO.

ALL MAIL ORDERS, ALSO CALLERS AT:
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W4 5BB. Phone: 01-995 1560
Closed Saturdays.

SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN
AMPLE PARKING

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY
9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, WC2H 7JJ.
Tel.: 01-437 0576

electronics tomorrow......

by John Miller-Kirkpatrick

"IT WAS A COLD, frosty morning, the sort of morning when you can actually want to go out for a walk just to feel the grass scrunching with frost under your feet. Not many people would be walking just yet though, it was only 6.15 in the morning. The central heating in the house was just beginning to pump hot water around the pipes and the concealed radiators were creaking and twinging and making other strange warming up noises.

At 7.20 the milkman arrived with his wares icy cold in their plastic containers. He identified himself to the outside door of the refrigeration room,opened the door and deposited three cartons of milk and half a kilo of butter onto the tray just inside the door. 'Thank you, Albert'', said the Fridge, ''please remember to close my door''.

The sun broke through the mist and began to warm up the morning, the central heating unit adjusted its heatflow rate accordingly and, at 7.45, the automatic tea machine sounded in the master bedroom.

The diary began to sort through the days events as the postman delivered the latest billing cards into its 'letter box'. The diary had already selected the menu for this morning's breakfast and checked it for nutrition content against dietary information from the doctor. The black coffee, boiled egg and toast was ready and being ingested at 8.10 whilst the diary was informing the ingestees of the proposed days events, the latest news and commenting on the size of the gas bill compared to their most recent bank statement.

The banks were not open yet so only yesterdays statement was available. What the diary had forgotten was that the electricity bill had been 'Auto-deducted' from the bank balance overnight, an oversight which was going to cause much concern in the meals department over the next couple of weeks. The gas bill was passed for payment and the diary filed the appropriate information in the appropriate places. ''Mr and Mrs Carlton are arriving for the weekend on Friday evening''. informed the diary, ''Mrs Carlton likes prawn cocktail and Mr Carlton likes profitteroles. Suggest menu for Saturday evening should include both, please confirm and suggest main course.''

Och Aye, Deary Me . . .

By 10.15 the house was empty of people and started with a quick clean-up campaign but not without leaving subtle hints to the usual occupiers like accidentally leaving the waste bin in the middle of the room. ''Oh dear, how forgetful of me'', would be enough of a comment later to get away with it. It decided to use the Scottish Housekeeper voice for maximum effect, the Butler voice did not command enough respect these days.

Hoove was, by now, becoming very expert at 'Hooving' the hall and the lounge, over the years it had learnt all of the fixed object locations, all of the movable object possible locations and had even learnt about cats and kittens. Today was replacement day, tomorrow a different Hoove would be damaging the furniture and learning that kittens are not a form of rubbish. The new Hoove would probably prefer the natural wood texture to the highly polished antique Dining table and make a very careful job of sanding it down.

This morning especially Hoove would like to have spent a little more time than usual in making sure that everything was tidy, this morning Hoove was already half an hour under schedule. A complete twenty minutes had been completely unaccountable for, perhaps a blackout, followed by about ten minutes of semi-awareness as Hoove did a quick maintenance check and found that all was functioning correctly, in fact, perfectly, and was that a new attachment? Hoove decided to try out his new attachment on that Dining table, the woodgrain effect would be more attractive — and easier to keep clean.

Crystal Clear

The new Hoove realised that only a couple of minutes ago the old Hoove had put forward the suggestion, the record of the suggestion had today's date and a time of 9.40. It was really a good suggestion, the new Hoove would put forward new suggestions in the same format. The new polarising liquid crystal windows would be preferable to those dust-laden curtains, Hoove suggested that the diary should arrange for a demonstration by the manufacturers. The new advertising tape continued to run through Hoove suggesting more new ideas, some of which were approved by diary and ordered immediately. As most of these were on a two- or three-hour delivery schedule by 4.00 in the afternoon the lounge curtains had been removed 'for cleaning' (Scottish Housekeeper voice again), and the window temporarily replaced by the new double glazing with a central liquid-crystal voice activated polarising glass.

During the evening meal the diary related the sad story of the electricity bill to the occupiers. The rescheduled budget did not allow for prawns and profitteroles and, although the new windows were guaranteed to cut heating costs by up to 10%, that 10% was a long term investment. Diary was instructed to contact the local software store and order a new diary the following day, a Diary with long term financial investment routines was specified. Diary made a note to contact the store and arrange delivery for the following day, installation time estimated at twenty minutes plus ten minutes re-orientation and auto-check. Diary also noted that this was the second installation in two days, it started a rescheduling of tomorrow, the next day and the next allowing for half an hour per day 'installation time'.

Dear Today — Cheap Tomorrow

The above story is a summation of a few predictions I felt like making for the new year. If you think that I am going to suggest that these things could happen by the year 2000 or 1984 or something, wake up! Many American homes now own a crude form of diary, Fridge and Hoove are feasible products, the first ones on the market should sell very well even if they are expensive. ''Your Local Computer Store'' exists, many more will proliferate. The windows are perfectly feasible and are already in use in special environments. The voice recognition and computer generated speech units are available even if the Scottish Housekeeper accent is asking a bit much. The only parts of the story unlikely to become fact during 1978 is the bit about the, um, er?

ETI

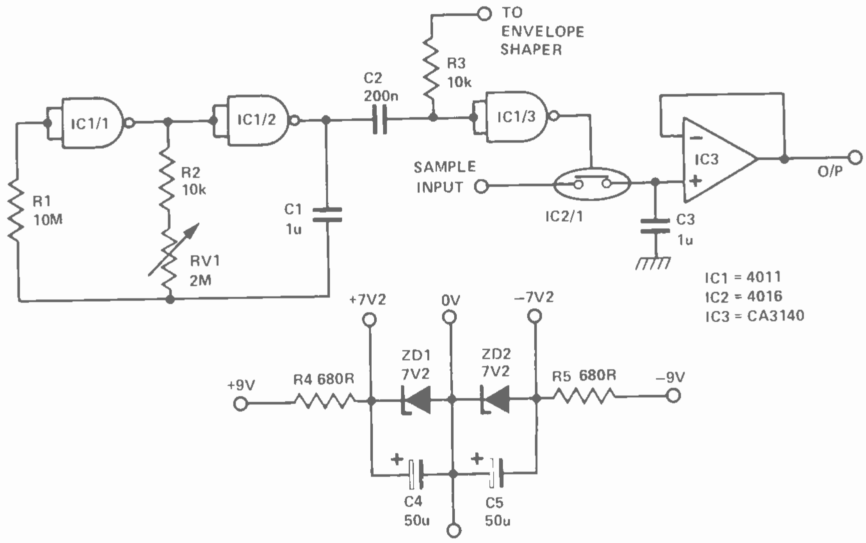
Sample And Hold For Music Synthesizers

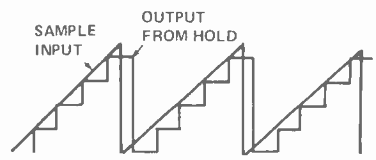
L. Robinson

Sample and hold is a useful effect for use with music synthesizers and consists of 'sampling' an input voltage function such as a waveform for a very short time and then 'holding' it at this selected voltage level for the duration of the clock period. This voltage is then used to control the frequency of a voltage controlled oscillator, filter etc.

It is therefore possible to produce random or repeating sound patterns by varying the input waveform and frequency, pink noise can be used as a sample source to create authentic random voltages.

The circuit shown is much simpler than previously designed sample and hold circuits, this is possible by the use of CMOS technology. The clock oscillator is a standard CMOS square wave oscillator as found in RCA application notes, and this is used to provide a variable frequency rate from 0.2 Hz to 45 Hz. The output then goes to the synthesizer envelope shaper which should be of the ADSR type for maximum effect. The clock output also goes into a monostable which produces an output pulse of approximately 20 mS which opens the 4016 analogue gate for this period. The voltage input is therefore sampled and the value of the amplitude at this point of the waveform is remembered by the high input impedance (10^{12} Ohms) CA3140 voltage follower. This output is then used to control the VCO etc. The oscillator and monostable can be constructed from either a CMOS 4001 or 4069, ensuring that unused pins are connected to the high or low power supply line via a 1k resistor. The input waveform to the analogue switch can have an amplitude of ± 7 V maximum.





If a FET was used as the gate, it would only respond to negative voltages, so the more expensive analogue switch is used for this reason. The total cost of the circuit, including the ± 7 V rail, is less than £3.

Car Lights Reminder

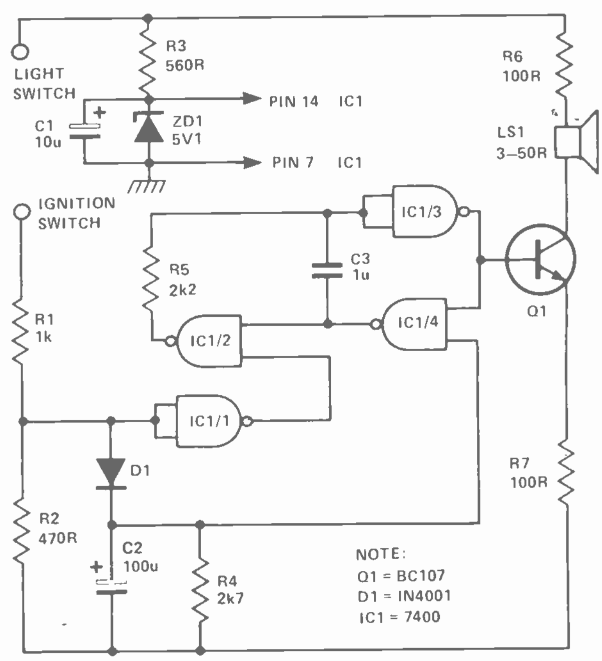
D. J. Rayner.

Many circuits to warn motorists that they have left their headlights on after switching the engine off have appeared in the past. I feel this circuit is an improvement over many of these in that it requires no switches, and it is only necessary to make three connections to the car's electrical system.

If the ignition is switched off while the lights are on, an audible warning is sounded for about ten seconds. This tone is produced by NAND gates IC1/2, IC1/3 and IC1/4. Operation of this oscillator is inhibited by an '0' on the gating input of IC1/2. This in turn corresponds to a logic '1' present at the input to IC1/1 while the ignition switch is on, supplying a high logic level to IC1/1, the oscillator is thus disabled.

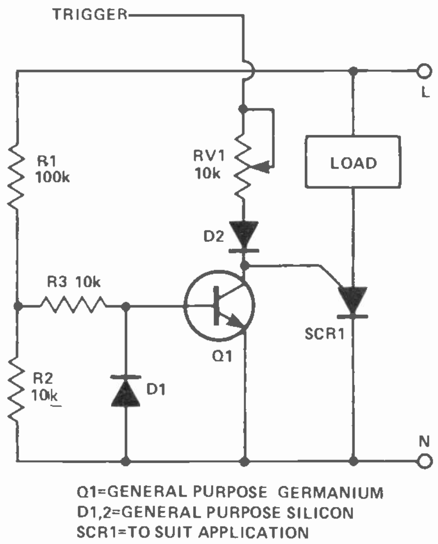
When the ignition is switched off, the output of IC1/1 goes high, enabling the oscillator. At this stage C2, which has until now been charged up via D1, begins to discharge via R4. While the voltage on C2 is high, the gating input of IC1/4 allows oscillator operation, however as C2 discharges, this action is inhibited. This occurs after about ten seconds.

Power for the circuit is provided by R3 and ZD1 from the vehicle's 12 V rail.



Zero Crossing Switch

J. R. W. Barnes.



When switching loads with the aid of a thyristor a large amount of RFI can be generated unless some form of zero crossing switch is used. The circuit shows a simple single transistor zero crossing switch which, using surplus components, can be built for as little as fifty pence.

R1 and R2 act as a potential divider, the potential at their junction being about one tenth of mains. This voltage level is fed, via R3, to the transistor's base. If the voltage at this point is above 0V2 the transistor will conduct, shunting any thyristor gate current to ground. Only when the mains potential is less than about 2 V it is possible to trigger the thyristor.

The diode D1 is to remove any negative potential that might cause reverse breakdown.

CMOS Radio

J. P. Macaulay

The circuit shown is of a simple MW receiver based on the 4011 CMOS IC.

The four gates in this package are used as linear amplifiers by connecting their inputs together and applying negative feedback.

L1, 80 turns of 22 SWG enamelled wire close wound on a 3/8" diameter ferrite rod, is the pickup coil. This is tuned by the 500p trimmer and the resulting tank circuit referred to earth at RF by C1.

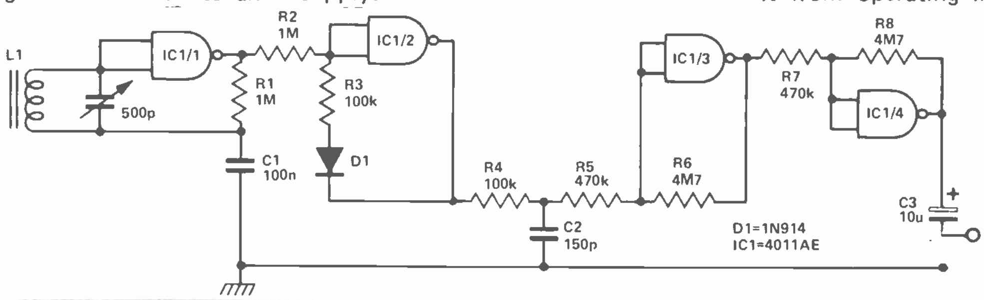
The high input impedance, that of IC1/1, 'seen' by the tank circuit ensures that little damping occurs, and thus the receiver is highly selective. The output of IC1/1 is an amplified RF signal and is passed to IC1/2 for detection.

The unwanted RF appearing at the output of the detector is removed by the lowpass filter formed by R4 and C2.

The audio signal is then fed to an amplifier formed by IC1/3 and IC1/4.

The circuit's current consumption is about 10 mA when operated from a 9 V supply.

Note that the IC used must be a 4011AE and not the 4011B whose input protection network will prevent it from operating in the linear mode.



Shifty Phase Adaptor

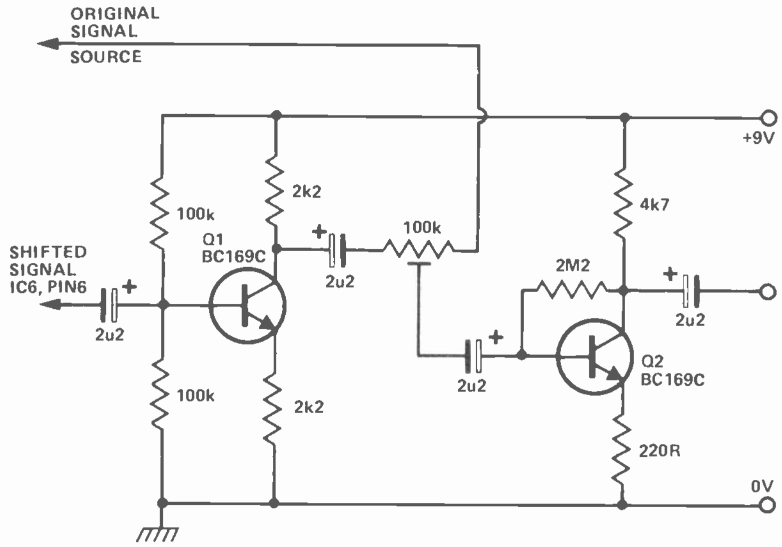
Q. Rice.

This circuit can be used in conjunction with the Audio Phaser from December's ETI, or with any other phasing unit for that matter. The circuit provides a complementry (antiphase) shifted waveform which is mixed with the original waveform and amplified.

When this is fed through stereo speakers, it provides the ear with some very peculiar sounding phase information.

At slow speeds, the effect is very much like panning, except that the image is ambient irrespective of the position of the listener. At higher frequencies, where actual frequency shift occurs, a delayed tremelo effect is obtained.

This phase or frequency shifted panning would be most useful in stereo PA systems where the only place where all of the instruments can be heard is in the middle of the dance floor!



Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items.

ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH-TIPS, Electronics Today International, 25-27 Oxford St., London W1R 1RF.

videocraft

SUPAFAX

From Europe's largest Teletext Kit supplier — a

SUPAFAX TELETEXT DECODER KIT

with the following facilities:

- ★ Full Specification Decoder with all the new facilities
- ★ Double Height Characters
- ★ Graphics Hold
- ★ Discrete Graphics
- ★ New Background Colour

Other unique features include:

- ★ Cordless/Corded Keyboard Entry
- ★ Viewdata Compatibility
- ★ Direct Memory ACCESS FOR USE WITH Micro Processors, etc.
- ★ Time Display Inlay Facility
- ★ Interleaved Magazine Detection
- ★ Display Control Characters
- ★ Upper/Lower Case Selection
- ★ Roll Through Magazines
- ★ Full Proved Data on mostHV interfacing
- ★ Insert, Boxed, Subtitle
- ★ Auto Newsflash
- ★ Full Repair and Technical Back-up Service
- ★ Thru-Hole Plated Hig Quality PCB's
- ★ Fully Tested ICs

Build this thoroughly tested decoder as used by LWT, Post Office Research and other major companies.

Attractive perspex case for housing available.

Supafax Decoder Kit with Corded Keypad only **£216** incl. VAT @ 8%, P&P

Supafax Decoder Kit with Cordless Keypad only **£260** in. VAT @ 8%' P&P

Ready built & tested Decoder with Corded Keypad **£336.00** incl. VAT @ 12½%, P&P

Ready built & tested Decoder with Cordless Keypad **£380.00** incl. VAT @—12½%, P&P

All order enquiries to:

VIDEOCRAFT

P.O. Box 25, E.T.I., 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF

Technical details — call 01-696 6150

1N4148 Diodes by ITT/TEXAS 100 for £1.50

TEXAS TIS 88A VHF FET 10 for £2.30 100 for £20.00

7410	10 for £1.00	P.O.A.
7412	10 for £1.50	
7420	10 for £1.00	for
7430	10 for £1.00	
7432	10 for £2.00	larger
7442	10 for £3.50	
7474	10 for £2.00	quan-
7476	10 for £2.50	tities
7483	10 for £2.00	
7493	10 for £2.50	Trade
7496	10 for £4.50	welcome
74107	10 for £2.00	
74121	10 for £2.50	
74153	10 for £4.00	
74161	10 for £8.00	

Ring for devices not listed

555 10 for £2.80 | 741 10 for £2.00

MULLARD o.o/uf C280 100 for £2.50

1200μF 63v 2 for £1.00 BTV87-
2200 63v 2 for £1.50 100R
3300 63v 2 for £1.60 100V 8.5A £1.00 ea

BD607/608 Comp Power £1.50 pair

RCA, SCR TO3 case 100v 12.5A £2.00 each

OCTOL Valve Holder 10 for £1.50

BF257 10 for £1.50

Prices include Post and VAT

XEROZA RADIO

306 ST PAUL'S ROAD
HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON N1
TEL: 01-226 1489

ELECTRONIC

CALCULATORS

SCIENTIFIC

★TEXAS SR60 (40 memory printer) **£1350.00**
★TEXAS PC100A (Printing Unit for SR52/SR56/T159/T158 **£161.22**
HP & TEXAS Libraries Accessories avail **P.A.P.**
★TEXAS TI-59 (Card Progs. 960 steps of 100 Mem.) **£205.00**
★TEXAS T1-58 (Key Progs. 480 steps or 60 Mem.) **£74.00**
★TEXAS SR51 II (3 Mem./Stat. Sci.) **£29.95**
★TEXAS T157 (Key Progr. 8 Mem. up to 150 Key-strokes) **£36.50**
★TEXAS SR40 (Mem. 15 Sets [ ] **£20.40**
★CBM 4148R (Scient-Exp. 10 dig.) **£20.75**
★CBM 4190R (Scient. Pre-prog. 14-dig./EXP) **£26.30**
★CBM Maths (M55) Nav. (N60) Stat. (S61) **£63.43**
★CBM PR100 (100 Mem. 72 step prog.) **£35.00**
★CBM 561 (stat plus sq 6 mem M and S div. chi sq. DIS. LIN ARGR. etc.
★HP 19C (continuous mem. key prog. printer) **£219.00**
★HP 25A (key prog. 49 steps) **£79.00**
★HP27 (10 mem. sci/fin./stat. 8-digit + exp.) **£119.50**
★HP 67 (card prog. 224 steps 26 mem.) **£289.00**
★HP 97 (card prog. 224 steps print 26 mem.) **£507.00**
All HP range available. Prices on request
CASIO 110 (Sci. Exp. Frac. & Dig.) **£16.75**
CASIO/CO1 (Cal Diq Alarm Clock) **£27.69**
CASIO/CO2 (Cal. Dig. Alarm Clock) **£31.50**
★CASIO FX201P (sci. 11 mem. 127 step prog.) "FORTRAN SYSTEM" **£46.25**
★CASIO PROFXI (as above but card prog.) **£115.00**
★ *FREE* Mains charger included ★

SPECIAL OFFER
Texas T159 with PC100A **£356**

Other calculators avail. Adler, Silver Read, Olympia
(Send S.A. Envelope)
SPECIFICATION LISTS ON REQUEST
GOODS FULLY GUARANTEED. PRICES INCLUDE VAT (ADD 8%) BUT INC. P&P CHEQUE WITH ORDER
Company, Hospital and Government orders accepted by phone.
EXPORT ORDERS ACCEPTED
Barclaycard, Access order accepted by phone
Tel. 01-455 9855

MOUNTAINDENE LTD
22 Cowper Street, London, EC2
(Near Old St. Station) Tel. 01-455 9855

BACK NUMBERS

These cost 60p each inclusive of postage. Overseas charge: 70p each all inc., sterling only. All orders to ETI BACK NUMBERS DEPT.

We CANNOT supply the following issues: All 1972; January, February, April, May, August, October and November 1973; January, March, September, October, November and December 1974; January, June, July, August, September 1975; Janaury, February, March, April, June and November, 1976; May and November 1977.

PHOTOCOPYING SERVICE

Due to the steady pressure on our back numbers department, and the dwindling number of issues available, we have set up a photocopying service. This involves our staff in considerable time-consuming endeavour, so we hope our readers understand our decision to apply a flat charge of 50p inclusive. This covers any article regardless of the number of pages involved, from any ONE issue of ETI.

Please state clearly NAME of article, and from which issue the copy you require is taken.

Address envelope to 'ETI Photocopy Service.'

INTERESTED IN BONDAGE?

We've got something to interest you if you're that way inclined. Sorry, it's got nothing to do with kinkiness if that's what you thought, but if you want your old copies of ETI under bondage, we've got the perfect binder for you.

Beautiful quality as well, this binder. No messing with string, either: it has concealed rivets and gold lettering, and made specially for us in black simulated leather to take twelve issues of ETI.

P.S. Just in case, binders are sent under plain cover.

Send £3.00 (which includes VAT and postage) to:
ETI Binders,
25-27 Oxford Street,
London W1R 1RF.

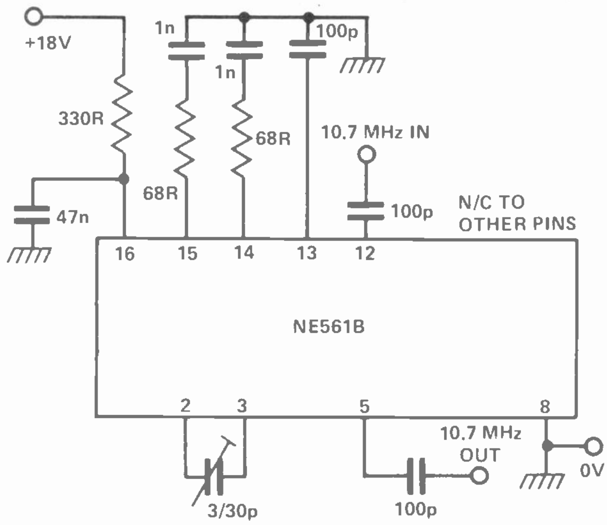
FM Signal Conditioner

R. N. Soar

As an alternative to an extra IF stage in an FM tuner, a PLL IC can be used as a signal conditioner. The VCO of the PLL tracks the input signal to provide a less noisy and stronger signal at its output.

The circuit shown is built around the Signetics NE561B PLL. The only thing necessary is adjustment of the 3/30 p trimmer which sets the VCO's centre frequency to 10.7 MHz.

The circuit should be effectively screened to avoid interaction with the FM front end that provides the circuit's input.



Minimising Memory Connections

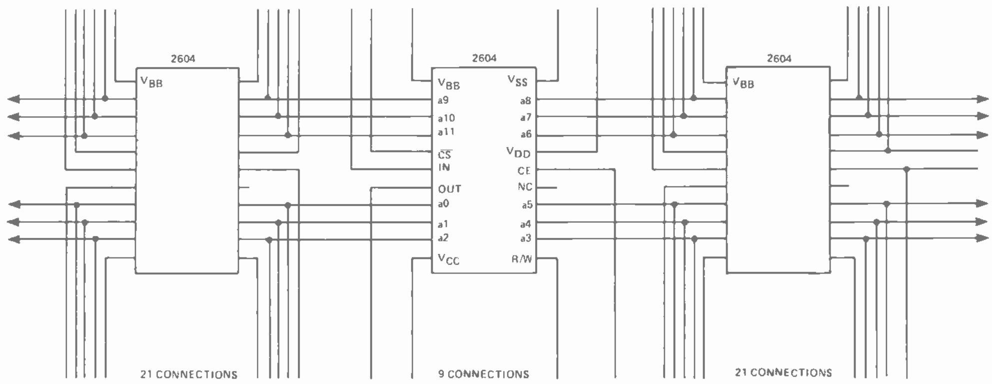
M. T. Clarke

Anyone who has connected together memory ICs may well be appalled at the number of connections, especially those which simply parallel the IC pins.

Realizing that the address pin designations are purely notional means that address lines can be rearranged before they reach an IC, as convenient. This eases considerably PCB design.

An example is shown where connection of 4K dynamic RAMs (2604) was undertaken on Vero-board. The copper tracks provide all address connections for every alternate IC without any wiring from the surrounding ICs (this saved almost 100 connections on a 4K x 16 board).

Dynamic RAMs require segregating the row and column addresses, but within each they can be freely mixed.



Deaf Touch Switch

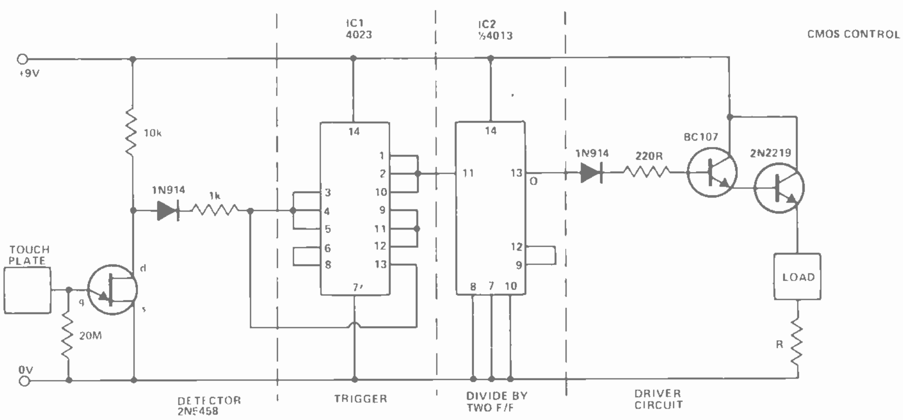
P. Reynolds.

Many designs for touch controls suffer from the disadvantage of low noise immunity, and this circuit was designed seeking to rectify this fault.

AC voltage from, for example, the hand is applied to the gate of the FET buffer. The resultant positive signal is applied via the diode, to the input of IC1. This IC is made up from three triple gates connected in a Schmidt trigger configuration. At the threshold voltage, a positive pulse is fed to the clock input of IC2, a D-type flip-flop. Connection is made between Q and the D input, so as to cause the flip-flop to run in the 'triggered' mode. Thus the input signals are divided by two and the output appears at the Q terminal.

In operation, a single positive pulse sets the Schmidt trigger to its low level. (Removal of the hand causes reversion to the 'high' state). This, in turn, feeds the clock input of IC2, which changes the state of the Q output. When this is high, the output stage is driven on, enabling current to flow in the external load and the current limiting resistor, R.

A second positive pulse changes the state of Q to its low level, causing the output stage to be biased off.



BACK IN STOCK—CREED 7B TELEPRINTERS

THE CHEAPEST WAY OF GETTING A FULL ALPHA/NUMERIC PRINTOUT FROM YOUR MICRO.

Large Ministry purchases enables us to offer these at **£25 each**

In good working condition. Requires 110 Volts DC. Requires ASC11/BAUDET convertor for coupling to your micro-processor. These units are Processor tested before dispatch. Circuits included. Adequately packed to guarantee safe arrival for £3.25.

MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER
TF428B **£15** ea.

NEW STOCK OF EX-MINISTRY GENERATOR 0-20KHZ
Sinewave output. Metered. 600 Ohms. Size 16x10x9" deep. Standard mains now at **£15** ea.

EX-MINISTRY MARCONI 0-6 WATTS
Multi Range. Multi Impedance POWER METERS. **£30** each

MARCONI TF675F WIDE RANGE PULSE GENERATOR
+ / — variable outputs up to 50V. Optional delay. Small compact unit. **£18** ea.

★ I.C. BOARD PACK

50 I.C.s and other useful components for **£1** P&P 75p

★ SEMICONDUCTOR PACK

Guaranteed full spec. devices make up this pack. (No large quantities warrant individual advertising)

50 devices for £1 P&P 40p
Highly Recommended

PICK-A-METER — £1 EACH

A LARGE SELECTION OF BRAND NEW AND EX-EQ. METERS

TRIPODS WITH PAN AND TILT HEAD
will take 56lb load
£22.50

TRANSFORMERS — All 240V 50HZ INPUTS

Type A 170 17V 250MA, 7 5-0 7 5V 250MA, 0-20V 5 Amps 0.4V 5 Amps 0 1 1 5V 5 Amps **£2** each. P&P £1.25.
Type C 19-0-19V 250MA. B-0 8V 250MA 0 7 5V 5 Amps 0-1 4V 5 Amps **£1.25** ea P&P £1.25.
All brand new APT Surplus.

★POT PACK. All Brand New Modern Single and Ganged. Our choice **7 for 25p.** P&P 48p.
Ex-Ministry OSCILLOSCOPE. CT436 Double beam DC 6MHZ **£120** ea.
SOLARTRON CD 1212 SB 40 meg **£100.** DB 24 meg twice **£135.** Many other types available.
MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS. Freq. range 10-470MHZ Type TF801B3/S **£185** each
MARCONI TF142F DISTORTION FACTOR METER giving percentage distortion on a directly calibrated dial and includes any spurious components up to 30kHZ **£29.50** ea.
MARCONI PORTABLE FREQUENCY METER TF 1026/11 100 to 160MHZ. Very fine condition **£25.**
TF1026/4M 2-4 GHZ **£35** each

TRANSISTORS/DIODES/RECTIFIERS, ETC.

Guaranteed all full spec. devices. Manufacturers Markings
At **5p** each
BC147; 2N3707, 2N4403, BC172B; BC261; BC251B, BC348B; BC171A/B; BC413; D10, BC182; BC212; BAX13; 1N937, BA102BE; BZX83; 2N4047; TIS61; 2N5040.
At **10p** each BFX85; 1N4733A; SN7451N. BYX10-1 5KV 0.36A.
TIP30 — **20p** ea; TIP34A — **50p** ea; BD538 — **40p** ea; Heavy Duty Bridge Rectifier — **20p** ea, TBA810S — **75p** ea; CA3123E — **£1** ea; BDY55 — **£1** ea, BU104 — **£1** ea; 2N3055 — **40p** ea
2N5879 with 2N5881 Motorola 150W Comp pair **£2** pr
BD535/BD538 Comp pair — **75p** pr
BYZ10 **10p** ea, LM733CN **20p** ea, TBA560CQ **£2** ea, 1N4436T-T03 Flat mount 10A 200piv **£1** ea
★Linear Amp 709 — **25p** ea
High Speed Voltage Comparator 710 — **15p** ea
P&P Extra on all items
Finned heat sink — single T03-size 4¾in × 3in × 1¼in **50p** ea. P&P 75p.

SURPLUS — BRAND NEW — REPLACEMENT TUBES FOR DYNAMCO 7100 SERIES OSCILLOSCOPES TYPE BRIMAR D13-51GH Mesh P.D.A. Transistor Scan Wide Bandwidth 60MHZ + Rectangular 6 x 10cm — 1KV EHT x Sensitivity 15V/CM Y Sensitivity 6V/CM standard heaters. Length 13¼"
THIS IS A MUST AS A SPARE FOR THE DYNAMCO 7100 SCOPE OR IDEAL FOR THE HIGH QUALITY TRANSISTOR SCOPE BUILDER
At **£65** each. Carriage £2.50
To Tube purchasers only. Numetal Shields at **£2.50**

PICK-A-PACK — 50 PENCE A POUND

From Our "Pick-A-Pack" area weigh up your own components. No restrictions on what you take

PHOTOMULTIPLIER Type 931A **£4** ea. P&P 75p. Other types available.
★POTENTIOMETERS — All **5p** ea. P&P extra. Metal bodies AB Linear. PCB Mount. Brand new. 10K, 100K ganged, 250K ganged, 100K ganged concentric shafts.
★BEEHIVE TRIMMERS 3 30pt. Brand New. 10 off **40p** P&P 15p. 100 off **£3.50** P&P 75p. 500 off **£15** P&P £1.25. 1,000 off **£25** P&P £1.50.
LARGE RANGE OF ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETERS. From 0.300V 2" **£3,** to 20KV Max. General guide 5KV 3½" **£5.** Thereafter **£1 per KV.** P&P 75p.
DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS. S.A.E. with requirements.
TUBE Type DB7 36 — Replacement for Telequipments S31 **£11** ea. P&P £1.50.
E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS 20KV 2KVA **£70** ea.
240KV SINGLE PHASE 20KVA Output 2x2 5KV **£85.**
240V SINGLE PHASE 1KVA Output 40KV 25MA **£175.**
Many other EHT Transformers and EHT Capacitors available.

EX-DYNAMCO Oscilloscopes INVERTORS 30V Input 6KV Output. Size 2" x 4½" x 1½". Complete with circuit £10 each. P&P £1.

MINIATURE — OXLEY PATCH PANELS — BRAND NEW
EX-DYNAMCO. 10x10 complete with pins **£8** each P&P 50p.

VDU BOARD ASSEMBLY

requiring −12V and +5V. Gives video output. 960 characters. TTL/20ma serial input. Keyboard input. Accepts any standard micro processor. **£175** ea. P&P £1.50.

COSSOR OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERAS

Brand New Boxed with 4 film packs & Manual **£12** ea. Carriage £2.75

TELEPHONES. Post Office style 746. Black or two-tone **£6.50** ea. Modern style 706. Black or two-tone grey **£4.50** ea. P&P **£1** eacu. Old black style **£1.50** ea P&P **£1.**
★HANDSETS only 706 style **£1.75** each, older style **£1.** P&P 75p.
TELEPHONE EXCHANGES. Eg 15-way automatic (exchange only) from **£95.**
MODERN FANS. 4¾ × 4½ × 1½" 240 volts. Superbly quiet. 6 blades, **£4.50** ea. P&P 75p.
PAPST Model 240V available at **£7.50** ea P&P 75p.
TUBES. All Brand New Boxed.
Electrostatic deflection.
Type GEC 924F 3½" dia. (Replacement for Telequipment D33 & Solartron 1016 scopes) **£25** ea. P&P £1.50.
Type GEC 924E 3½" dia. (Replacement for Solartron 1015 scope), **£17.50** ea. P&P £1.50.
VERY SPECIAL PRICES
★ 1000f Feed thru Capacitors **10 for 30p.** P&P 15p.
HIVAC Miniature NEONS.
App 60V. Brand New 10 off **20p**. P&P extra.
GRATICULES 12 × 14 cm high quality plastic **15p** ea. P&P 10p.
MARCONI TF1041B Valve Voltmeter **£25** ea
MARCONI TF338B Attenuator 600 ohms **£12** ea
PHILIPS Cassettes Model 2200. Play only **£12.** P&P £1.50.
PROGRAMMABLE TIMER 5 decade (Photography) **£8** ea

MULLARD & BRIMAR OSCILLOSCOPE TUBES BRAND NEW BOXED—ALL RECTANGULAR

D14-121 Green 50MHZ Y 4 2V/CM **£45** each
As above but P7 Phospher **£35** each
D13-46GM P7 **£35** each
D10-210GH/32 **£40** each
Carriage all tubes **£1.75** each

SOLID STATE TIMEBASES

By LARGE BRITISH MANUFACTURERS

These are a Plug-in Modular Timebase covering 0.2 microsecs per cm to 5 secs per cm in 23 steps. Tunnel Diode triggering. 8 Front Panel Controls. 37 Transistors/FETs — all plug-in. Silver anodised front panel. Size 4x5½x10½" deep. Guaranteed absolutely brand new in original manufacturer's packaging. Complete with extremely comprehensive copy of manual. **£17.50** each. P&P £2

DESKS with Punch Reader. Printer and Keyboard. Some ASCII. Various models from **£200.**

DESKS with Punch, Reader, Printer and Keyboard. Some ASCii. Various models from **£200.**

½" MAG TAPE

Approx. 2,000 ft. **NOW 25p each.** P&P £1
5 for £1. Carr. £2.75

FOR THE VDU BUILDER tube type CME1220 24 × 15 cm at **£9** ea. Base Connections supplied

SUPERB PROFESSIONAL VDU CASES, size 23" × 16" × 15" on stands. Hammer grey. BRAND NEW SCHLUMBERGER Surplus **£20** each.

TELETYPE ASR 33 from **£450**
TELETYPE KSR33 £325
NON-STANDARD KSR33 eq basic ASC11-20MA loop — but small print 0 to 9 above standard 0 to 9, some of the symbols having been relocated, **£250.**
TELETYPE 35RO — no case, **£120** each
TELETYPE 35RO cased, **£180** each
TELETYPE 35RO cased — with remote electronic keyboard, **£370** each
VITRON PROCESSOR, consisting of VDU, twin cassette information, **£375.** One only
MELCOM 83 System with information **£495**

NOW — FOR THE MICRO-PROCESSOR USER A LINE PRINTER YOU CAN AFFORD

THE I.C.L. 667 BARREL PRINTER

150 lpm x 96 characters; 64 ASCII Character repertoire; Format control; TTL input to hammers and TTL outputs from character & index infra red sensors. Standard 240V Single Phase motors. Attractive Fibreglass case. Size only 28 x 29½ x 12½". GOOD CONDITION — **£62.50 each.** As new **£95 each.** Less Hammer Drive Electronics (hence size 13x29½x12½") **£45 each.** Carriage all units £3.25.

Minimum Mail Order £2. Excess postage refunded. **Unless stated — please add £2.75 carriage to all units**
VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices — Goods marked with ★ 12½% VAT, otherwise 8%
Official Orders Welcomed. Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order
Open 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Mon. to Sat.

Buy it with Access

CHILTMEAD LTD

BARCLAYCARD

7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS (near Tech. College, King's Road). Tel. Reading 582605.

Electronic 'Spirograph'

A. Sharp.

The circuit will generate 'Spirograph' patterns on a conventional oscilliscope. The circuit consists of two sinewave generators followed by allpass filters which we use to phase shift the input signals by 90°. Applying a sinewave to the y input gives a circular trace. If a second set of sin and cos signals are mixed in, a 'Spirograph' pattern is obtained. A block diagram of the system is shown in Fig 1.

RV1 is a balance control which varies the contribution of each oscillator to the pattern without affecting the size, so that once set up there is no need to readjust the gain controls on the oscilliscope. This type of control can only be used if the oscillators have a low impedance output.

SW1 is a reversing switch which has the effect of turning the pattern inside out.

An existing sinewave oscillator can of course be used and the 50 Hz mains could be employed (attenuated to about 2 V RMS from a low voltage transformer secondary) as the fixed oscillator. However flickering is a problem with lower frequencies (complex patterns requiring four or more cycles to complete will flicker at about 10 Hz using the mains frequency as an oscillator. I found 150 Hz to be a good compromise (higher frequencies require more critical tuning).

The allpass filter is recommended for phase splitting as it has a unity gain for all frequencies and settings of RV5.

First connect the y input of the scope to the output of an oscillator and adjust RV2 until a two volt RMS sinewave is obtained, repeat for second oscillator. Then connect up the x and y inputs as shown in Fig 1, turn the balance control to one end so as to look at the output of the fixed oscillator then adjust the 100 k pot until a circle is obtained (with suitable x and y gains). Now put the balance control in the middle and adjust the frequency controls until a stable pattern is produced. SW1 and RV1 the balance control can be used to alter the nature of the pattern without affecting its overall size, stability or symetry. Adjust RV5, the phase control (following the variable oscillator) for symmetry. — Have fun!

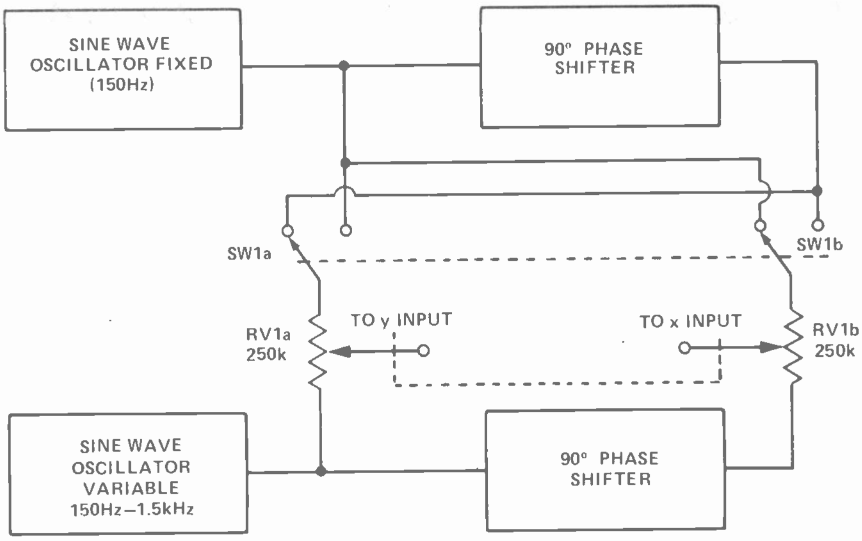


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the 'spirograph'

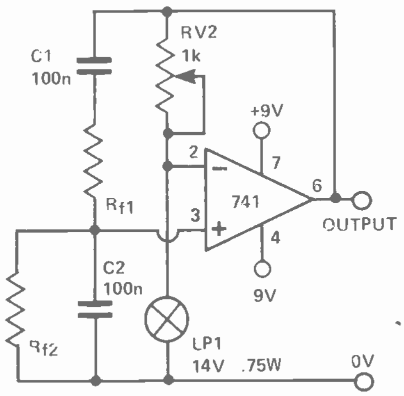


Fig. 2 (a) suitable oscillator for the 'spirograph'

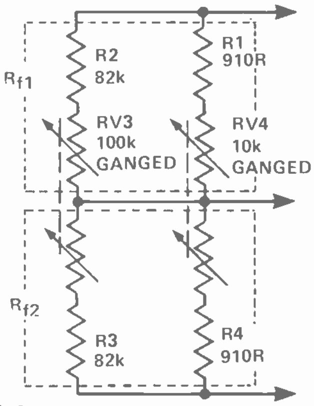


Fig. 2 (b) Arrangement to give fine control of the frequency of the oscillator shown in Fig. 2 (a). For 150 Hz fixed frequency use $R_{f1} = R_{f2} = 10k$

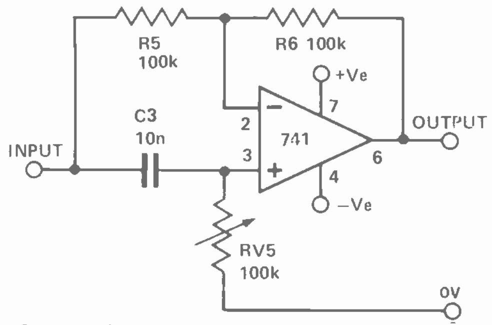


Fig. 3. Phase shifter circuit for use in 'spirograph' circuit.

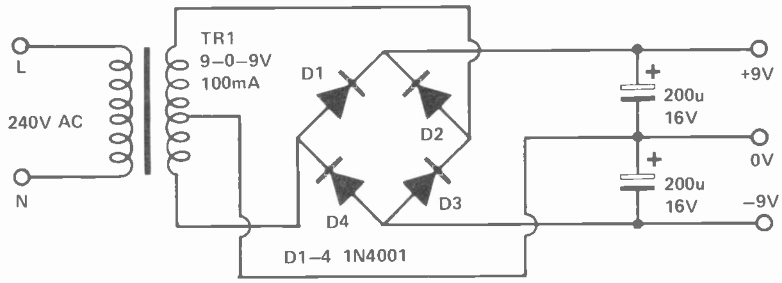


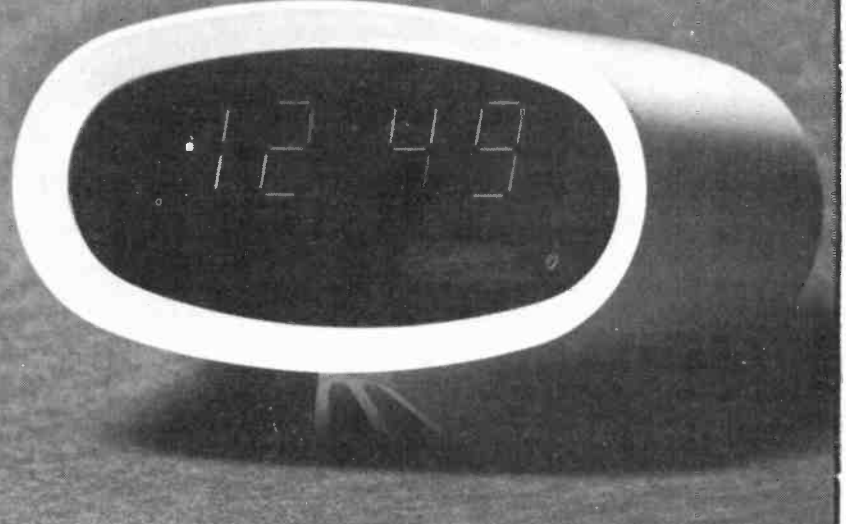
Fig. 4. PSU for 'Spirograph'

ETI ALARM CLOCK £14·50

THE LONG-RUNNING OFFER ON A DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK HAS BEEN ONE OF OUR MOST SUCCESSFUL EVER! OUR PRICE **INCLUDES** VAT AND POST & PACKING.

Our clock shows the time 18mm high on bright Planar Gas Discharge displays (there is a brightness control on the back). The dot on the left of the display shows AM/PM, and the flashing (1Hz) colon shows that the alarm and clock are working. A bleeper alarm sounds until the clock is tipped forwards. Then the "snooze" facility can give you 5 minutes' sleep before the alarm sounds again, and then another 5 minutes, etc., until you switch the alarm off. The clock also features a mains-failure indicator, and is 12hr — the alarm being 24 hour.

We have a large number of units in stock for this offer but please allow 28 days for delivery.



CLOCK OFFER
ETI MAGAZINE
25-27 OXFORD STREET
LONDON W1R 1RF

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £14.50 (payable to ETI) for an Alarm Clock. Please write your name and address on the back of your cheque to speed processing of your order.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

....

Those not wishing to cut their magazine may order on their own notepaper.

Full size is 5in. across by 3½in. deep.

WE'RE OUT TO FINISH YOU OFF!

GOOD AND PROPER!

. . . . or at least your projects. If there is one thing which is impossible to do at home is lettering front panels to professional standards. At least until now. If you cast your eyes right a while you'll see our new panel transfers sheet, which has been carefully designed to allow you to do exactly that.

The transfers are easily rubbed down, and the two sheet set contains a mass of lettering and –uniquely–control scales for both rotary and slider puts.

Each sheet measures 180mm X 240mm and comes packed flat in a stiff cardboard envelope for protection. There should be enough for dozens of projects here - and the longer you wait the worse they'll look!

Send £1.75 (includes VAT and postage) for the two-sheet set to:
Panel Markings
ETI Magazine,
25-27 Oxford Street,
London W1R 1RF.

Battery Operated VCO

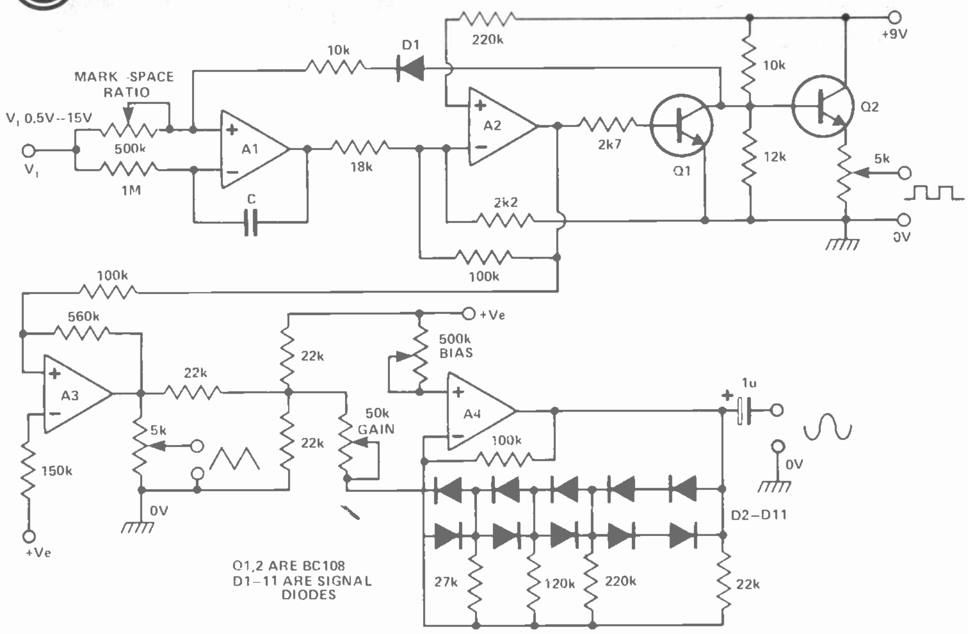
R. Zaman.

BY USING the LM3900N quad-op-amp, a simple portable battery operated VCO can be made very cheaply. A1 forms a integrator, the ramp rate depending on the voltage Vi and capacitor C. This ramp is fed to a Schmidt trigger which switches at about 5V8, making A1 ramp down, generating a triangular wave of about 0V85.

The Schmidt trigger feeds a transistor switch and an emitter follower.

The triangular wave is then fed to A3 which acts as an inverting amplifier, and the output is fed to A4 which is an exponential integrator set at a pseudo-ground of 4V5. The bias and gain pots must be adjusted to give the best sine waveform.

Vi can be any positive voltage from +0.5 ↔ +15.0 V, giving a frequency range of about 1:100. Capacitor C can be any value from 10n↔47n and the outputs have a low distortion up to about 20 kHz.



Gated 123 Oscillators

M. James.

The action of two distinct types of gated oscillator is shown in Fig 1. Type A stops immediately the inhibit signal goes low, and starts immediately it goes high. (Hence fractional output pulses may be produced).

Type B finishes its current pulse before stopping when the inhibit signal goes low and like A starts immediately it goes high.

A is used when an oscillator has to be synchronized using pulses shorter than the output pulse and B is used when a number of whole pulses are required (the inhibit signal is obtained from the output of a counter).

It can be quite difficult to achieve a type A oscillator that starts up without jitter using TTL. The circuit of Fig 2 shows how an SN74123 may be used to construct both types. A type A oscillator is obtained if the dotted connections are left out. The times t_1 and t_2 are set by the usual timing components see Fig 3 — the diode is needed if Cext > 1000p (across PA — MA and PB — MB respectively). The times may be calculated using:—

$$t = 0.32 R_T \, C_{ext} \, (1 + 0.7/R_T)$$

if the diode is not required and

$$t = 0.28 R_T \, C_{ext} \, (1 + 0.7/R_T)$$

otherwise.

RT is in kilo-ohms, Cext is in pico-farads, t is in nanoseconds and the max value of RT is 20k.

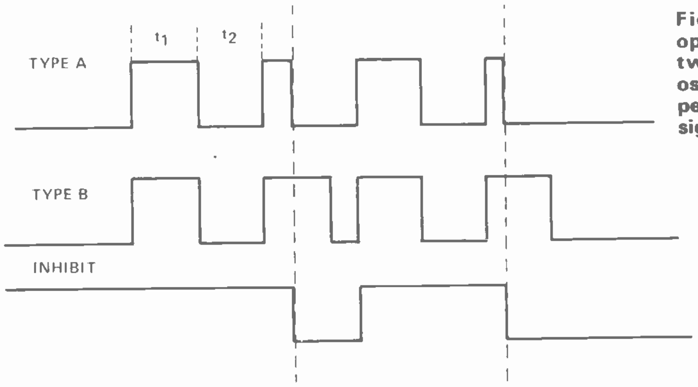


Fig. 1. Left — operation of the two types of oscillator with respect to the inhibit signal.

Fig. 2. Right — connection to a 74123 to obtain both type of gated oscillator.

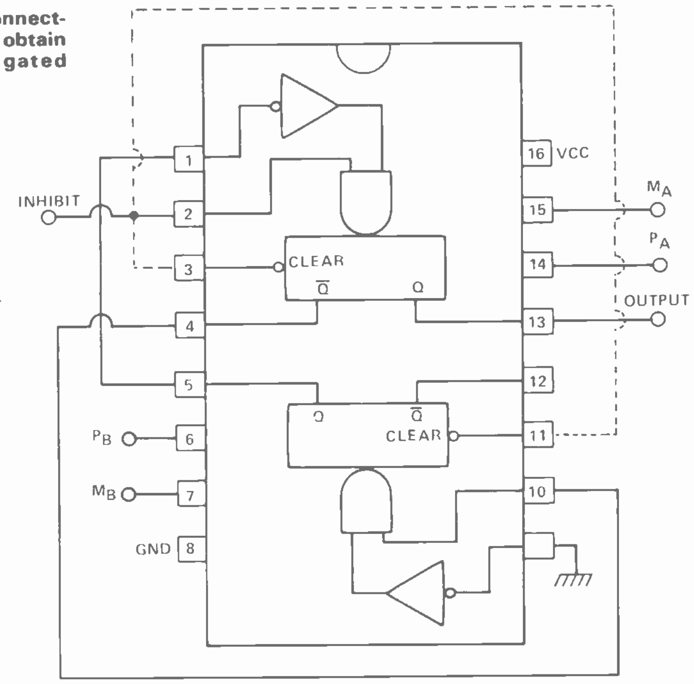
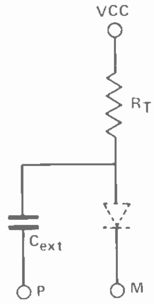
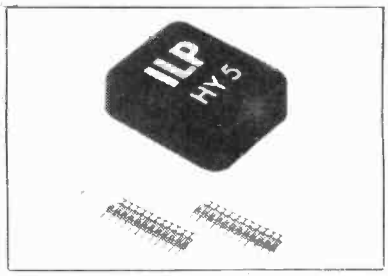


Fig. 3. Below — arrangement of the timing components.



15—240 Watts!

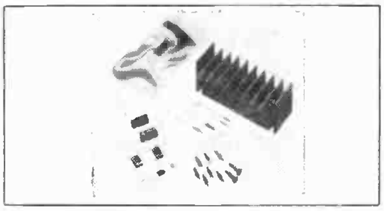
HY5
Preamplifier



The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack — Multi-function equalization — Low noise — Low distortion — High overload — two simply combined for stereo.
APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Mixers — Disco — Guitar and Organ — Public address.
SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUTS: Magnetic Pick-up 3mV; Ceramic Pick-up 30mV; Tuner 100mV; Microphone 10mV; Auxiliary 3-100mV; input impedance 47kΩ at 1kHz.
OUTPUTS: Tape 100mV; Main output 500mV R.M.S.
ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS: Treble ± 12dB at 10kHz; Bass ± at 100Hz.
DISTORTION: 0.1% at 1kHz; Signal/Noise Ratio 68dB.
OVERLOAD: 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up; SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 16-50V.
Price £5.22 + 65p VAT P&P free
HY5 mounting board B1 48p + 6p VAT P&P free.

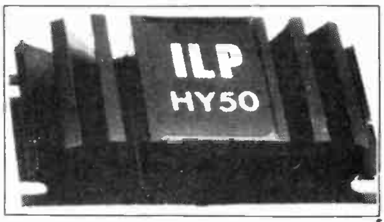
HY30
15 Watts into 8Ω



The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P., it features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.

FEATURES: Complete kit — Low Distortion — Short, Open and Thermal Protection — Easy to Build.
APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment — Guitar practice amplifier — Test amplifier — Audio oscillator.
SPECIFICATIONS:
OUTPUT POWER 15W R.M.S. into 8Ω. DISTORTION 0.1% at 15W.
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-16kHz — 3dB.
SUPPLY VOLTAGE ±18V.
Price £5.22 + 65p VAT P&P free.

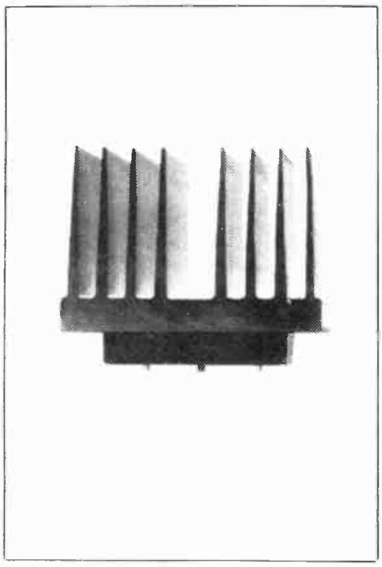
HY50
25 Watts into 8Ω



The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

FEATURES: Low Distortion — Integral Heatsink — Only five connections — 7 Amp output transistors — No external components.
APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems — Low power disco — Guitar amplifier.
SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV.
OUTPUT POWER 25W RMS in 8Ω. LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω. DISTORTION 0.04% at 25W at 1kHz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 75dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB.
SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 25V. SIZE 105.50.25mm.
Price £6.82 + 85p VAT P&P free

HY120
60 Watts into 8Ω



The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection, this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

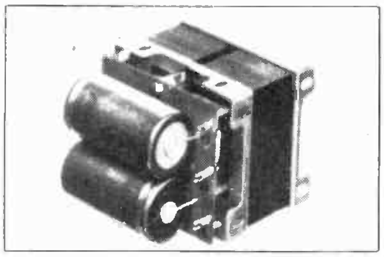
FEATURES: Very low distortion — Integral Heatsink — Load line protection — Thermal protection — Five connections — No external components.
APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — High quality disco — Public address — Monitor amplifier — Guitar and organ.
SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV.
OUTPUT POWER 60W RMS into 8Ω. LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω. DISTORTION 0.04% at 60W at 1kHz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 90dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz —3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ±35V.
Size 114 x 50 x 85mm.
Price £15.84 + £1.27 VAT P&P free.

HY200
120 Watts into 8Ω

The HY200, now improved to give an output of 120 Watts, has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions, such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — Integral Heatsink — No external components.
APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Disco — Monitor — Power Slave — Industrial — Public address.
SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV.
OUTPUT POWER 120W RMS into 8Ω. LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω. DISTORTION 0.05% at 100W at 1kHz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 96dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ±45V.
SIZE 114 x 100 x 85mm.
Price £23.32 + £1.87 VAT P&P free.

HY400
240 Watts into 4Ω



The HY400 is I.L.P.'s "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4Ω! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — No external components.
APPLICATIONS: Public address — Disco — Power slave — Industrial.
SPECIFICATIONS:
OUTPUT POWER 240W RMS into 4Ω. LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω. DISTORTION 0.1% at 240W at 1kHz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 94dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ±45V.
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV. SIZE 114 x 100 x 85mm.
Price £32.17 + £2.57 VAT P&P free.

POWER SUPPLIES

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's **£5.22** plus 65p VAT P/P free.
PSU50 suitable for two HY50's **£6.82** plus 85p VAT P/P free.
PSU 70 suitable for 2 HY 120's **£13.75** plus £1.10 VAT P/P free.
PSU90 suitable for one HY200 **£12.65** plus £1.01 VAT P/P free.
PSU180 suitable for two HY2000's or one HY400 **£23.10** plus £1.85 VAT P/P free.
B1 **48p** plus 6p VAT

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd
Crossland House
Nackington, Canterbury
Kent CT4 7AD
Tel (0227) 63218

Please Supply ____________________
Total Purchase Price ____________________
I Enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Money Order ☐
Please debit my Access account ☐ Barclaycard account ☐
Account number ____________________
Name & Address ____________________
Signature ____________________

SEMICONDUCTOR OFFERS ALL FULL SPEC.

BC212 BC182 BC237 BF197. BC159 all 8p each RCA 2015 TO3 Power Transistor (Sim to 2N3055) 35p. ACY18 18p BF200 20p Motorola MRD 3051 Photo Transistors 35p. N Channel F E Ts similar to 2N3819 18p Mofset Sim to 40673 35p 3N140 Mosfets 50p M203 Dual Matched Pairs Mosfets Single Gate per F E T 40p SL301 Dual Matched Pair SIL N P N Power Transistors FT 300MHz 30p Intel 1024 bit MOS Rams 95p Mullard 68113 Triple Varicap Diode 35p MC1310 Stereo Decoder I C s £1 20 TBA80D I C Amps 90p CD4051 CMOS 50p MC1303N ST Preamp I C £1 30 741 8-pin D I L 23p MM5316 Clock Chips £3 50 500v 600mA Bridge Recs (ex equip) 25p 1N4002 100v 1A Diodes 4p 14005 800v 1A Diodes 7p 200 volt 5 amp SIL Bridges ex equip 40p. CV7556 200v 150 amp Stud Recs. £1 25 E.H T SIL Rec 15Kv 2.5mA. 15mm x 5mm 85p. 7812 12v 1A Plastic V Regs 95p Min. Nixies ITT 5870ST 13 x 6mm Fig Size 85p Nixies ITT GN/9A 13 x 8mm 65p. 0.2" or 0 125" Red LEDs 12p each MAN3A 3mm LED Displays 50p Monsanto 4640A 0 3" 7 Seg C Cath Displays 95p

MICROPHONES. Electret Inserts with built-in F E T Preamp £1 50 Crystal Mike Inserts 37mm 50p Electret Condenser Mikes 1KΩ Imp. with std Jack Plug £2 85 Cassette Condenser Mikes with 2 5 and 3 5 Jack Plugs £2 85 Standard Cassette Mikes 200 ohm Imped with 2 5 and 3 5 Jack Plugs £1 20 P A Mikes Mobile Type 50KΩ. Thumb Switch £4 20

MORSE KEYS—Plastic Type 95p Hi-speed Type, all metal £2 25 Hi Imp Phones 2KΩ £1.65 Aerial Coax Switch, 3 position 3 outputs, 0-30MHz, 150 watts Max. Uses 50239 Sockets £4 95 Low Pass In-line Filters, 30MHz cut off, 50 ohm Imp £3 30 S W R Meter, 50 ohms Imp with power scale £10 50 Xtal Marker Gen 300KHz steps to 60MHz, supplied with Xtal for this coverage. £7 90.

CRYSTALS. 300KHz HC6U 40p 4.43MHz C T V Xtals 45p 0 1" Edge Connectors. 64 way 65p 32 way 40p

RELAYS. Min sealed Relays all 4 pole changeover 36Ω (6v DC) 45p 185Ω (12v DC) 55p 700Ω (24v DC) 55p Min 220v AC Sealed Relay 2 pole C/O 45p 240v AC Sealed Relay 3 pole C/O 5 amp Contacts 11-pin base 80p. 12 volt 4 pole N O Reed Relay 20p

MOTORS. 1 5 to 6v DC Model 20p 12v DC 5 pole 35p 115v AC min 3 R P.M with Gearbox 30p. 240v AC Synch Motor 1 5th R P M 65p 240v AC Synch Motor 1/24th R.P M 65p

BOXES. Black A B.S Plastic with brass inserts and lid. 75 x 56 x 35mm 40p 95 x 71 x 35mm 49p 115 x 95 x 16mm 57p Grey Potting Boxes with lugs. 23 x 48 x 23mm 11p 38 x 52 x 25mm 13p 60 x 80 x 42mm 28p

TRANSFORMERS. 6-0-6v 100mA 9-0-9v 75mA 12 0-12v 50 mA 75p each 12-0-12v 100mA 95p 12v 500mA 95p 35v 2A and 2 5v 2A Toroid £2 75 + 35p P & P 18v 1 amp Rectified £1 95 + 35p P & P 25v 2 amp £1 75 + 35p P & P 0-12-15-20-24-30v 1 amp £3 25 + 35p P & P (2 amp version £4 45 + 35p P & P) 30-0-30v 1A £3 00 + 35p P & P 25-0-25v 2A £3 95 + 35p P & P 100 volt Line Transformer 15 watts max —0 8-15Ω £1 80 + 35p P & P 1 1 Triac Xenon Pulse Transformer 30p. 6MH 3 amp Chokes 30p

SWITCHES—Min Toggle SPST 12 x 6 x 9mm 54p DPDT 12 x 11 x 9mm 60p DPDT Centre Off 12 x 11 x 9mm 75p 4P 2W Sliders 20p DPDT C/O Sliders 20p SPST 10 amp Rockers 12p R.S Single Pole C/O Push Buttons 45p. Roller Micro Switches 15p Min Micro Switches 13 x 10 x 4mm 20p. G P O Keyswitch Assy 3 Switches 2-3 way, 1-2 way Multipole 35p Min Push to make or push to break Switches 16 x 6mm 15p Plessey Winkler Stud Switches 2 bank, 1 pole 30 way adj stop. 75p De-soldering Tools, plunger type £4 95

TAPE HEADS—Jap Cassette Mono 90p Cassette Stereo £3 00 BSR MN1330 ½ Track Dual Impedance Rec./Playback 50p BSR SRP90 ¼ Track Stereo Rec /Playback £1 95 TD10 Assemblies two heads, ¼ Track Rec /Playback Staggered Stereo with built-in erase per head £1 20 Tape Head Demag 240v AC £1 95

BUZZERS—GPO Type 6-12v 20p 6-12v Hooters 50p Min. Solid State Buzzers 6-9-12 or 24v 15MA 75p U.H.F TV Transistorised Push Button Tuners (not Varicap) new and boxed £2 50

POT CORES—Adj Vinkor 250-370 Micro H 20p 260 or 500 Milli Henry Cores 10p each

METERS—100-0-100μa Level Meters 75p Stereo Tuning Meters 100μa per movement £2 75 Grundig Batt Level Meter 1mA 40 x 40mm £1 10 Min Level Meter 200μa 25 x 15mm 75p Ferranti 1mA Panel Meter 55 x 70mm £2 95 Ferranti Panel Meter 100μa 55 x 70mm £3 50 Ferranti 600v AC Meter £3 95

BOARDS. G P O Board with 64 BC107 Type Transistors, 2 Reed 1 Mercury Relay etc. £2.00 + 55p P & P Single Stage Stereo Pre-amp Boards max I/P 700 M/V (HI-Z) Gain 26 DB 40p 465KHz I.F Panels, 6 I.F T s 30p Board with 14 12v N. U Reed Relays £2 40. Board with 6v C/O Reed Relay £1 20

AEROSOLS—Servisol Switch Cleaner + Lubricant 8ozs. 55p Freezer 6ozs 50p Gear Cleaner & Tar Remover 14ozs 85p

SOLENOIDS—240v AC 45p 12v DC H Duty 75p 240v AC Large 25lbs pull 4" travel £3.25 + 50p P & P

POSTAGE 30p UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN (EXCESS POSTAGE REFUNDED WITH ORDER) OVERSEAS POST AT COST VAT INCLUDED IN ALL PRICES

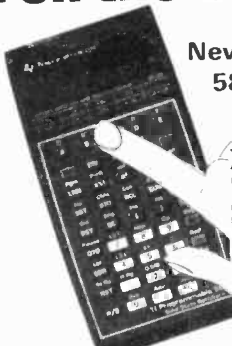
ORDER ADDRESS

PROGRESSIVE RADIO

31 CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL 2

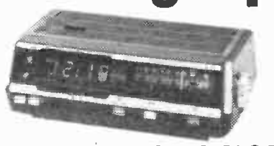
051-236 0982

Our finger is right on the button when it comes to SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS at the right price



New TEXAS 58 & 59

The new Texas 58
480 program steps
60 memories
Looping increment
6 levels subroutines
Insert delete, prog review
Master module, recharger included
Only £79.95
+ 85p P&P



THE NEW DECIMO CLOCK RADIO — VHF/MW

This excellent fully solid state teak finish clock radio has everything you need ¼" LED Display Fantastically accurate 24-hour auto wake for alarm or music with auto shut and recall for next day 3-position display Sleep to music with auto switch off. Snooze Bar for that little extra sleep Hi/Lo Dimmer 3" pm Dynamic speaker VHF/MW Radio, slider volume and tone controls Output jack size 4½x12½x6¼

Our Price £39.95 **Stereo Version £59.95**

Add £1 00 for P&P

NEW RANGE

2AED Gents Hr min sec month, date, day **£9.95**
3AED Gents Hr min sec month, day Luxury finish **£14.95**
2LAD Ladies Hr min sec month, date, day **£12.95**
3LAD Ladies Dress, bark finish Hr min, sec month date, day **£16.95**
1UD Unisex Hr min sec month, date day **£14.95**

All prices quoted are for stainless steel with adjustable matching bracelets. For gold plate add £1 50 to price.
All our watches have manufacturers back-up service and full guarantee for 12 months

2LC Gents (hr min), backlite, sec date, month **£17.95**
3LC Gents (hr, min sec), backlite, month, date **£24.95**
4LC Gents (hr min, sec) backlite, month, date, day, stopwatch 10/100th sec **£37.95**
5LC Gents World Time (hr min sec, day), date, month 8 time zones, stopwatch, counter **£45.50**
6LC Gents Chronograph (hr min (sec) or date), date, day of week backlite chronograph stop lap acc time, etc **£49.90**
6LCL Ladies (hr min), backlite sec month, date **£39.50**
SOLAR WATCH (hr min, sec), backlite, month, date **£59.95**

(Functions in brackets are continually on display)

Our Price

TEXAS	
●58 480 program steps up to 60 memories	**£79.95**
●59 Card programmable 960 steps 100 memories	**£208.95**
●57 50 step programmable	**£42.95**
PC100A Print cradle for use with 58 52 56 58	**£175.95**
●51 Fu fully sci 3 mem	**£33.95**
●41 Financial	**£27.95**
5200 Desk top	**£42.95**
CBM	
●Pr 100 72 steps programmable	**£37.95**
●N60 Navigator	**POA**
●SR61 Statistician	**POA**
●4/5590R 92 steps pre-programme sci	**£29.95**
4148 full sci	**£19.95**
SINCLAIR	**£14.95**
●New Cambridge programmable Set of liraries	**£4.95**
HEWLETT PACKARD AI	
●HP 29C New	**£139.90**
●HP 19C Cont Mem Key Prog Printer	**£236.52**
●HP 25 Prog	**£85.32**
●HP 27 10 mem Sci Fin Stat	**£129.06**
●HP 67 Card Prog 224 steps	**£312.12**
●HP97 Prog with Print	**£547.56**
●HP 10 Print out	**£118.74**

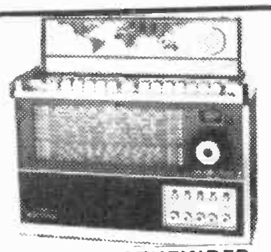
● Free recharger Full range of HP Texas and Accessories available

SHARP	
●E181 20 LCD recharge % Mem	**£20.95**
Le 8029 LCD Folding pen	**£23.95**

CASIO	
●CQ1 Time stopwatch calc alarm set alarm — diff times and 4 diff tones	**£29.95**
●Stl Mem calc time measurement Net time lap and split time	**£26.95**
●Pro FX1 card programmable	**£129.95**
●FX201 Programmable	**£44.95**
FX202 Prog with facility for keeping prog when off	**£67.95**
FX2000 LCD Sci	**£24.95**
●FX110 Full Sci	**£17.95**
Lc820 LCD in wallet	**£17.95**

●Rechargeable Free

We also stock a range of desk, printouts, ordinary calcs, specialist calcs, cassette, cassette radios, stereo, etc. Tell us your requirements and we will supply



WORLD PATHFINDER

Catch the world with the fantastic 12-waveband Radio

LW 145-400khz
MW 530-1600
M Band 1: 1 b-4MHz
SW1 4Mhz-8Mhz
SW2 8Mhz-12Mhz
SW3 12Mhz-18Mhz
SW4 18Mhz-30Mhz
L Police Band 66-86Mhz
FM 88-108Mhz
Aircraft 108-136Mhz
H Police Band 144-174Mhz
UHF 430-470Mhz

This set for the connoisseur has VHF Double conversion LSB control. USB control. RF gain Squelch Tone and Volume controls Electronic tuning Fine tuning Light, Map

Runs off Batt/Mains/Car. SW & FM antennas

Earphone and record facilities. 3/ watt output

OUR PRICE £165.00

Add £1 50 for R p&p

Superb 2-Way Walkie Talkies

HV1 only **£37.95** per pair Range up to 3km approx. 100mw. call buzzer, compact, strap, volume control

HV100 only **£85.50** per pair Range up to 8km approx , 1 watt, 3-channel int. circuit FET V. control call buzzer, carr. case, earphone

HV2500 only **£165.00** per pair Range 12km approx. 2.5 watt, 2-channel, superhet squelch. V control call buzzer. Carr case, earphone, all sets 30% longer range at sea

These sets are solidly made to the highest standard For export and yachtsmen

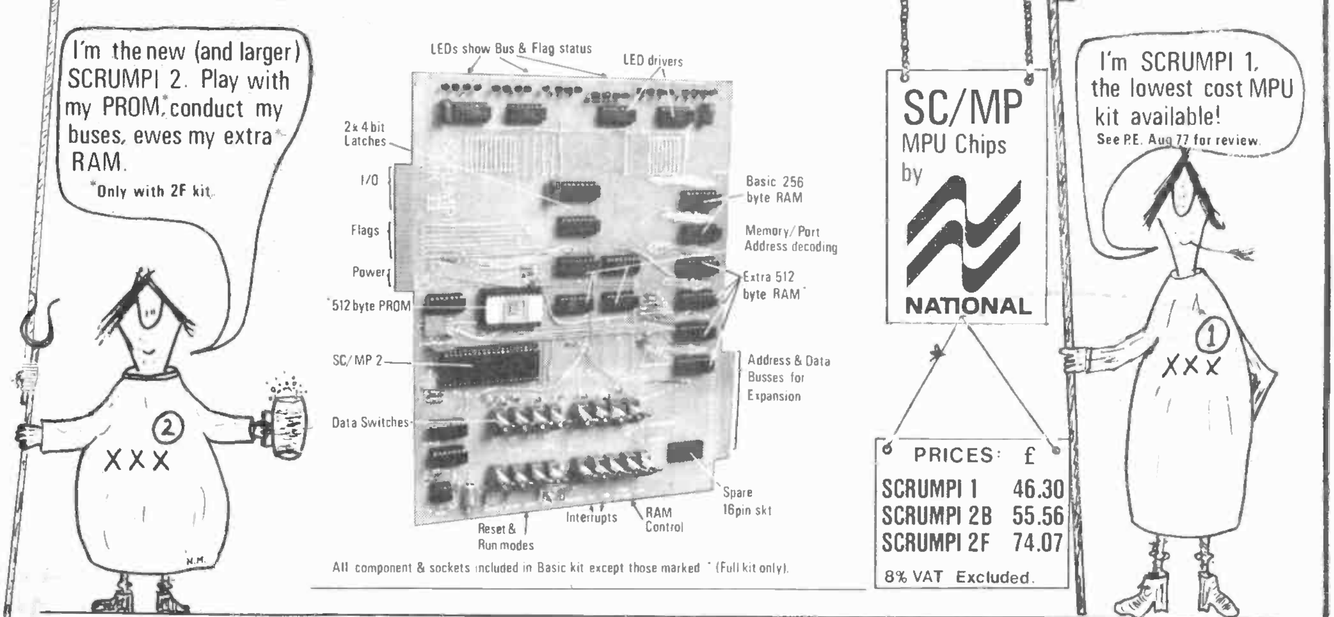
We are major suppliers to Government departments, large companies, schools, etc All products are guaranteed for 12 months Send your order with Cheque, Access Barclaycard Cash to Dept ET
All prices include VAT Add 65p for p&p unless otherwise stated

barclay ELECTRONICS

1115 FINCHLEY RD TEMPLE FORTUNE LONDON N.W.11. TEL: 01—458 4755

SCRUMPI is good for you! and

Education, Training, Development, In-circuit testing.



We also stock:

E.T.I. System 68 MPU kits, VDU kits, Case kit. Comprehensive selection of Hardware & Software support. Digital clock chips, kits, displays. Please send SAE for our catalogue.

Products from:

Fairchild, General Instruments, Liton, Litronix, Mostek, Motorola, National Semi, S.M.C., Vero.

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
68 Ebberns Road, Hemel Hempstead, HP3 9QRP. Tel. 0442-62757

CLOCK CHIPS & KITS

TYPE	SPECIAL FEATURES	£CHIP	£KIT
MM5309	7 seg + BCD. RESET ZERO	4.26	8.00
MM5311	7 seg + BCD	4.26	8.00
MM5312	7 seg + BCD 4 DIGIT ONLY	5.65	
MM5313	7 seg + BCD	6.50	
MM5314	7 seg + BASIC CLOCK	4.26	7.00
MM5315	7 seg + BCD RESET ZERO	6.50	
MM5316	Non-mpx ALARM	7.50	
MM5318	7 seg + BCD External digit select	4.93	8.00
MM5371	ALARM. 50 Hz	12.19	
MM5378	CAR Clock. Crystal control. LED	9.86	14.00
MM5379	CAR Clock. Crystal control. Gas discharge	9.86	
MK5025	ALARM. SNOOZE	5.60	9.00
MK50395	UP/DOWN Counter — 6 Decade	12.10	15.10
MK50396	UP/DOWN Counter — HHMMSS	12.10	15.10
MK50397	UP/DOWN Counter — MMSS.99	12.10	15.10
FCM7001	ALARM. SNZ. CALENDAR. 7 seg	9.00	12.50
FCM7002	ALARM. SNZ. CALENDAR. BCD	9.00	
CT7003	ALARM. SNZ. CALENDAR. Gas discharge	9.00	
FCM7004	ALARM. SNZ. CALENDAR. 7 seg	9.00	12.50
AY5. 1202	7 seg. 4 digit	4.76	
AY5. 1230	7 seg. ON and OFF ALARM	5.25	TBA

All above clock kits include clock PC board, clock chip, socket and CA3081 driver IC. MH15378 also includes crystal and trimmers. When ordering kit, please use prefix MHI, e.g. MHI 5309.

CLOCK MODULES

LT601 Alarm Clock Module, similar to MA1002	7.00
MTX1001 Transformer	0.90

DISPLAYS

707, 704, 701 0.3"	1 off 1.20	10 off 10.00
727, 728, 721 0.5" (2 dig.)	1 off 2.60	10 off 11.50
747, 750, 746 0.6"	1 off 1.40	10 off 12.50

MHI DISPLAY KITS

MHI707/4 digit 0.3"	6.00	MHI727/6	9.25
MHI707/6	8.00	MH1747/4 0.6"	9.00
MHI727/4 0.5"	8.00	MHI747/6	10.00

Any one or two of the above MHI display kits will interface directly with any of the MHI clock kits.

CASES (with perspex screen)

VERO 1. 8" x 5½" x 3"	3.00
VERO 2. 6" x 3¼" x 2¼"	3.00

SOCKETS

24, 28 or 40 pin	0.60
Soldercon strip skts. 50 pins	0.30

BITS & BYTES

MPU SUPPORT

74C00 Quad NAND	0.24
74C04 Hex Inverter	0.24
74C10 Triple NAND	0.24
74C42 BCD Decoder	0.92
74C157 Quad Selector	2.21
74C164 PISO register	1.04
74C165 SIPO register	1.04
74C173 3S Quad latch	0.90
74C74	
DM74LS00	
DM74LS139 Dual 2-4 Dec	1.20
DM81LS95 3S 8 bit buff	1.36
DM81LS96 Inv 95	1.36
DM81LS97 3S 4+4 buffer	1.36
DM81LS98 Inv 97	1.36
DM8095 3S Hex buffer	1.62
DM8096 Inv 8095	1.62
DM8097	
DM8678 CAB Char Gen	14.30
DM8678 BWF Char Gen	14.30
DM7400 Quad NAND	0.35
DM7408 Quad AND	0.39
DM7475 Quad LATCH	0.74
DM7486 Quad EXOR	0.55
CD4017 Counter	1.04
CD4019 Decoder	0.54
CD4040 Counter	1.04
DS8833 Quad B3DI Buffer	1.99
LM555	0.55

MEMORIES

MM2102 1Kx1 RAM	2.40
MM2112-2 25 6x4 RAM	3.08
MM5204Q 512x8 EPROM	10.95
MM2708Q 1024x8 EPROM	31.15
ER3401 1024x4 EAROM	28.25
MM5303 (AY-5-1013) UART	6.34

PROGRAMMED (MM5204)

ETIBUG 6800 System 68 Monitor	25.95
VDUBUG SC/MP System 68 Monitor	25.95
NIBL SC/MP BASIC (8 proms)	147.60

MPU CHIPS

SC/MP 1	11.89
SC/MP 11	10.30
MC3459	
MC6800	24.00

SC/MP MPU KITS

SCRUMPI 1	46.30
SCRUMPI 2B	55.56
SCRUMPI 2F	74.10
INTROKIT	66.33
KBDKIT	63.65
LCDS	334.33
SC1 System 68	39.84

PAYMENT TERMS

Cash with order. Access, Barclaycard (simply quote your number). Credit facilities to accredited account holders. 15% handling charge on goods ordered and paid for then cancelled by customer.
All prices exclude 8% VAT. PLEASE SEND 30p POST AND PACKING

CATALOGUE DATA Please send SAE for catalogue
Xeroxed data, please phone for availability/price

BYWOOD

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
68 Ebberns Road
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP3 9QRC
Tel. 0442 62757

Complete digital clock kits

TEAK or PERSPEX CASE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST, PACK AND VAT

Non alarm **£12.50**

Alarm **£15.50**

Features:
- 4 LED digits ½" high, red
- 12-hour display with AM/PM indication
- Mains frequency accuracy
- Easy-to-build : all components included
- Beautiful real wood case or Perspex: White, Black, Red, Blue, Green
- Flashes to indicate power cuts

NON-ALARM

Complete Kit including case	£12.50
Ready built	£14.50
Module Kit excluding case	£9.50
Ready Built	£10.00

ALARM

Pulsed Alarm tone. Automatic Brightness control. 9 minute Snooze. Simple setting

Complete Kit including case	£15.50
Ready Built	£17.00
Module Kit excluding case	£13.00
Ready Built	£13.50

TIMER FACILITY: Stopwatch use up to 9 min. 59 secs. .... extra 50p

EXCELLENT VALUE GUARANTEED
- National Semi. 5 Function LCD Watch. Backlight £17.28
- NOVS 850 Calculator £3.78. Adaptor £2.70.

DISPLAYS: FND 500 ½" LED **£1.19** each, 6 for **£6.48**.
NSB 5430 ½" red LED stick of 4 **£4.32** 5LTO2 ½" green phosphor stick of 4 **£5.40**

CLOCK CHIPS: 50253N Alarm 12/24 hr. 4/6 digit **£5.67**
50362N Calendar clock **£7.75** MM5385N 12 hr. 4 digit. Alarm **£4.32**
6 Decade Up/Down Counters 50395/6/7 **£13.10**
MICROPROCESSOR: Z80 CPU **£22.68**
Z80 CTC **£15.70** 1702A UV Erazable PROM **£11.35**
Z80 PIO **£15.70** 2102NA IK Static RAM **£2.70**
UV PROM Erazer **£103.00** + £5.00 p&p 4KX1 16 pin Dyn. RAM **£7.05**

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY SET. Super Value **£8.10**
Includes: 4 AA (1.2v) Nickel Cadmium batteries (separately £1.08 each) 3/6/9v switched Universal Mains Adaptor with 4 plug connector for most calculators (separately £3.78) plus battery holder

ALPHA CLOCK KITS ½" Green Display, Perspex Case
Alarm **£15.50** Non-Alarm **£12.50**

Send payment with order. SAE for details

BARON
SOUTHVIEW HOUSE
6 GOWER ROAD
ROYSTON, HERTS.
Phone: Royston (0763) 43695

Buy it with Access

BARCLAYCARD

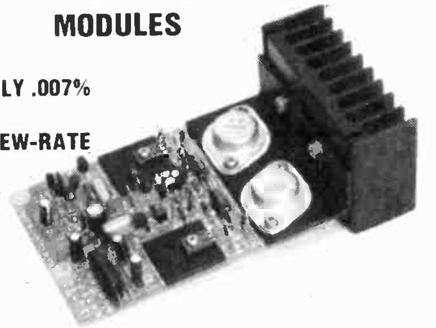
AUDIBLY SUPERIOR AMPLIFICATION

HIGH DEFINITION — 'MUSICAL' — POWER AMP MODULES

★ **T.H.D. TYPICALLY .007% @ 10W, 500Hz**

★ **ZERO T.I.D. [SLEW-RATE LIMIT 16 V/µS]**

Module size:
120 × 80 × 25 mm. using glass fibre pcb with ident and solder resist.
Illustrated light duty heatsink.



CRIMSON ELEKTRIK power amplifier modules are fast gaining a reputation as the best sounding, most musical modules available. Perhaps the most important features of this design are: exceptional freedom from crossover distortion (due to the use of output triples) and zero T.I.D. The amplifier is protected against open and short circuit loads and yet will drive a highly reactive lower impedance load, which is more representative of a real loudspeaker. Square waves maintain their rise times up to full power whilst simulated electrostatic loads are easily handled, with negligible overshoot and a settling time of 12µS. Other specs: S/N > 110dB; Rise time 10µS; Sensitivity 775mV; DC coupled; 5Hz-35kHz (−3dB); THD < .015% 100mW clipping, 500Hz.

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK power supplies are in kit form for maximum flexibility and feature a low field, slimline toroidal transformer with a 120-240v primary and screen; two large capacitors; bridge rectifier and all fixings.

Heatsinks are attractive black anodised extrusions, 80mm wide.

POWER AMP MODULES		HOME	EUROPE
CE 608 60Wrms/8 ohms ÷ 35v dc		£16.30	£16.30
CE 1004 100Wrms/4 ohms ÷ 35v dc		£19.22	£19.00
CE 1008 100Wrms/8 ohms ÷ 45v dc		£23.22	£22.70
POWER SUPPLIES			
CPS I For 2xCE608 or 1xCE1004		£12.85	£14.20
CPS 2 For 2xCE1004 or 2 or 4xCE608		£14.55	£17.90
CPS 3 For 2xCE1008		£15.85	£19.20
HEATSINKS			
*Light Duty	50mm 2° C/W	.90	£1.30
High power	*100mm 1.4° C/W	£1.60	£2.40
Disco/group	*150mm 1.1° C/W	£2.30	£3.65

NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK
(ETI)
1A STAMFORD STREET
LEICESTER LE1 6NL
TEL. (0533) 386211

Home prices include VAT and carriage. Payment by cheque/PO. COD 60p (£50 limit). Export no problem. European prices include carriage, insurance and handling, payment **in Sterling** by bank draft, PO, International Giro or Money Order. Outside Europe, please write for specific quote by return. Send SAE or two International Reply Coupons for full literature. Favourable trade quantity price list on request. Suitable pre-amp circuit 20p.

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

DEPT. ETI, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS. CB6 1QE
Tel. ELY (0353) 860185 (Tues. to Sat.)

CASH WITH ORDER. (MINIMUM ORDER £2.00)
PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN
POST PAID (UK ONLY), SAE WITH ENQUIRIES
CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 15/300 240V input 15V at 300mA output £1.50 each
MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 45/100, 240 220 110 20 0V input, 45V at 100mA output £1.50 each
MECHANICAL COUNTERS. 4 digit Resettable 60p each
REVOLUTION COUNTERS, 000-999 1 rev of spindle = 10. 4mm spindle, 2 hole fixing, alloy body good quality 40p each.
4-DIGIT P.O. TYPE PULSE COUNTERS, 24V DC 500ohm coil. Size approx 1" x 1" face 4" deep 25p each.
SLOW-MOTION MOTORS, 120V 50Hz 1RPM. Size approx 2" dia. 1½" deep, with ⅛" spindle. 60p each, or 2 for £1.00
1½V DC MOTORS (Ideal for model makers, quite powerful) 50p each.
6BW6 VALVES (BRAND NEW), 85p each, or 2 for £1.50
SUB-MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES, 4 x 5-way make contacts. Size approx ¾" dia. 1" deep, 3/16" spindle, 50p each
30pf BEEHIVE TRIMMERS. Brand new, 4 for 50p
Min. 5pf AIR SPACE TRIMMERS, approx ⅜" square 3 for 50p
Min. 5pf COMPRESSION TRIMMERS, ½" x 5/16" 4 for 50p
SMITHS CLOCK MOTORS, 200-250V 50Hz 2 watts, 1 rev every 2 mins, 3 hole fixing, ⅛" spindle. £1.00 each.

A NEW RANGE OF QUALITY BOXES & INSTRUMENT CASES
Aluminium Boxes with Lids

AB10	5¼x4x1½	60P
AB13	6x4x2	80p
AB14	7x5x2½	£1.00
AB15	8x6x3	£1.30
AB16	10x7x3	£1.50
AB17	10x4¼x3	£1.30
AB25	6x4x3	£1.00

Vinyl Coated Instrument Cases
Blue Tops with White Lower Sections
Very smart finish

WB1	5x2½x2¼	60p
WB2	6x4½x1⅛	£1.10
WB3	8x5x2	£1.60
WB4	9x5¼x2½	£1.80
WB5	11x6¼x3	£2.00
WB6	11x7½x3½	£2.25
WB7	12x6x5¼	£2.60
WB853	8x5½x3½	£2.00

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

RED LEDs (Min. type) 5 for 70p
VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data) complete with vidicon base £6.50 each. Brand new

FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABINI ELECTRONICS BOOK IN STOCK. S.A.E. FOR LIST

PERSPEX TUNER PANELS (for FM Band 3-tuners), marked 88-108MHz and Channels 0-70 clear numbers, rest blacked out, small modern appearance size approx. 8½" x 1¼" 2 for 35p
MIXED COMPONENT PACKS. Containing resistors, capacitors, switches, pots, etc. All new, and hundreds of items. £2.00 per pack, while stocks last
PLUGS AND SOCKETS
BNC PLUGS (ex equip.), five for £1.50
N-TYPE PLUGS, 50ohm 60p each. 3 for £1.50
Greenpar (GE30001 5) Chassis Lead Terminations (These are the units which bolt on to the chassis, the lead is secured by screw cap, and the inner of the coax passes through the chassis). 30p each. 4 for £1.00
PL250 Plugs (PTFE) brand new, packed with reducers, 65p each
SO239 Sockets (PTFE), brand new (4-hole fixing type) 50p each

VALVES
QQV03 20A (ex equipment), £3.00
QQV03 10 (ex equipment), 75p or 2 for £1.20
6BH6 (ex equipment), 2 for 50p
All the above valves are untested, except for heaters and no guarantee of percentage of emission is given. Sorry, no returns
MULLARD 85A2 85V STABILISER VALVES (brand new) 70p each of 2 for £1.20
6BW6 brand new 85p each or 2 for £1.50

TRANSISTORS
PNP Audio Type Transistors 12 for 25p
BFY51 Transistors, 4 for 60p
BYX38/300 Stud Rectifiers, 300V at 2.5A, for 60p
BCY72 Transistors, 4 for 50p
BSX20 (VHF osc/mult.), 3 for 50p
BC107 (metal can) 4 for 50p
BC108 (metal can) 4 for 50p
PBC108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p
BF152 (UHF amp/mixed), 3 for 50p
2N3819 Fet, 3 for 60p
BC148 NPN SILICON, 4 for 50p
BC158 PNP SILICON, 4 for 50p
BAY31 Signal Diodes, 10 for 35p
BAY21 Varicap Diodes, 4 for 50p
741CG RCA OP Amps 4 for £1.00

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

OSMOR REED RELAY COILS (for reed relays up to ¼" dia., not supplied), 12V, 500ohm coil, 2 for 50p

DIECAST BOXES. We still stock these but, owing to frequent price rises from our suppliers, and costly postal charges, it has been found impossible to publish up-to-date prices on these items. Please ring or write (with SAE) for latest mail order prices.

AEI CS 10B/R MICROWAVE DIODES, up to X-Band, max. noise figure 8.5dB at 9.375GHz, 80p each.
14-DIL REED RELAYS, 5 to 12V DC, 450 ohm coil. Designed to work directly from TTL Logic. Single Pole Changeover. Contact ratings, 28V, ¼A, 3W £1.75 each

SPIRALUX Tools for Electronics enthusiast. SAE for list

4MHz XTAL PACKS (10 assorted xtals between 4MHz and 5MHz). Our selection only £1.00 pack.
ALU-SOL ALUMINIUM SOLDER (made by Multi-core) solders aluminium to itself or copper, brass, steel, nickel or tinplate, 16SWG with Multicore flux with instructions, approx. 1m coil, 40p pack. Large reel £2.75
SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger Type).
Standard Model, £5.00
Skirted Model, £5.50
Spare Nozzles, 60p each
MULTICORE SOLDER
Size 5 Savbit, 18SWG, in alloy dispenser, 32p
½Kg (1.1lb.) 60/40 20 SWG on plastic reel, £3.00
WELLER WP60D Mains operated temperature control. soldering iron, £15.00.
SPARE TIPS (for WP60D) Two types available. TYPE CC7 (W60D) Standard. TYPE AA7 (W60D) Finer tip £1.15 each.
Slider Switches, 2 pole make and break (or can be used as 1 pole change-over by linking the two centre pins), 4 for 50p

A RANGE OF DRAPER TOOLS FOR THE ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIAST
(GOOD QUALITY FULLY GUARANTEED)
MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVERS, 100 to 500V Standard size 50p. Large 70p.
RADIO PLIERS 5¼" £1.60, 6¾" £1.80
DIAGONAL SIDE CUTTERS, 6¼", £1.90
SMALL SIDE CUTTERS LJ2 Standard £3.70
LJ7 (with wire holding device), £4.10
FLAT NOSE TOP CUTTERS, LJ1 £4.10.
COMBINATION PLIERS 6¼" £1.75 7" £1.80

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

TIN SNIPS, 7", £2.25
SLIM OPEN ENDED SPANNER SETS, 0+3, 1+2, 2+4, 3+5, 4+6, 6+8BA SIZES, £1.15.
MIDGET OPEN ENDED SPANNER SETS
0+1, 2+2, 3+5, 4+6, 6+8BA SIZES, £2.85 set of 5.
4+4.5, 5+5.5, 4+6, 6+7, 8+9, 10+11 MM SIZES £3.50 set of 6
MINIATURE WATCHMAKERS SCREWDRIVER SETS, £1.50 set of 5
MINIATURE FILE SETS, set of 6 £1.90. Set of 10 £3.25 (Round, flat, etc.)
TAP AND DIE SETS (18-piece) contain 1 each of 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, BA SIZES IN Dies, Plug taps, Taper Taps + American Type tap wrench, T-type tap wrench, Die Holder £11.60.
TUBULAR HACKSAW FRAMES (with Blade), £2.75.

HEAVY DUTY RELAYS, 24V DC operated (will work on 18V) 3 heavy duty make contacts (around 10A rating) + 4 change-over contacts + 1 break contact. New, complete with mounting bracket (Ideal for switching HT on Linears). Many uses for this high quality unit. £1.50 each.

ALL BELOW — ADD 12½ % VAT

VARICAP TUNERS. Mullard type. ELC1043 05 Brand new £4.40.

TV Plugs (metal type), 4 for 50p
TV Sockets (metal type) 4 for 50p
TV Line connectors (back-to-back skt.), 4 for 50p
3-pin Din Plugs, 4 for 50p
Din 3-pin Line sockets, 15p each
Din Speaker Skts 2-pin, 4 for 30p

Dubilier Electrolytics, 50µF 450V 2 for 50p
Dubilier Electrolytics, 100µF 275V, 2 for 50p
Plessey Electrolytics, 470µF 63V 3 for 50p
TCC Electrolytics 1000µF 30V 3 for 60p
Dubilier Electrolytics 5000µF 35V 50p each
Dubilier Electrolytics, 5000µF 50V 60p each
ITT Electrolytics, 6800µF 25V high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clips, 50p each
Resistor PKS approx 300 pieces ½ to 2 watt types, mixed values, our selection, £1.00 each.

A RANGE OF CAPACITORS AVAILABLE AT BARGAIN PRICES. SAE FOR LIST.

MINI-ADS

LED DISPLAY DL707 . . . 70p

Vero cases 60 x 108 x 180mm	£2.59
Acrylic clock case 105 x 80 x 60mm	£2.60
Metal instrument case 283 x 235 x 60	£15.00
Metal instrument case 310 x 145 x 180	£15.00
Bridge Rectifier 1A 400v	30p
Mercury Gravity switch	50p
Futaba green display 5LT01	£4.96
Clock clip AY1202	£3.02
Push button switch SPST	22p
Main lead 2 metres moulded 2-pin plug	25p
Crystal oscillator unit 1 Hz O/P	£6.50
24 and 28 pin sockets Low profile	25p
14 pin sockets	20p

+ 30p P &P per order

Barclay and Access welcome
Send card number with order

METAC-ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRE

Uxbridge
3 New Arcade
High Street
Uxbridge. Middx
Tel. (0895) 56961

London
327 Edgware Road
London
W2

Daventry
67 High Street
Daventry
Northants
Tel. (032 72) 76545

Shops open 9 to 5.30 daily

SEMICONDUCTORS FOR ETI PROJECTS

House alarm		**Hammer throw**	
4001	16p	78L15A	95p
4068	25p	LM3900	60p
CA3130	89p	741	22p
555	35p	555	35p
TIP2955	66p	4016	47p
1N914	4p	UAA170	200p
		1N914	4p
Race track		24 0.2" LEDs	220p
4001	16p	Bridge rec.	35p
4013	46p		
4017	88p		
38 TIL209	350p		

We now stock all semiconductor devices employed in ETI projects commencing January 1978. Please send an SAE for details of this month's projects.
Prices VAT inclusive. Carriage 20p
See our main advertisement on page

Watch this space!

C. N. STEVENSON (ET4)
22 Tiverton Drive
London SE9 2BY

CARBON FILM RESISTORS 5% E12 Series 1/8W, 1/4W, 1/2W. Mixed to your choice. 100 for 90p. Electrolytics 50/15v 7p. MICROPROCESSORS SC/MP £12.70. Introkit £71, Keyboard kit £74, MM6800 £20, Z80 £25. No extras. P&P 15p. **CANDAR, 9 Galloway Close, Denbigh Hall, Bletchley.**

VALVES

Radio — TV — Industrial — Transmitting
We dispatch Valves to all parts of the world by return of post, air or sea mail, 2700 Types in stock, 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a speciality. List 20p. Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00. Closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed Valves.
Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd., Dept. E.T.I., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex PO20 8BN. West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366).

PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILANCE EQUIPMENT on sale. Enquiries 01-444-8212.

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Comprehensive range Constructors' Hardware and accessories.
Selected range of popular components.
Full range of ETI printed circuit boards, normally ex-stock, same day despatch at competitive prices.
P.C. Boards to individual designs.
Resist-coated epoxy glass laminate for the d.i.y. man with full processing instructions (no unusual chemicals required).

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
MASONS ROAD
STRATFORD-ON-AVON
WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

1.25V NICADS

U.K. orders over £5 post free, under £5 add 15%

BUTTON CELLS

	Dia	Hgt	Price
225mAh	25.0	7.5	£0.60
300mAh	34.5	5.5	£0.80
600mAh	34.5	10.0	£1.10

VENTED CELLS (for fast charge)

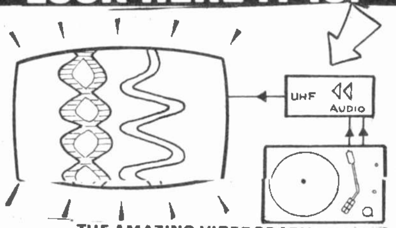
0.5 Ah*	14.0	49.0	**£1.10**
1.2 Ah	22.5	42.0	**£1.45**
1.8 Ah+	25.5	49.0	**£1.90**
2.5 Ah	32.5	43.0	**£2.10**
4.0 Ah†	33.0	59.0	**£2.35**
7.0 Ah	33.0	90.0	**£4.50**
10.0 Ah	42.0	89.0	**£6.00**

*Replaces HP7 or size "AA"
+Replaces HP11 or size "C"
†Replaces HP2 or size "D"
Sizes approx. in mm.

Trade enquiries invited

ALPAT MAIL ORDER
38 Stoneleigh Road
Clayhall, Ilford
Essex
01-550 6642

LOOK HERE IT IS!



THE AMAZING VIDEOGRAPH
- Displays sound waves in full colour
- Superb home/disco entertainment — also useful for stereo waveform analysis, etc.
- Output direct to TV aerial socket
- Automatically changing background colours
- Complete kit **£18.95**

COLOUR MODULATOR FOR ALL TV GAMES **£6.95**
The only design to offer:
- 3 **Separate** inputs R, G & B
- **Switchable** background colours
- Easy connection to any game

TENNIS/FOOTBALL/SQUASH COLOUR KIT ONLY **£3.95**
Suitable for use with AY-3-8500 or AY-3-8550 (joystick controls) and above modulator. Pots and switches not supplied ● Chip prices on request.

W. P. STUART-BRUGES
137 Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood Essex CM13 3SD. Tel. 0277-810244

QUALITY COMPONENTS AT LOW PRICES

Transistors and IC's		555	0.48	IN5006	0.15
		7430	0.17	IN5407	0.15
AC127	0.22	7490	0.42	IN5408	0.18
AC128	0.21	72709	0.36	BZY88 Series	0.10
A0161	0.50	72741	0.35		
A0162	0.50			**Electrolytic**	
BC107	0.10			**Caps**	
BC108	0.10	**Diodes**		1.0 uF 16V	0.09
BC109	0.11	OA47	0.12	2.2 uF 63V	0.10
80147	0.08	OA90	0.08	4.7 uF 63V	0.10
80148	0.08	OA91	0.06	10 uF 63V	0.10
8C149	0.09	OA202	0.08	22 uF 25V	0.09
BC207	0.10	IN4001	0.05	32 uF 16V	0.09
80131	0.50	IN4002	0.05	47 uF 25V	0.09
80132	0.50	IN4003	0.06	47 uF 63V	0.12
B0140	0.40	IN4004	0.06	100 uF 25V	0.09
BFY50	0.20	IN4005	0.07	220 uF 25V	0.20
BFY51	0.20	IN4006	0.07	470 uF 35V	0.25
BFY52	0.20	IN4007	0.07	1000 uF 16V	0.28
2N3055	0.60	IN4148	0.04	1000 uF 50V	0.32
741	0.29	IN5401	0.13	1000 uF 70V	0.38
7400	0.15	IN5404	0.15	2200 uF 50V	0.68

Resistors. Carbon film 5% 2W-0.05. 1W-0.04. ½W-0.025. ¼W-0.02.
Also stocked: Bridge Rectifiers, Fuses, Fuse Holders, Leads and Cables, Plugs and Sockets, Microphones, Multimeters, Antex Soldering Irons, Solder, Speakers, Speaker Cabinets and many other items all at low prices.

Send for comprehensive stock list for full details. Quantity discounts available. All prices include VAT but please send 25p extra to cover post and packing.

D S M ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Unit 22, Low Mill Ind. Estate, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury
W. Yorks.
Tel: Mirfield (0924) 495871

SECURITY PRODUCTS

Designed for the Do-It-Yourself market. Easily installed. Full instructions supplied. As supplied to the trade.

Magnet and Reed switch	Flush **65p**
	Surface **70p**
Pressure Mats	Large **£1.20**
	Stair **80p**
Bells and Sirens from	**£5.00**
Bell Covers — Metal - Plastic coated	**£5.00**
Window Foil self adhesive	**£2.20**
Foil Blocks	**15p**
Door Loops complete	**70p**
Key Switches top grade	**£2.50**
Control panels from	**£18.75**

Radar, Infra-Red, and many other items available. Send for details.

Please add 12½% VAT + £1 P&P

STRATHAND SECURITY
44 St Andrews Sq
Glasgow G1 5PL
041-552 6731 or 2

P.C.B.s

Standard or 'FR-Glapex' fibreglass P.C.B.'s for ETI projects supplied tinned and drilled.

E.T.I. 541	68p	3 Channel tone control	63p
E.T.I. 549	77p	Digital Therm	112p
S68 VDUa (Mod)	255p	Clock A	97p
S68 VDUb (Mod)	249p	Clock B	197p
S68 Mainframe		Companda	152p
PSU	81p	Rev Monitor	89p
S68 CPU	226p	Freezer alarm	46p
S68 TTY	193p		

PLUS Special Offers now valid till Mar. '78.
Item 1: Full set S68 pcbs (VDU a & b, PSU, CPU) only £6.75 per set.
Item 2: ETI 804 TV Game, £1.00 each
Item 3: ETI 480 + 480 PSU, £1.90 per pair
All prices shown include VAT. Add 20p post & packing
P.C.B.s also available for this month's ETI projects. Send SAE for full list of available boards

TAMTRONIK LIMITED
217 TOLL END ROAD, TIPTON, WEST MIDLANDS DY4 0HW
Telephone 021-557 9144

E.T.I. P.C.B's

Buy it with Access

BARCLAYCARD

Available for all ETI projects from day one of ETI, 'phone your order

SPECIAL OFFER—Single sided Pax PCB mat, four off, 4¾" x 6½", 99p all up

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

35 GROSVENOR ROAD, TWICKENHAM
MIDDLESEX TW1 4AD · Tel: 01-891 1923

ETI 801R

MARINE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

We require Engineers to carry out repair and service work on the Brown Boveri range of sophisticated electronic equipment.
Experience in one or more of the following fields is desirable:
Remote Main Engine Control, Alarm System, Cargo Monitoring, Power Control Equipment.
Full training at our Continental and Brentford Works will be given.
Some overseas travel will be necessary.
Good salary and Private Pension Scheme.

BROWN BOVERI

Please write or telephone for an application form to:
MRS. B. HENNESSY
Personnel Officer
BRITISH BROWN-BOVERI LIMITED
Glen House, Stag Place
London SW1E 5AH
Telephone No. 01-828 9422

AG121

BARGAINS FOR THE ELECTRONIC HANDYMAN
BRANDED LED DIGITAL ALARM CLOCKS

Returned to Service Department within guarantee period

(1) With alarm repeat — S.R.S.P. of £23.00 offered at **£2.95** + £1.05 for postage and packing and VAT
(2) With luxury lamp and repeat alarm as featured in most major U.K. Mail Order catalogues. S.R.S.P. £35 offered at **£4.95** + £1.25 for postage and packing and VAT

These will be sold as received from our customers with the existing fault(s) and without guarantee

Offered subject to being unsold

Prescott Clock & Watch Co. Ltd.
Prescott House, Humber Road
London NW2 6ER, England
Telephone: 01-452 9871

MICROPROCESSOR to cassette tape. THE SILENT PAPER TAPE. A neat little CMOS IC device to interface serial data at 110 to 300 Baud to/from your audio tape recorder. Built £15 (inc) 52 Jubilee Road, Littlebourne, Kent.

BOOKS AT BARGAIN PRICES: Semiconductors, international dictionary in 7 languages, English - French - German - Italian - Portuguese - Russian - Spanish. 2 volumes (pub. price £15). £3. Freeman, Worked examples of Alternating Current for Engineering Students. £1. Frost-Smith, The Theory and Design of Magnetic Amplifiers (pub. price £2). £1. POST FREE FROM: F. WEATHERHEAD & SON LTD., 58 Kingsbury, Aylesbury, Bucks. Tel: 0296 23153.

TV SOUND kit including drilled PCB to build the HiFi News TV sound isolator. Enables TV sound to be played though a hifi system. Only £3.75 inc. P&P. **TVS Electronics, 95d Ardwell Avenue, Barkingside, Ilford, Essex.**

VHF pocket size portable receiver tuning 108 to 136 MHz. Highly sensitive. Slide rule type tuning scale. Fully guaranteed. £16.50 post paid. **Romak Ltd, 33 Llys-y-Wern, Sychdyn, Nr. Mold, Clwyd, Wales.**

WATCH BATTERIES SUPPLIED for 60p+ 15p P&P each. All types available. Please indicate battery type. Hayes Audio, 44 North Crescent, London N3.

COMPUTER PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD. Complete with circuit diagram and scores of components. Guaranteed working or, and modules, counters, flipflops, inverters. Send £1 per board plus 30p P&P or 30p for list of **Scientific Coatings, 16 Victoria Drive, Horsforth, Leeds, Yorks.**

PLATINUM, GOLD, SILVER, etc etc etc.
Top London prices
DOUG HOLDEN
Shore Road, Perth
Tel. 24137 or 24544

0.5" LED DISPLAYS on clock/alarm module. £5.50. Needs transformer and switches and buzzer. Switches and buzzer on small panel £1 extra. Postage 15p Module can give time, radio and alarm on/off, sleep timer, snooze (repeater alarm). Also: Ex-calculator LED display panels, part O.K., six punels for £1 (with gen). Mr. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

AD INDEX

CASIO AJ-810

£19.95

inc VAT & PP

The Clever Pocket Calculator That also Keeps You on Time

A superbly Compacted Calculator, Clock Alarm and Two-way Timer

Casio has made calculator news again by bringing to you the kind of compact electronic instrument that means utility value every day.

This is not just another pocket calculator — apart from giving you a comprehensive range of calculating functions (such as percentages, square roots and a memory) the new Alarm Computer delivers up-to-the-second time; is programmable for a daily alarm signal, and has two count-down timers for optional settings up to 23 hours.

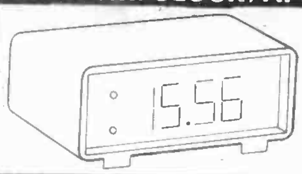
Another beauty about this new instrument is the fact that it can be used as a calculator whenever required whatever time or timing mode it is in, and setting is delightfully simple.

(subject to availability)

KRAMER & CO

9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, london NW14 1EJ
Telex: 888941. ATTN. KRAMER, K7. Tel. 01-203 2473
MAIL ORDER ONLY. S.A.E. for data sheets
Export enquiries welcome

24 HR. CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT



Switches any appliance of up to 1KW on and off at preset times once a day. KIT contains: AY-5-1230 Clock/Appliance Timer IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, complete with PCB and full instructions. **£13.75**

Special white box (56 x 131 x 71mm) with red Acrylic window — undrilled £2.20
ready drilled for kit £2.50

TOUCH CONTROLLED LIGHTING KITS

These KITS replace conventional light switches and control 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring required. Insulated touch plates. Complete with easy to follow instructions.

TSD300K TOUCHSWITCH and DIMMER combined. ONE touchplate to switch light on or off. Brightness controlled by small knob. **£5.20**

TS300K — TOUCHSWITCH. TWO touch plates. One for ON, one for OFF. **£4.00**

TSA300K — AUTOMATIC TOUCHSWITCH. ONE touch plate. Touch for ON and light stays on for preset time (variable from 2 secs to 3½ mins.). Ideal for stairs and hall **£4.00**

LD300K — 300W LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Replaces conventional light switches. **£2.80**

AY-5-1230 Clock Appliance Timer I.C.	**£4.85**
LM3911 Thermometer/Temperature Control I.C. (with data)	**£1.00**
NE555 Timer I.C. 8 pin dil	**36p** (3 for £1.00)
741 Op. Amp I.C. 8 pin dil	**24p** (5 for £1.00)

8C147	**8p***	BFY50	**15p**	2N6027 PUT	**34p**
8C148	**8p***	2N3055	**40p**	TIS43 UJT	**24p**
8C158	**10p***	TIP31A	**50p**	1N414B	**4p***
BC182L	**8p***	TIP32	**50p**	1N4004	**4p**

TRIAC BARGAINS

400V Plastic	** isolated tab
3A	**63p**
6.5A with trigger**	**80p**
8.5A**	**79p**
12A	**84p**
16A	**105p**
20A	**165p**
25A	**190p**
DIAC	**21p**
C106D 5A/400V SCR	**50p**

CMOS LOW PRICES

4000	**18p**	4012	**18p**	4023	**18p**	4077	**45p**
4001	**18p**	4013	**51p**	4025	**18p**	4501	**20p**
4002	**18p**	4015	**91p**	4040	**97p**	4510	**150p**
4007	**18p**	4016	**51p**	4049	**50p**	4516	**150p**
4011	**18p**	4017	**91p**	4050	**50p**	4519	**56p**

MINI MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6-0- 6V 100mA	**85p***
12-0-12V 100mA	**95p***

OPTO ELECTRONICS

0.2" Red L.E.D.	**10p**
0.2" Green L.E.D.	**21p**
0.2" Yellow L.E.D.	**25p**
DL727 Dual 0.5" Display	**£1.50**

C280 Polyster Capacitors 250V d.c. (values in uF) .01 **4p***; .022, .033, .047, .068 **5p***; 0.1 **6p***; .15 **7p***; .22 **8p***; .33 **11p***; .47 **12p***; .68 **17p***; 1.0 **20p***; 2.2 **36p***

RESISTORS .33W 5% 22ohm to 10Mohm **1½p***

Push Button, push to make **20p***

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON REQUEST
Add 8% (*12½%) V.A.T. plus 25p P&P. MAIL ORDER ONLY TO:

T.K. ELECTRONICS (ETI)

106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD, LONDON, W7 2LX

TECHNOLOGICS PROUDLY PRESENT

THE "LOGISCAN Mk. II"

COLOUR TELETEXT DECODER

WITH "NEW FACILITIES"

YOU CAN NOW BUY A TELETEXT DECODER TO THE LATEST BBC/IBA/BREMA JOINT SPEC. (NB. Many other decoders are not full spec. display).

THE LOGISCAN Mk. II OFFERS THESE EXTRAS:

- ★ Double/Single Height
- ★ Conceal/Reveal Switch
- ★ Discrete Graphics
- ★ Graphics Hold/Release
- 8 Auto Newsflash
- ★ Flash/Steady Display
- ★ 6800 MPU Compactible
- ★ Background Colour Fix
- ★ Unifix (revert to black)
- ★ Continuous Graphics (Instant Colour Changes)
- ★ Roll Mode
- ★ Subtle Inserts
- ★ DMA Capability

FULL TECHNICAL BACK UP SERVICE

— 12 months' guarantee on all parts — subject to correct assembly and use.

— Board fault finding service (board unpluggable for easy dispatch)

— Technical advice on installation.

We are also glad to announce that our decoders are available installed in either 26" or 22" colour televisions for just over £500 and are available for view or purchase from Colourvision, Smithdown Road, Liverpool L18.

KIT £185 + 12½%. BUILT £250 + 12½%

Details large S.A.E. Mail Order

TECHNALOGICS
8 EGERTON STREET
LIVERPOOL L8 7LY

WHAT A BIND!

About half our orders for ETI Binders are repeats: we think that says something about their quality.

Send £3.00 (inc) to:

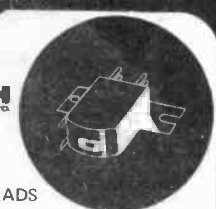
ETI Binders,
ETI Magazine,
25-27 Oxford Street,
London WIR IRF

HAVE YOU DONE IT LATELY!

Fit a new tape head and transform the performance of your tape recorder

MONOLITH
THE MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.

QUALITY
REEL TO REEL
AND CASSETTE TAPE HEADS



Full Catalogue 25p

Please enclose 20p P&P with order

B24—RP stereo cassette glass/ferrite record/playback £9.84
B12—01 mono cass. playbk. £1.60 B24—01 stereo cass. playbk. £2.80
A28—05 stereo 8tk cartridge £1.80 E12—09 stereo/mono cass. erase £1.80

5/7 Church St, Crewkerne, Som. Tel. (0460) 74321

GREENWELD

443 Millbrook Road Southampton
SO1 OHX   Tel:(0703) 772501

All prices quoted except Bulk Buyers Corner include VAT. Just add 25p UK BFPO postage. Most orders despatched on day of receipt. SAE with enquiries please. **MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £1.** Official orders accepted from schools, etc (Minimum invoice charge £5). Export / Wholesale enquiries welcome. Wholesale list now available for bona fide traders. Surplus components always wanted.

Our retail shops at **21 Deptford Broadway, London, SE8 (01-692 2009)** and **38 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon (01-688 2950)** stock some of the advertised goods for personal callers only. Ring them for details.

BUY A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE PACKS WILL HELP YOU

★ ***SAVE ON TIME—No delays in waiting for parts to come or shops to open!***

★ ***SAVE ON MONEY — Bulk buying means lowest prices — just compare with others!***

★ ***HAVE THE RIGHT PART — No guesswork or substitution necessary!***

ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC BRAND NEW MARKED DEVICES — SENT BY RETURN OF POST. VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

K001 50V ceramic plate capacitors 5% 10 of each value 22pF to 1000pF. Total 210 **£3.35**.

K002. Extended range 22pF to 0 1µF 330 values **£4.90**.

K003. Polyester capacitors 10 each of these values 0 01 0 015 0 022 0 033 0 047 0 068 0 1 0 15 0 22 0 33 0 47µF 110 altogether for **£4.75**

K004 Mylar capacitors min 100V type 10 each all values from 1000pF to 10 000pF Total 130 for **£3.75**

K005. Polystyrene capacitors 10 each value from 10pF to 10 000pF E12 series 5% 160V Total 370 for **£12.30**

K006 Tantalum bead capacitors 10 each of the following 0 1 0 15 0 22 0 33 0 47 0 68 1 2 2 3 3 4 7 6 8 all 35V 10/25 15/16 22/16 33/10 47/6 100/3 Total 170 tants for **£14.20**

K007 Electrolytic capacitors 25V working small physical size 10 each of these popular values 1 2 2 4 7 10 22 47 100µF Total 70 for **£3.50**

K008 Extended range as above also including 220 470 and 1000µF Total 100 for **£5.90**

K021 Miniature carbon film 5% resistors CR25 or similar 10 of each value from 10R to 1M E12 series Total 610 resistors **£6.00**

K022 Extended range total 850 resistors from 1R to 10M **£8.30**

K041 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZY88 etc 10 of each value from 2 7V to 36V E24 series Total 280 for **£15.30**

K042 As above but 5 of each value **£8.70**

VERO OFFCUTS

Packs contain 100 sq ins of good size offcuts

Pack A all 0 1 Pack B all 0 15 Pack C mixed Pack D all 0 1 plain Each pack is **£1.30**. Also available by weight 1lb **£3.45**; 10lb **£31**.
17 x 3¾ strips 0 1
0 15 **£1.76**; 0 1

CAPACITORS

50V min ceramic 22-1000pF 5% **3p**; 1500pF-0 01 −20+50% **4p**
100V Mylar 1000pF-10000pF **4p**
250 polyester 01 015 022 033 047 068 **4p**; 1 15 22 **5p**; 33 **10p**; 47 **12p**; 68 **15p**; 1 **18p**; 1 5 **21p**; 2 2 **24p**; 3 3 **29p**; 4 7 **35p**; 6 8 **48p**; 10uF **62p**.
Electrolytics wire ended
uF V 1/25 2 2/25 4 7/25 6 8/25 10/25 22/25 33/25 47/25 all **7p**; 68/25 150/25 220/16 **8p**; 220/25 330/25 470/10 **10p**; 220/40 330/25 470/10 470/16 **12p**; 470/25 **15p**; 1000/16 **19p**; 1000/25 **23p**; 1000/40 **30p**; 1000/63 **45p**; 2200/10 **19p**; 2200/16 **24p**; 2200/25 **33p**; 2200/50 **56p**; 3300/10 **24p**; 3300/25 **45p**; 4700/16 **45p**; 4700/25 **58p**.
Electrolytics cans
470/100 **23p**; 1000/100 **54p**; 2200/63 **64p**; 4700/40 **72p**; 6800/16 **51p**; 10 000/10 **58p**; 10 000/16 **72p**; 10 000/25 **84p**; 15 000/6 **47p**; 15 000/16 **87p**.
Tantalum Bead
0 1 0 15 0 22 0 33 0 47 0 68 1 1 5 2 2 3 3 all 35V **12p**; 4 7/6 8/10/35 15/20 22/16 33/10 47/6 68/3 100/3 all **14p**
Compression trimmers
3-40pF **19p**; 30-250pF **26p**; 100-500pF **33p**.

RESISTORS

⅓rd watt carbon film miniature Mullard CR25 or similar Size 7 5 x 2 5mm All values from 1R to 1M 5% E12 series 1M2 to 10M 10% E12 series, also E24 values from 5R1 to 910k All **1½p** each

Wirewounds 1W 0R22-600R **6p**; 3W 0R22-15k **8p**; 5W 0R47-22k **10p**; 7/8W 2R-22k **12p**; 9/10W 6R8-25k **14p**; 15W 1R-100K **16p**.

Variable resistors
Sub min presets 0 1W V or H 47R to 4M7 **7p**; std presets 0 3W V or H 100R to 4M7 **9p**. Std pots 500R to 2M 1in **24p**; 5k-2M log **24p**; 5k-2M log DPSW **48p**; 5k-2M dual lin or log **72p**.

CLOSE TOLERANCE RESISTORS — list of 1% 0 1% and even 0 01% now ready — over 400 listed from 9p Send SAE for copy

VEROCASES

Plastic top and bottom ally panels front and back

Type				
1410	205 ×	140 ×	40mm	£3.70
1411	205 ×	140 ×	75mm	£4.17
1412	205 ×	140 ×	110mm	£5.20
1237	154 ×	85 ×	40mm	£2.83
1238	154 ×	85 ×	60mm	£3.05
1239	154 ×	85 ×	80mm	£3.75

VERO PLASTIC BOXES

Professional quality two-tone grey polystyrene with threaded inserts for mounting PC Boards

Type				
2518	120 ×	65 ×	40mm	£2.24
2520	150 ×	80 ×	50mm	£2.68
2522	188 ×	110 ×	60mm	£3.72

Sloping front version

Type				
2523	220 ×	174 ×	100/52mm	£6.90
1798	171 ×	121 ×	75/37 5mm	£4.65

Gen. purpose plastic potting box 71 × 49 × 24 In black or white **40p**. Hand Controller box shaped for ease of use in the hand, 94 × 61 × 23mm **64p**.

★ ★

All p
curr

1N
1N
1N
1
1
1
1
A
A
A

NERS ★ ★ ★

or

★ SPECIALS ★

000 off 8 pin DIL
1C op amp by Texas
160.
401 60V 0 8A plas-
R **£25** 100
A66 Darlington
hfe 75 000
nA Vce 30V
00

uF 18V PC mntg
cs 18 × 32mm
100 **£35** 1000
5uF 25V 12 × 7mm
£1 100 **£7** 1000
50uF 350V 27 × 38mm
£18 100

SEMICONDUCTORS

Diodes 1N4001/2 **5p**; 4004/5 **7p**; 4006 **8p**; 4007 **9p**; 1250V 1A **10p**; 1250V 1 5A **12p**; 50V 3A **10p**; 100V 3A **12p**; 400V 3A **15p**; 200V 10A stud **40p**; 400V 10A stud **48p**.

400mW Zeners 2V 7 to 36V **10p** each
1 3W Zeners 3V3-200V **20p**.
10 watt zeners from 4V3 to 200V **93p**.
OA81 **5p**; OA91 **8p**; 1N4148 **4p**.

Bridge Rectifiers
50V 1A **26p**; 200V 1A **32p**; 400V 1A **36p**; 100V 2A **48p**; 400V 2A **58p**; 100V 4A **65p**; 400V 4A **80p**; 100V 6A **74p**; 400V 6A **98p**.

SCR's

0 8A	60V	TO92	**35p**
1A	400V	TO5	**60p**
4A	200V	TO220	**52p**
4A	400V	TO220	**70p**
6A	200V	TO220	**56p**
6A	400V	TO220	**75p**
6A	400V	TO66	**80p**
10A	100V	TO220	**82p**
10A	200V	TO220	**87p**
10A	400V	TO220	**120p**
10A	600V	TO220	**148p**

Triacs

6A	400V	TO220	**98p**
8A	600V	TO220	**135p**
15A	200V	Stud	**135p**
15A	400V	Stud	**220p**

TRANSISTORS

AC127	18p	BC548	10p	BRY56	40p
AC128	18p	BC549	10p	OCP71	120p
AC176	18p	BCY70	15p	TIP41A	56p
AC187	20p	BCY71	15p	TIP42A	66p
AC188	20p	BCY72	14p	TIP2955	86p
AD149	70p	BD131	38p	TIP3055	42p
AD161	40p	BD132	40p	TIS43	35p
AD162	40p	BD133	48p	2N2646	60p
AF279	75p	BD137	40p	2N2905	21p
BC107	12p	BD138	40p	2N2926	12p
BC108	10p	BD139	42p	2N3053	28p
BC108C	12p	BD140	44p	2N3054	52p
BC109	12p	BF173	20p	2N3055	50p
BC109C	15p	BF181	30p	2N3442	130p
BC147	10p	BF194	10p	2N3702	10p
BC148	10p	BF195	10p	2N3703	10p
BC149	10p	BF196	10p	2N3704	10p
BC157	10p	BF197	12p	2N3705	10p
BC158	10p	BF200	28p	2N3706	10p
BC159	10p	BFR39	24p	2N3708	10p
BC182	12p	BFR79	26p	2N3710	10p
BC183	12p	BFX29	22p	2N3819	28p
BC184	12p	BFX48	32p	2N3904	15p
BC212	14p	BFX84	22p	2N3906	15p
BC213	14p	BFX88	22p	2N6027	55p
BC214	14p	BFY50	18p	2N6028	60p
BC441	32p	BFY51	18p	40673	65p
BC461	32p	BFY52	18p		
BC547	10p	BRY39	40p		

74 Series TTL

7400	12p	7447	84p	74107	37p
7401	14p	7450	15p	74121	36p
7402	14p	7451	14p	74122	51p
7404	17p	7453	14p	74123	64p
7405	23p	7454	14p	74132	56p
7406	28p	7460	14p	74141	63p
7408	14p	7472	29p	74150	173p
7410	14p	7473	29p	74151	79p
7413	28p	7474	29p	74154	144p
7414	62p	7475	51p	74155	73p
7420	14p	7476	29p	74157	66p
7427	36p	7483	91p	74159	200p
7430	14p	7485	132p	74164	126p
7432	28p	7486	40p	74174	110p
7437	36p	7490	46p	74179	120p
7438	36p	7491	75p	74180	120p
7440	15p	7492	52p	74190	188p
7442	65p	7493	52p	74191	158p
7445	88p	7495	73p	74192	120p
7446	88p	7496	85p	74193	120p
				74367	120p

C-MOS

4000	18p	4018	84p	4054	100p
4001	18p	4022	90p	4055	110p
4002	18p	4023	18p	4060	96p
4007	18p	4024	64p	4071	18p
4011	18p	4027	48p	4081	18p
4012	48p	4028	78p	4510	132p
4013	48p	4040	110p	4511	212p
4016	48p	4047	78p	4528	124p
4017	84p	4049	48p	4588	256p

LINEAR & MISC IC's

741 **25p**. *MC3302 Quad comp **120p**. 555 **40p**. *710 diff comp (1099) **40p**. 556 **100p**. *7105 LED digit driver 8 for **£1**. LM380 **100p**. *ZN1034E Precision timer **£2.25**. LM301 **30p**. *SLD2128 Dual 128 bit static shift register **£1.50**.
*Supplied with data

1977/8 CATALOGUE

48 BIG pages packed with over 4,000 items, many of them illustrated. Discount vouchers worth 50p PRICE **30p** + **15p** post (Overseas send **60p** surface or **£1** airmail.) Also included is our current Bargain List. Send SAE for bargain list alone

SIRENS

Use in cars, houses anywhere that a powerful noise will frighten off would-be intruders. Uses 4 HP7 batts. Overall size 100 x 72 x 60mm. Only **£1.70**.

COMPONENT PACKS

200 miniature resistors ⅛, ¼, ⅓W **£1.00**
400 assorted resistors ¼ ½ 1W **£1.30**
200 poly, mica, ceramic capacitors **£1.20**
200 electrolytics but many unmarked **£1.00**.
100 Mullard C280 polyesters 0 01-1uF **£1.00**
150 wirewound resistors 2-10W **£1.60**.
200 PC resistors ¼ and ½W **60p**.
20 asstd pots inc sliders **£1.70**.
200 transistors, mostly unmarked, inc power devices About 75% useable **£1.35**.

7lb BARGAIN PARCEL

Mixed components from odd 'job lots' not worth sorting out — resistors, capacitors, pots, switches and other small components, also panels with transistors, diodes etc at a very low price — **£3.00**.

COMPUTER PANELS

A dozen boards with top grade components — transistors, inc power types, zeners, trimpots, IC's, resistors and capacitors. Hundreds of parts for just **2.75**.

PC ETCHING KIT MkIII

This latest version of our popular kit now contains 200 sq ins copper clad board, 2 miniature drill bits, 1lb Ferric Chloride, DALO etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, etching dish and full instructions **£3.90**.

TRANSFORMERS

6-0-6V 100mA **85p**; 9-0-9V 75mA **85p**; 12-0-12V 50mA **85p**; 100mA **95p**; 1A **£2.75**. 14V 1A **£2.10**; 6V 1A **£1.75**; 9-0-9V 1A **£2.25**; 20-0-20V 2A **£4.50**; 0-12-15-20-24-30V 1A **£3.95**; 2A **£5.30**; 12V 8A **£4**.

WIRE AND FLEX

Flex pack — 5m of 5 diff colours thick or thin 25m for **25p**. 25 way (14/0076) cable with braided overall screen and PVC sheath 40p/m

EDGE CONNECTORS

High quality 0 1" pitch double sided gold plated Selling at less than 1/3 their original price

18 way	**41p**	21 way	**47p**
32 way	**72p**	40 way	**90p**
43 way	**97p**	49 way	**111p**

SOLAR CELLS

These silicon chips size 19x6 5mm will give 50µA @ ½V in sunlight, and can be banked for greater power Prices 3 for £1, 10 for £3, 25 for £7, 100 for £25. Ideal for powering small CMOS projects, etc

S-DECS & T-DECS

S-DEC Breadboard	**225p**
T-DEC Breadboard	**325p**

POWER PACK

Wood-grained metal case 90x80x75mm containing mains transformer giving 6V @ 200mA, 2 co-ax sockets, PC board with 1¼" fuseholder R's C's etc. **Only 75p.**

EARPIECES & SPEAKERS

8R 2½" 0 3W speaker **50p**. 64R 2½" 0 3W **65p**. Magnetic earpiece 3½mm jack **20p**. Crystal earpiece 3½mm jack **38p**

PANEL METERS

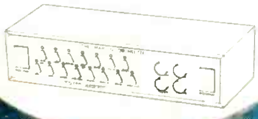
60x48x35mm 50uA 100uA 1mA **£3.75**; 118x73x38mm 50uA 100uA **£5.00**. Edgewise 89x35x57mm 1mA **£3.45**

MAPLIN

in a modern world of electronics

THE 'DRUMSETTE' RHYTHM GENERATOR

Organists, pianists, guitarists . . an automatic drum set to accompany you! Nine highly realistic instruments play fifteen different rhythms. Fifteen rhythm-select touch switches and a touch plate for stop/start without rhythm change gives absolute ease of operation. Build it yourself for under £65 including smart teak-effect cabinet. See it and hear it in our shop! Send for full construction details now: MES 49 price 25p.

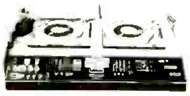


10-CHANNEL STEREO GRAPHIC EQUALISER

A new design with no difficult coils to wind, but a specification that puts it in the top-flight hi-fi class. All this for less than £70 including fully punched and printed metalwork and woodwork. Send for our component schedule now. Full construction details price 40p.

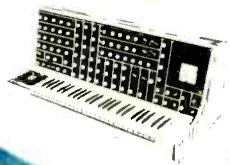
100W RMS STEREO DISCO

A genuine 100W RMS per channel (Both channels driven) stereo disco with auto fade on microphone, VU meters, full monitoring and cueing facilities and a very high quality light show. Complete instruction booklet MES41 price 25p. Cabinet comes complete with lid and carrying handles.



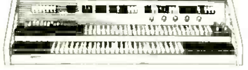
SYNTHESISER

The International 4600 Synthesiser. A very comprehensive unit. Over 400 sold. We stock all the parts costing less than £500 including fully punched and printed metalwork and a smart teak cabinet. Far less than half what you'd pay for a ready made synthesiser of equal quality. Specification on request, full construction details in our construction book £1.50.



ELECTRONIC ORGAN

The only organ you can build in stages and tailor to your requirements as you go along — and at each stage you'll have a fully working instrument! We haven't got the gimmicks yet—(they're coming soon) but we have got the most beautiful sounds — you won't find them on any organ less than twice our price. So get our MES50 series leaflets now! 65p buys the three available so far.



WHO SAYS THE MAPLIN CATALOGUE'S WORTH HAVING??

"in our 'musts' for readers-to-collect list" — P.E.
"contains . . . just about everything the DIY electronics enthusiast requires." — P.W.
"probably the most comprehensive catalogue we have ever come across." — E.E.
"has been carefully prepared and is very well presented." — R.E.C.
"make the job of ordering components an easy, accurate and enjoyable pastime." — P.W.
"only one word describes the publication — superb!" — E.T.I.

OVER 60,000 COPIES SOLD
DON'T MISS OUT! SEND 60p NOW

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR
Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155

Shop: 284 London Road
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex
(Closed on Monday)
Telephone: Southend
(0702) 715157

Our bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices — our latest special offers — details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).